POST WAR BUNGALOW

SPANISH REVIVAL

MODERN

CULVER CITY PROTOTYPE ACCESSORY DWELLING UNIT - PLAN 3

STREET ADDRESS (TO BE PROVIDED BY OWNER)

CITY OF CULVER CITY, CA

SHEET INDEX

*FOR CITY STAFF ONLY

INITIAL WHEN SECTION HAS BEEN REVIEWED. STAFF INITIALS: _____

Grand total: 34

GENERAL RELEASE AND AGREEMENT TO HOLD HARMLESS CLAUSE

THESE PERMIT READY ACCESSORY DWELLING UNIT CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS (CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS) ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS A COURTESY. THE USER ASSUMES ALL RISKS INVOLVED WITH USE OF THESE CONSTRUCTION PLANS. BY USING OR IN ANY WAY RELYING UPON THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, THE USER AGREES TO RELEASE, INDEMNIFY, DEFEND AND HOLD HARMLESS THE CITY OF CULVER CITY, ITS ELECTED OFFICIALS, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS, OFFICERS, AGENTS, VOLUNTEERS AND EMPLOYEES, RRM DESIGN GROUP, AND THE ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER WHO PREPARED THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, CLAIMS FOR BODILY INJURY, DEATH, OR DAMAGE TO PROPERTY), DEMANDS, OBLIGATIONS, DAMAGES, ACTIONS, CAUSES OF ACTION, LIABILITIES, SUITS, LOSSES, JUDGMENTS, FINES, PENALTIES, COSTS AND EXPENSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ATTORNEYS' FEES, DISBURSEMENTS, AND COURT COSTS) OF EVERY KIND AND NATURE WHATSOEVER, WHICH MAY ARISE FROM OR IN ANY WAY RELATE TO THE USE OF THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. THE USE OF THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS DOES NOT ELIMINATE OR REDUCE THE USER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY ANY AND ALL SITE SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

PROJECT DIRECTORY

*FOR CITY STAFF ONLY

INITIAL WHEN SECTION HAS BEEN REVIEWED. STAFF INITIALS: _____

APPLICANT

ADDRESS: _____

_____

CONTACT: _____

EMAIL: _____

PHONE: _____

ARCHITECT (MODIFICATION TO PROTOTYPE)

RRM DESIGN GROUP
ADDRESS: 3765 S Higuera St, Suite 102
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401
CONTACT: RANDALL RUSSOM
EMAIL: rwrussom@rrmdesign.com
PHONE: P:(805) 543-1794

CIVIL ENGINEER

ADDRESS: _____

_____

CONTACT: _____

EMAIL: _____

PHONE: _____

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

ADDRESS: _____

_____

CONTACT: _____

EMAIL: _____

PHONE: _____

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER

RRM DESIGN GROUP
ADDRESS: 3765 S Higuera St, Suite 102
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401
CONTACT: JESSICA MEADOWS, SE
EMAIL: jmmeadows@rrmdesign.com
PHONE: P:(805) 543-1794

UTILITIES

WATER AND SEWER SERVICE	GOLDEN STATE WATER COMPANY
ELECTRICAL SERVICE	PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC
GAS SERVICE	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS
TELEPHONE SERVICE	
GARBAGE SERVICE	CULVER CITY EPO
CABLE SERVICE	

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS	
PREPARED BY:	RRM DESIGN GROUP
DATE PREPARED:	
JOB NUMBER:	
ENERGY COMPLIANCE	
PREPARED BY:	TIMOTHY CARSTAIRS
DATE PREPARED:	08/28/2023
JOB NUMBER:	23-08289
TRUSS CALCULATIONS	
PREPARED BY:	
DATE PREPARED:	
JOB NUMBER:	

PROJECT INFORMATION

*FOR CITY STAFF ONLY

INITIAL WHEN SECTION HAS BEEN REVIEWED. STAFF INITIALS: _____

PROJECT SCOPE:

1. CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW DETACHED ONE STORY 806 SF ACCESSORY DWELLING UNIT WITH ONE BEDROOM AND ONE BATH(S).
2. ALL SITE WORK WITHIN THE PROPERTY LINE.
3. ALL THE WORK SHOWN IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

SITE INFORMATION: (CONFIRM WITH THE CITY OF CULVER CITY)

APN: _____

ZONING: _____

LOT SIZE: _____

FLOOR AREA LIMIT (CONFIRM WITH THE CITY OF CULVER CITY)

MAXIMUM FAL: _____

PROPOSED FAL: _____

ADU FLOOR AREA LIMIT (CONFIRM WITH THE CITY OF CULVER CITY)

SETBACKS (CONFIRM WITH THE CITY OF CULVER CITY)

	REQUIRED	*PROPOSED*
FRONT:		
REAR:		
SIDES:		

BUILDING INFORMATION:

NUMBER OF STORIES:	1
OCCUPANCY GROUP:	R-3
CONSTRUCTION TYPE:	VB
MAX. HEIGHT PROPOSED:	
BUNGALOW	13" - 6"
MODERN	13' - 5"
SPANISH	13' - 9"
ROOF RATING:	

BUILDING AREAS

AREAS - PLAN 3	
PLAN 3 FLOOR	806 SF
EXISTING RESIDENTIAL BUILDING FLOOR AREA	
CONDITIONED	SF
GARAGE	SF

PROJECT CHECKLIST

*FOR CITY STAFF ONLY

INITIAL WHEN SECTION HAS BEEN REVIEWED. STAFF INITIALS: _____

STYLE SELECTION

☐ POST WAR BUNGALOW
*STRIKE THROUGH SHEETS A1-122,123 & A1-202,203 & AD-903,904

☐ SPANISH REVIVAL
*STRIKE THROUGH SHEETS A1-121,123 & A1-201,203 & AD-902,904

☐ MODERN
*STRIKE THROUGH SHEETS A1-121,122 & A1-201,202 & AD-902,903

WINDOW MATERIAL

☐ VINYL
☐ FIBERGLASS
☐ WOOD
☐ ALUMINUM CLAD WOOD

COLORS ROOFING (PER MANUF.)

■ ROOFING _____
■ SIDING _____
■ WINDOWS _____
■ ENTRY DOOR _____

WASTE WATER

☐ SEWER

ELECTRICAL PANEL (SEE SITE PLAN FOR LOCATION):

☐ **OPTION 1** NEW ELECTRICAL MAIN PANEL WITH 225 AMP MINIMUM BUSBAR RATING

☐ **OPTION 2** A NEW ELECTRICAL SUBPANEL CONNECTS TO THE ELECTRICAL MAIN PANEL OF THE PRIMARY HOME WITH A 225 AMP MINIMUM BUSBAR RATING. A SEPARATE ELECTRICAL PERMIT SHALL BE PULLED FOR THE ELECTRICAL MAIN PANEL OF THE PRIMARY HOME, ELECTRICAL LOAD CALCULATIONS IS REQUIRED.

DEFERRED SUBMITTALS

1. FIRE SPRINKLER (YES / NO) (SEPARATE PLAN CHECK / PERMIT)
2. SOLAR PV (-KW) (SEPARATE PLAN CHECK / PERMIT)

GENERAL NOTES

1. A SEISMIC SHUTOFF VALVE IS REQUIRED FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND EXISTING CONSTRUCTION WITH PERMIT OVER $10,000. 1208.13.1 CCMC 15.02.130

*FOR CITY STAFF ONLY

INITIAL WHEN SECTION HAS BEEN REVIEWED. STAFF INITIALS: _____

VERY HIGH FIRE SEVERITY ZONE

IF THE PROPERTY THAT WILL CONTAIN THE ADU IS IN THE VERY HIGH FIRE HAZARD SEVERITY ZONE SEE NOTES BELOW:

1. AN ADU IN THE VERY HIGH FIRE SEVERITY ZONE SHALL COMPLY WITH CHAPTER 7A OF THE CURRENT CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE.
2. STRUCTURES IN THE VERY HIGH FIRE HAZARD SEVERITY ZONE SHALL PROVIDE & MAINTAIN A FUEL MODIFICATION ZONE. FUEL MODIFICATION ZONES: THE APPLICANT SHALL PROVIDE & MAINTAIN FIRE/FUEL BREAKS TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT. FIRE/FUEL BREAKS SHALL BE SHOWN ON THE GRADING, MAP, AND BUILDING PLANS.
3. USE FIRE RATED ASSEMBLY ALTERNATIVE AS SHOWN IN ROOF FRAMING DETAILS AS REFERENCED ON PLANS.
4. USE RATED WALL ASSEMBLIES (34/AD-902, 24/AD-10\902)
5. *THE INTENSITY OF FUELS MANAGEMENT MAY VARY WITHIN THE 100-FOOT PERIMETER OF THE STRUCTURE, WITH MORE INTENSE FUEL REDUCTIONS BEING USED BETWEEN 5 AND 30 FEET AROUND THE STRUCTURE, AND AN EMBER-RESISTANT ZONE BEING REQUIRED WITHIN 5 FEET OF THE STRUCTURE ACCORDING TO GOVERNMENT CODE 51182. THE EMBER RESISTANT ZONE FOR THE ADU SHALL BE SEPARATE FROM THE 5-FOOT EMBER RESISTANCE ZONE OF THE EXISTING STRUCTURE THE DEFENSIBLE SPACE PLAN AND VEGETATION MANAGEMENT SHALL BE REVIEWED BY THE CITY CULVER FIRE DEPARTMENT.*
6. *VERIFY COMPLIANCE WITH YOUR INSURANCE UNDERWRITER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF THE ADU.*

FIRE SPRINKLERS

DOES THE PRIMARY RESIDNENCE HAVE NFPA 13D SPRINKLERS?

☐ **NO**

☐ **YES**

REQUIRED AT PROPOSED ADU:

☐ **NO** (NOT REQUIRED IF THE PRIMARY RESIDENCE IS UNSPRINKLERED

☐ **YES** (REQUIRED IF THE PRIMARY RESIDENCE IS SPRINKLERED

FIRE SPRINKLERS NOTES

1. FIRE SPRINKLER SHOP DRAWINGS & CALCULATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO COMMUNITY RISK REDUCTION & APPROVAL BY FIRE DEPT. PRIOR TO INSTALLATION
2. IF FIRE SPRINKLERS ARE REQUIRED AT PROPOSED ADU THEN THE FOLLOWING NOTES APPLY.
3. DEFERRED SUBMITTAL: OBTAIN FIRE SPRINKLER PERMIT PRIOR TO CALLING FOR ROOF SHEATHING INSPECTION.
4. AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM - AN AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED AS PER NFPA 13D THE MOST CURRENT EDITION. DETAILED SPRINKLER PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE FIRE PREVENTION BUREAU AND APPROVED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. PLANS AND INSTALLATION MUST BE BY A C16 LICENSED SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR.
5. LOCATION AND SIZE OF WATER SERVICE UNDERGROUND SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN ON APPROVED FIRE SPRINKLER PLANS.
6. A FIRE UNDERGROUND FLUSH CERTIFICATION SHALL BE REQUIRED AT FINAL INSPECTION.
7. A HYDRO INSPECTION OF THE FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO FRAME INSPECTION.

CITY OF CULVER CITY
THE HEART of SCREENLAND
INCORPORATED 1917

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

TITLE SHEET - PLAN 3

PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
G-003

1/3/2024 11:05:35 AM
Autodesk Docs://2927-01_CU22_ADU_Culver_City/2927-01_Culver City ADUs.rvt

FLOOR PLAN NOTES

1. **WEATHER BARRIERS.**
   a. NOT FEWER THAN ONE-LAYER WATER-RESISTIVE BARRIER SHALL BE APPLIED OVER STUDS OR SHEATHING OF ALL EXTERIOR WALLS CONTINUOUS FROM TOP OF WALS AND TERMINATED AT PENETRATIONS AND BUILDING APPENDAGES WITH FLASHING. MINIMUM NO. 15 FELT COMPLYING WITH ASTM D226, TYPE 1.
   b. PROVIDE (2) LAYERS OF GRADE D PAPER OR EQUAL WHEN PLASTER IS INSTALLED OVER WOOD BASED SHEATHING. *(2022 CRC R703.7.3)*
2. **DOMESTIC RANGE** VENTILATION DUCTS SHALL HAVE SMOOTH INTERIOR SURFACES. (2022 CMC 504.3)
3. **CLOTHES DRYER** MOISTURE EXHAUST DUCTS SHALL TERMINATE OUTSIDE THE BUILDING AND HAVE A BACK-DRAFT DAMPER. EXHAUST DUCT IS LIMITED TO 14'-0" W/ TWO ELBOWS. THIS SHALL BE REDUCED 2'-0" FOR EVERY ELBOW IN EXCESS OF TWO. MIN. DIA. 4", SMOOTH, METAL DUCT.*(2022 CMC 504.4)*
4. **ALL MANUFACTURED EQUIPMENT** SHALL BE INSTALLED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATION AND DIMENSIONS VERIFIED WITH INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS. ALL MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS SHOULD BE ON SITE FOR INSPECTIONS.
5. **SHOWERS AND TUB-SHOWER COMBINATIONS:** CONTROL VALVES MUST BE PRESSURE BALANCED OR THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES. *(2022 CPC 417.0.)*
6. **WET-ROOM GLAZING.** PROVIDE TEMPERED GLAZING IN DOORS AND ENCLOSURES FOR SHOWERS, BATHTUBS, SAUNAS, STEAM ROOMS, HOT TUBS & SIMILAR USES WHERE THE BOTTOM EXPOSED EDGE IS LESS THAN 60-INCHES ABOVE A STANDING SURFACE. *(2022 CRC R308.4.5)*
7. **HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEM DESIGN** SHALL CONFORM TO CALGREEN SEC. 4.507, ENVIRONMENTAL COMFORT.
8. **WATER CLOSETS.**
   a. CLEARANCES: 24" MIN. FRONT, 30" MIN COMPARTMENT WIDTH.
   b. PROVIDE A MIN 3 SF WINDOW, 1/2 OF WHICH SHALL BE OPENABLE OR AN EXHAUST FAN 50 CFM FOR INTERMITTENT OR 20 CFM FOR CONTINUOUS. DIRECT VENT TO OUTSIDE WITH BACKDRAFT DAMPER. *(2022 CRC R303.3)*
   c. NEW WATER CLOSETS AND ASSOCIATED FLUSHOMETER VALVES, IF ANY SHALL USE NO MORE THAN 1.28 GALLONS PER FLUSH AND SHALL MEET PERFORMANCE STANDARDS ESTABLISHED BY THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS STANDARD A112.19.2. H & S CODE, SECTION 17921.3(B).
9. **BATH ACCESSORIES:** PROVIDE MINIMUM 1 TOILET PAPER HOLDER AND 1 TOWEL BAR PER BATHROOM. PROVIDE NECESSARY BLOCKNG FOR TOILET PAPER HOLDER AND TOWEL BARS.
10. **WHOLE-BUILDING MECHANICAL VENTILATION SYSTE**M PER ASHRAE STANDARD 62.2. AT TIME OF BUILDING PERMIT APPLICATION, APPLICANT TO PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
    a. CALCULATIONS FOR REQUIRED VENTING RATES.
    b. CALCULATION ADJUSTMENTS FOR INTERMITTENT SYSTEMS IF APPLICABLE.
    c. DUCT DIAMETER AND MAXIMUM DUCT LENGTH PER ASHRAE 62.2 TABLE 7.1.
    d. TYPE OF SYSTEM USED AND PROVIDE COMPLETED CF-6R-MECH-05 FORM.
    e. FANS SHALL BE A MAXIMUM OF 1 SONE.
    f. FANS SHALL BE PROVIDED A COVER OF R-4.2 WHEN OFF.
11. **ATTIC ACCESS:**
    a. WHERE REQUIRED, PROVIDE 30" MIN. HEADROOM IN THE ATTIC SPACE (2022 CRC R807.1)
    b. BUILDINGS WITH COMBUSTIBLE CEILING OR ROOF CONSTRUCTION SHALL HAVE AN ATTIC ACCESS OPENING TO ATTIC AREAS THAT EXCEED 30 SQUARE FEET AND HAVE A VERTICAL HEIGHT OF 30-INCHES OR GREATER. THE VERTICAL HEIGHT SHALL BE MEASURED FROM TOP OF THE CEILING FRAMING MEMBERS TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ROOF FRAMING MEMBERS.
    c. THE ROUGH-FRAMED OPENING SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 22" X 30" AND SHALL BE LOCATED NOT OVER 20 FEET FROM THE EQUIPMENT. (2022 CRC R807.1)
    d. IN ATTIC, PROVIDE LIGHT AND SWITCH, AND ALL NECESSARY ELECTRICAL. PROVIDE UNOBSTRUCTED PASSAGEWAY 24" WIDE OF SOLID CONTINUOUS FLOORING FROM ACCESS TO EQUIPMENT AND IT'S CONTROLS. ALSO PROVIDE UNOBSTRUCTED WORK SPACE IN FRONT OF EQUIPMENT 30" DEPTH MINIMUM. PROVIDE COMBUSTION AIR AND CONDENSATE LINE TO OUTSIDE OR AN APPROVED DRAIN FOR OPTIONAL AIR CONDITIONING.
    e. PROVIDE A 120V RECEPTACLE AND A LIGHT NEAR THE EQUIPMENT WITH LIGHT SWITCH LOCATED AT THE ATTIC ACCESS.
12. BATHTUB AND SHOWER FLOORS AND WALLS ABOVE BATHTUBS WITH INSTALLED SHOWER HEADS AND IN SHOWER COMPARTMENTS SHALL BE FINISHED WITH A NONABSORBENT SURFACE. SUCH WALL SURFACES SHALL EXTEND TO A HEIGHT OF NOT LESS THAN 6 FEET ABOVE THE FLOOR PER 2022 CRC, SECTION R307.2.

SITE NOTES

1. **CALL BEFORE YOU DIG!** CONTACT UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT (USA) AT 1-800-227-2600 AT LEAST 2 WORKING DAYS BEFORE EXCAVATING.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS, FINISHED GROUND SURFACES SHALL BE GRADED TO DRAIN THE FINISHED SITE PROPERLY WITHIN 10-FEET OF ANY BUILDING FOUNDATION WITH A SLOPE OF 5% AWAY FROM ANY BUILDING OR STRUCTURE. ALL EXTERIOR HARDSCAPE WITHIN 10-FEET OF A BUILDING FOUNDATION SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A 2% MINIMUM SLOPE AWAY FROM ANY BUILDING OR STRUCTURE. DRAINAGE SWALES SHALL BE A 1.5% MINIMUM SLOPE. ALL GRADED SLOPES SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM SLOPE OF 3H TO 1V (33%), UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE ON THE PLANS.
3. LOT GRADING SHALL CONFORM AT THE PROPERTY LINES AND SHALL NOT SLOPE TOWARD PROPERTY LINES IN A MANNER WHICH WOULD CAUSE STORM WATER TO FLOW ONTO NEIGHBORING PROPERTY. HISTORIC DRAINAGE PATTERNS SHALL NOT BE ALTERED IN A MANNER TO CAUSE DRAINAGE PROBLEMS TO NEIGHBORING PROPERTY.
4. NEW RAINWATER DOWNSPOUTS SHALL BE DISCONNECTED AND DIRECT RUNOFF TO A LANDSCAPED AREA. DOWNSPOUTS MAY BE CONNECTED TO A POP-UP DRAINAGE EMITTER IN THE LANDSCAPED AREA OR MAY DRAIN TO SPLASH BLOCKS OR COBBLESTONES THAT DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM THE BUILDING.
5. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY EXISTING DRAINAGE. IF THE EXISTING DRAINAGE SYSTEM IS DAMAGED DURING EXCAVATION, CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR AND/OR REROUTE DRAINAGE SYSTEM AND CONNECT TO EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITY AS NECESSARY.
6. EXISTING PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS THAT ARE DAMAGED BY THE PROJECT CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED. EXISTING DAMAGED PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED EVEN IF THE DAMAGE OCCURRED PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
7. EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO OCTOBER 1 AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED DAILY UNTIL APRIL 30. THESE FACILITIES SHALL CONTROL AND CONTAIN EROSION-CAUSED SILT DEPOSITS AND PROVIDE FOR THE SAFE DISCHARGE OF SILT-FREE STORM WATERS INTO EXISTING STORM DRAIN FACILITIES. EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL SUPPLIES MUST BE KEPT ON-SITE DURING THE DRY SEASON AND EMPLOYED, AS NECESSARY PRIOR TO AND DURING RAIN EVENTS.
8. SEASONALLY APPROPRIATE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR THE FOLLOWING SITE MANAGEMENT CATEGORIES MUST BE IMPLEMENTED YEAR-ROUND: 1) EROSION CONTROL; 2) RUN-ON AND RUN-OFF CONTROL; 3) SEDIMENT CONTROL; 4) GOOD SITE MANAGEMENT; AND 5) NON-STORMWATER MANAGEMENT.
9. AN ENCROACHMENT PERMIT WILL BE REQUIRED FOR ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY WITHIN A PUBLIC STREET RIGHT OF WAY THAT HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE CITY.

ELECTRICAL NOTES

1. CONFORM WITH CURRENT CEC, NFPA, MFR'S, AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS.
2. ELECTRICAL SYSTEM GROUND TO BE PROVIDED PER NEC ARTICLE 250-81.
3. ALL MATERIALS TO BE U.L. LABELED.
4. METER IS NOT REQUIRED. IF IT IS PROVIDED FOR ADU, MAIN PANEL IS REQUIRED FOR ADU WITH MINIMUM OF 225 AMP BUS-BAR. IF MAIN PANEL IS NOT PROVIDED FOR ADU, ELECTRICAL PERMIT SHALL BE PULLED FOR THE PRIMARY RESIDENCE WITH ELECTRICAL LOAD CALCULATIONS.
5. IF PROVIDED, ELECTRICAL SUB PANEL: FLUSH MOUNT, 30" CLEARANCE. 100 AMP.
6. CONDUCTORS: TW, THW, COPPER, MINIMUM 14 AT LIGHTING, 12 AT OTHER CIRCUITS.
7. ALL LUMINARIES SHALL COMPLY WITH 2022 CENC SECTION 150.0 (K) AND TABLE 150.0-A AS REFERENCED IN ENERGY NOTES, LUMINAIRE REQUIREMENTS SHEET G-101.
8. ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS INSTALLED IN BATHROOMS, GARAGES, LAUNDRY AREAS, BASEMENTS, CRAWL SPACES, OUTDOORS, KITCHEN COUNTERS, AND AT WET BAR SINKS SHALL HAVE GROUND-FAULT CIRCUIT-INTERRUPTER PROTECTION IN COMPLIANCE WITH NEC Art. 210-8, CONSISTING OF 125 VOLT,
   SINGLE-PHASE, 15- AND 20- AMPERE RECEPTACLES.
9. ALL BATHROOM RECEPTACLE OUTLETS SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY A MINIMUM OF ONE 120-VOLT, 20-AMPERE BRANCH CIRCUIT. SUCH CIRCUITS SHALL HAVE NO OTHER OUTLETS. THIS DEDICATED CIRCUIT MAY SERVE MORE THAN ONE BATHROOM. (2022 CEC 210.11(C))
10. THERMOSTAT SHALL BE A PROGRAMMABLE TYPE, HONEYWELL TH8320 OR EQUAL.
11. CEILING-SUSPENDED (PADDLE) FANS SHALL BE SUPPORTED INDEPENDENTLY OF AN OUTLET BOX OR BY LISTED OUTLET BOX OR OUTLET BOX SYSTEMS IDENTIFIED FOR THE USE AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 2022 CEC 314.27(C) (2022 CEC 422.18).
12. ALL LUMINARIES, LAMPHOLDERS, AND RETROFIT KITS SHALL BE LISTED (2022 CEC 410.6).
13. ALL 120-VOLT, SINGLE PHASE 15- AND 20- AMPERE BRANCH CIRCUITS SUPPLYING OUTLETS INSTALLED IN DWELLING UNIT KITCHENS, FAMILY ROOMS, LIVING ROOMS, DINING ROOMS, PARLORS, LIBRARIES, DENS, BEDROOMS, SUNROOMS, RECREATION ROOMS, CLOSETS, HALLWAYS OR SIMILAR ROOMS OR AREAS SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A LISTED ARC-FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, COMBINATION-TYPE, INSTALLED TO PROVIDE PROTECTION OF THE BRANCH CIRCUIT. (2022 CEC 210-12(A)).
14. ALL NON-LOCKING TYPE 125-VOLT, 15 AND 20 AMPERE RECEPTACLES IN A DWELLING UNIT SHALL BE LISTED TAMPER-RESISTANT RECEPTACLES. EXCEPTIONS: (1) RECEPTACLES MORE THAN 5'6" ABOVE THE FLOOR, (2) RECEPTACLES PART OF A LUMINAIRE OR APPLIANCE, (3) A SINGLE RECEPTACLE OR A DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR TWO APPLIANCES THAT ARE NOT EASILY MOVED AND LOCATED WITHIN DEDICATED SPACE AND ARE CHORD-AND-PLUG CONNECTED AS PER CEC 400.10, AND (4) NON-GROUNDING RECEPTACLES USED FOR REPLACEMNETS AS PERMITTED IN CEC 406.4(D)(2)(A).
15. HIGH EFFICACY LUMINAIRES OTHER THAN OUTDOOR HID LIGHTING CONTAIN ONLY ONLY HIGH EFFICACY LAMPS AS OUTLINED IN TABLE 150-C OF THE RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE AND NOT CONTAIN A MEDIUM SCREW BASE SOCKET.
16. BALLAST FOR LAMPS 13 WATTS OR GREATER SHALL BE ELECTRONIC AND HAVE AN OUTPUT FREQUENCY NO LESS THAT 20 kHz.
17. SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL RECEIVE THEIR PRIMARY POWER FROM THE BUILDING WIRING AND PROVIDED WITH A BATTERY BACK-UP. ALL SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE INTERCONNECTEED. ALL SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL MAINTAIN A MINIMUM 3 FOOT CLEARANCE TO HVAC SUPPLY OR RETURN AIR REGISTERS.
18. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS SHALL RECEIVE THEIR PRIMARY POWER FROM THE BUILDING WIRING AND PROVIDED WITH A BATTERY BACK-UP. ALL CARBON MONOXIDE ALARAMS SHALL BE INTERCONNECTEED.
19. EXHAUST FANS WILL BE CONTROLLED BY A HUMIDISTAT PER THE GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE SECTION 4.506. EXHAUST FANS MUST BE SWITCHED SEPARATELY FROM LIGHTS *(2022 CEnC 150.0(k)2G).*
20. IN ADDITION TO THE NUMBER OF BRANCH CIRCUTS REQUIRED BY OTHER PARTS OF THE CODE, TWO OR MORE 20-AMPERE SMALL-APPLIANCE BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL RECEPTACLE OUTLETS IN THE KITCHEN, PANTRY, BREAKFAST ROOM, DINING ROOM, OR SIMILAR AREA PER 2022 CEC, ARTICLE 210.11 (C)(1). THE CIRCUTS SHALL HAVE NO OTHER OUTLETS PER 2022 CEC, ARTICLE 210.52(B).
21. IN ADDITION TO THE NUMBER OF BRANCH CIRCUTS REQUIRED BY OTHER PARTS OF THE CODE, AT LEAST ONE ADDITIONAL 20-AMPERE BRANCH CIRCUT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO SUPPLY THE LAUNDRY RECEPTACLE OUTLET(S) REQUIRED BY 2022 CEC, ARTICLE 210.52 (F). THIS CIRCUT SHALL HAVE NO OTHER OUTLETS PER 2022 CEC, ARTICLE 201.11(C)(2).

ENERGY NOTES

1. THE BUILDER MUST PROVIDE NEW HOMEWONERS WITH A LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE THAT INCLUDES A LIST OF INSTALLED LAMPS AND LUMINARIES.

LUMINAIRE REQUIREMENTS *(2022 CEnC 150.0(k)1).*

A. **LUMINAIRE EFFICACY.** ALL INSTALLED LUMINAIRES SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS IN TABLE 150.0-A.
   EXCEPT: *INTEGRATED DEVICE LIGHTING. LIGHTING INTEGRAL TO EXHAUST FANS, KITCHEN RANGE HOODS, BATH VANITY MIRRORS AND GARAGE DOOR OPENERS. NAVIGATION LIGHTING: SUCH AS NIGHT LIGHTS, STEP LIGHTS, AND PATH LIGHTS LESS THAN 5 WATTS. CABINET LIGHTING: LIGHTING INTERNAL TO DRAWERS, CABINETRY AND LINEN CLOSETS WITH AN EFFICACY OF 45 LUMENS PER WATT OR GREATER.*
   THE FOLLOWING ARE HIGH-EFFICACY LIGHT SOURCES PER TABLE 150.0-A:
   THE FOLLOWING LIGHT SOURCES, OTHER THAN THOSE INSTALLED IN CEILING RECESSED DOWNLIGHT LUMINAIRES, ARE NOT REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH REFERENCE JOINT APPENDIX JA8:
   1. *LED LIGHT SOURCES INSTALLED OUTDOORS.*
   2. *INSEPARABLE SOLID STATE LIGHTING (SSL) LUMINAIRES CONTAINING COLORED LIGHT SOURCES THAT ARE INSTALLED TO PROVIDE DECORATIVE LIGHTING.*
   3. *PIN-BASED LINEAR FLUORESCENT OR COMPACT FLUORESCENT LIGHT SOURCES USING ELECTRONIC BALLASTS.*
   4. *HIGH INTENSITY DISCHARGE (HID) LIGHT SOURCES INCLUDING PULSE START METAL HALIDE AND HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM LIGHT SOURCES.*
   5. *LUMINAIRES WITH HARDWIRED HIGH FREQUENCY GENERATOR AND INDUCTION LAMP.*
   6. *CEILING FAN LIGHT KITS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL APPLIANCE REGULATIONS.*

   THE FOLLOWING LIGHT SOURCES ARE ONLY CONSIDERED TO BE HIGH EFFICACY IF THEY ARE CERTIFIED TO THE COMMISSION AS HIGH EFFICACY LIGHT SOURCES IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCE JOINT APPENDIX JA8 AND MARKED AS REQUIRED BY JA8:
   1. *ALL LIGHT SOURCES INSTALLED IN CEILING RECESSED DOWNLIGHT LUMINAIRES. NOTE THAT CEILING RECESSED DOWNLIGHT LUMINAIRES SHALL NOT HAVE SCREW BASES REGARDLESS OF LAMP TYPE AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 150.0(K)1C.*
   2. *ANY LIGHT SOURCE NOT OTHERWISE LISTED.*

B. **SCREW-BASED LUMINAIRES.** SCREW-BASED LUMINAIRES SHALL CONTAIN LAMPS THAT COMPLY WITH REFERENCE JOINT APPENDIX JA8.

C. **RECESSED DOWNLIGHT LUMINAIRES IN CEILINGS.** LUMINAIRES RECESSED INTO CEILINGS SHALL MEET ALL OF THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:
   1. SHALL NOT CONTAIN SCREW BASE LAMP SOCKETS; AND
   2. HAVE A LABEL THAT CERTIFIES THE LUMINAIRE IS AIRTIGHT WITH AIR LEAKAGE LESS THAN 2.0 CFM AT 75 PASCALS WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E283. AN EXHAUST FAN HOUSING WITH INTEGRAL LIGHT SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO BE CERTIFIED AIRTIGHT; AND
   3. BE SEALED WITH A GASKET OR CAULK BETWEEN THE LUMINAIRE HOUSING AND CEILING, AND HAVE ALL AIR LEAK PATHS BETWEEN CONDITIONED AND UNCONDITIONED SPACES SEALED WITH A GASKET OR CAULK, OR BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS TO MAINTAIN AIRTIGHTNESS BETWEEN THE LUMINAIRE HOUSING AND CEILING; AND
   4. MEET THE CLEARANCE AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS OF CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE SECTION 410.116 FOR RECESSED LUMINAIRES.
   EXCEPT: *RECESSED LUMINAIRES MARKED FOR USE IN FIRE-RATED INSTALLATIONS EXTRUDED INTO CEILING SPACE AND RECESSED LUMINAIRES INSTALLED IN NONINSULATED CEILINGS.*

ENERGY NOTES CONTINUED

D. **LIGHT SOURCES IN ENCLOSED OR RECESSED LUMINAIRES.** LAMPS AND OTHER SEPARABLE LIGHT SOURCES THAT ARE NOT COMPLIANT WITH THE JA8 ELEVATED TEMPERATURE REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING MARKING REQUIREMENTS, SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN ENCLOSED OR RECESSED LUMINAIRES.
E. **BLANK ELECTRICAL BOXES.** THE NUMBER OF ELECTRICAL BOXES THAT ARE MORE THAN 5 FEET ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR AND DO NOT CONTAIN A LUMINAIRE OR OTHER DEVICE SHALL BE NO GREATER THAN THE NUMBER OF BEDROOMS. THESE ELECTRICAL BOXES MUST BE SERVED BY A DIMMER, VACANCY SENSOR CONTROL, LOW VOLTAGE WIRING OR FAN SPEED CONTROL.

INDOOR LIGHTING CONTROLS *(2022 CEnC 150.0(k)2).*

A. LIGHTING SHALL HAVE READILY ACCESSIBLE WALL-MOUNTED CONTROLS THAT ALLOW THE LIGHTING TO BE MANUALLY TURNED ON AND OFF.
   A. ***EXCEPT:*** *CEILING FANS MAY PROVIDE CONTROL OF INTEGRATED LIGHTING VIA A REMOTE CONTROL.*
B. NO CONTROLS SHALL BYPASS A DIMMER, OCCUPANT SENSOR OR VACANCY SENSOR FUNCTION WHERE THAT DIMMER OR SENSOR HAS BEEN INSTALLED TO COMPLY WITH SECTION 150.0(K).
C. LIGHTING CONTROLS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 110.9.
D. AN ENERGY MANAGEMENT CONTROL SYSTEM (EMCS) OR A MULTISCENE PROGRAMMABLE CONTROL MAY BE USED TO COMPLY WITH DIMMING, OCCUPANCY AND LIGHTING CONTROL REQUIREMENTS IN SECTION 150.0(K)2 IF IT PROVIDES THE FUNCTIONALITY OF THE SPECIFIED CONTROLS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 110.9, AND THE PHYSICAL CONTROLS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 150.0(K)2A.
E. **AUTOMATIC-OFF CONTROLS.**
   1. IN BATHROOMS, GARAGES, LAUNDRY ROOMS, UTILITY ROOMS AND WALK-IN CLOSETS, AT LEAST ONE INSTALLED LUMINAIRE SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY AN OCCUPANCY OR VACANCY SENSOR PROVIDING AUTOMATIC-OFF FUNCTIONALITY.
   2. FOR LIGHTING INTERNAL TO DRAWERS AND CABINETRY WITH OPAQUE FRONTS OR DOORS, CONTROLS THAT TURN THE LIGHT OFF WHEN THE DRAWER OR DOOR IS CLOSED SHALL BE PROVIDED.
F. **DIMMING CONTROLS.** LIGHTING IN HABITABLE SPACES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LIVING ROOMS, DINING ROOMS, KITCHENS AND BEDROOMS, SHALL HAVE READILY ACCESSIBLE WALL-MOUNTED DIMMING CONTROLS THAT ALLOW THE LIGHTING TO BE MANUALLY ADJUSTED UP AND DOWN. FORWARD PHASE CUT DIMMERS CONTROLLING LED LIGHT SOURCES IN THESE SPACES SHALL COMPLY WITH NEMA SSL 7A.
   EXCEPT: *CEILING FANS MAY PROVIDE CONTROL OF INTEGRATED LIGHTING VIA A REMOTE CONTROL. LUMINAIRES CONNECTED TO A CIRCUIT WITH CONTROLLED LIGHTING POWER LESS THAN 20 WATTS OR CONTROLLED BY AN OCCUPANCY OR VACANCY SENSOR PROVIDING AUTOMATIC-OFF FUNCTIONALITY. NAVIGATION LIGHTING SUCH AS NIGHT LIGHTS, STEP LIGHTS, AND PATH LIGHTS LESS THAN 5 WATTS, AND LIGHTING INTERNAL TO DRAWERS AND CABINETRY WITH OPAQUE FRONTS OR DOORS OR WITH AUTOMATIC-OFF CONTROLS.*
G. **INDEPENDENT CONTROLS.** INTEGRATED LIGHTING OF EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE CONTROLLED INDEPENDENTLY FROM THE FANS. THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE CONTROLLED SEPARATELY FROM CEILING-INSTALLED LIGHTING SUCH THAT ONE CAN BE TURNED ON WITHOUT TURNING ON THE OTHER:
   1. UNDERCABINET LIGHTING, UNDERSHELF LIGHTING, INTERIOR LIGHTING OF DISPLAY CABINETS, AND SWITCHED OUTLETS.

RESIDENTIAL OUTDOOR LIGHTING *(2022 CEnC 150.0(k)3).* IN ADDITION TO MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 150.0(K)1A, LUMINAIRES PROVIDING RESIDENTIAL OUTDOOR LIGHTING SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS, AS APPLICABLE:

A. FOR SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING PERMANENTLY MOUNTED TO A RESIDENTIAL BUILDING OR TO OTHER BUILDINGS ON THE SAME LOT SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENT IN ITEM I AND THE REQUIREMENTS IN EITHER ITEM II OR ITEM III:
   i. CONTROLLED BY A MANUAL ON AND OFF CONTROL SWITCH THAT PERMITS THE AUTOMATIC ACTIONS OF ITEMS II OR III BELOW; &
   ii. CONTROLLED BY A PHOTOCELL AND EITHER A MOTION SENSOR OR AN AUTOMATIC TIME SWITCH CONTROL; OR
   iii. CONTROLLED BY AN ASTRONOMICAL TIME CLOCK CONTROL.
   NOTE: CONTROLS THAT OVERRIDE TO ON SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED UNLESS THE OVERRIDE AUTOMATICALLY RETURNS THE AUTOMATIC CONTROL TO ITS NORMAL OPERATION WITHIN 6 HOURS. AN ENERGY MANAGEMENT CONTROL SYSTEM THAT PROVIDES THE SPECIFIED LIGHTING CONTROL FUNCTIONALITY AND COMPLIES WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE SPECIFIED CONTROLS MAY BE USED TO MEET THESE REQUIREMENTS.

1. ALL JOINTS, PENETRATIONS AND OTHER OPENINGS IN THE BUILDING ENVELOPE THAT ARE POTENTIAL SOURCES OF AIR LEAKAGE SHALL BE CAULKED, GASKETED, WEATHER-STRIPPED OR OTHERWISE SEALED TO LIMIT INFILTRATION AND EXFILTRATION (2022 CEnC 110.7).
2. ATTIC ACCESS DOORS SHALL HAVE PERMANENTLY ATTACHED INSULATION USING ADHESIVE OR MECHANICAL FASTENERS. THE ATTIC ACCESS SHALL BE GASKETED TO PREVENT AIR LEAKAGE (2022 CEnC 150.0(a)3)

ADDTIONAL NOTES PER AGING IN PLACE REQUIREMENTS:

1. ELECTRICAL RECEPTABLE OUTLET, SWITCH AND CONTROLS (INCLUDING CONTROLS FOR HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING) INTENDED TO BE USED BY OCCUPANTS SHALL BE LOCATED NO MORE THAN 48" MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE OUTLET BOX AND NOT LESS THAN 15" MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE OUTLET BOX ABOVE THE FINISH FLOOR *(PER CRC R327.1.2).*
2. DOORBELL BUTTONS OR CONTROLS, WHEN INSTALLED, SHALL NOT EXCEED 48" ABOVE EXTERIOR FLOOR OR LANDING, MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE DOORBELL BUTTON ASSEMBLY. WHERE DOORBELL BUTTONS INTEGRATED WITH OTHER FEATURES ARE REQUIRED TO BE INSTALLED ABOVE 48" MEASURED FROM THE EXTERIOR FLOOR OR LANDING, A STANDARD DOORBELL BUTTON OR CONTROL SHALL ALSO BE PROVIDED AT A HEIGHT NOT EXCEEDING 48" ABOVE EXTERIOR FLOOR OR LANDING, MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE DOORBELL BUTTON OR CONTROL *(PER CRC R327.1.4)*

ENERGY STORAGE READINESS

1. **ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (ESS) REQUIREMENTS:**
   - IN SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS THAT INCLUDE ONE OR TWO DWELLINGS, EACH DWELLING UNIT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH DEDICATED RACEWAYS, DESIGNATED BRANCH CIRCUITS AND ISOLATION DEVICES FOR ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS AS SPECIFIED IN CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE SECTION 150.0(S). ADDITIONALLY, THE PANELBOARDS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH THE MINIMUM BUSBAR RATING AS SPECIFIED IN CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE SECTION 150.0(S). (2022 CEC SECTION 706.10)

CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE SECTION 150.0(S)

1. AT LEAST ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE PROVIDED:
   A. ESS READY INTERCONNECTION EQUIPMENT WITH A MINIMUM BACKED-UP CAPACITY OF 60 AMPS AND A MINIMUM OF FOUR ESS-SUPPLIED BRANCH CIRCUITS, OR
   B. A DEDICATED RACEWAY FROM THE MAIN SERVICE TO A PANELBOARD (SUBPANEL) THAT SUPPLIES THE BRANCH CIRCUITS IN SECTION 150.0(S)(2). ALL BRANCH CIRCUITS ARE PERMITTED TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE MAIN SERVICE PANEL PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF AN ESS. THE TRADE SIZE OF THE RACEWAY SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 1 INCH. THE PANELBOARD THAT SUPPLIES THE BRANCH CIRCUITS (SUBPANEL) MUST BE LABELED "SUBPANEL SHALL INCLUDE ALL BACKEDUP LOAD CIRCUITS."
2. A MINIMUM OF FOUR BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED AND HAVE THEIR SOURCE OF SUPPLY COLLOCATED AT A SINGLE PANELBOARD SUITABLE TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE ESS. AT LEAST ONE CIRCUIT SHALL SUPPLY THE REFRIGERATOR, ONE LIGHTING CIRCUIT SHALL BE LOCATED NEAR THE PRIMARY EGRESS AND AT LEAST ONE CIRCUIT SHALL SUPPLY A SLEEPING ROOM RECEPTACLE OUTLET.
3. THE MAIN PANELBOARD SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM BUSBAR RATING OF 225 AMPS.
4. SUFFICIENT SPACE SHALL BE RESERVED TO ALLOW FUTURE INSTALLATION OF A SYSTEM ISOLATION EQUIPMENT/TRANSFER SWITCH WITHIN 3 FEET OF THE MAIN PANELBOARD. RACEWAYS SHALL BE INSTALLED BETWEEN THE PANELBOARD AND THE SYSTEM ISOLATION EQUIPMENT/TRANSFER SWITCH LOCATION TO ALLOW THE CONNECTION OF BACKUP POWER SOURCE.

PLUMBING NOTES

1. CONFORM WITH CURRENT CPC AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS.
   PIPING:
2. DOMESTIC WATER (WITHIN BUILDING): COPPER OR PEX PIPE OR APPROVED EQUAL.
3. AIR CHAMBERS: 12" LONG CAPPED NIPPLE AT END OF EACH BRANCH TO EACH FIXTURE.
4. DIELECTRIC UNIONS "F.P.C.O." REQUIREMENT AT ALL DISSIMILAR MATERIAL CONNECTIONS.
5. WHEN "OPTIONAL" SOFT-WATER LOOP INTALLED, PROVIDE WITH 2 GATE VALVES.
6. WATER SERVICE PIPE SHALL BE PER CIVIL PLANS OR AS REQUIRED BY THE JURISDICTION.
7. WATER METER: PER WATER DISTRICT (REFER SIZE W/ FIRE SPRINKLER PLANS IF APPLICABLE)
8. SHOWER HEADS AND FAUCETS: FLOW RATES PER 2022 *CGBSC SECTION 4.303*.
9. **WATER HEATER** (REFER TO BUILDING ENERGY ANALYSIS REPORT):
   A. ALL DOMESTIC HOT WATER PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED. *(2022 CPC 609.12.1)*
      1. PIPES UP TO 2 INCHES IN DIAMETER: INSULATION WALL THICKNESS NOT LESS THAN DIAMETER OF PIPE. *(2022 CPC 609.12.2)*
      2. PIPES GREATER THAN 2 INCHES IN DIAMETER: INSULATION WALL THICKNESS NOT LESS THAN 2 INCHES. *(2022 CPC 609.12.2)*

      EXCEPTIONS:
      1. PIPING THAT PENETRATES FRAMING MEMBERS SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO HAVE PIPE INSULATION FOR THE DISTANCE OF THE FRAMING PENETRATION. *(2022 CPC 609.12.2)*
      2. HOT WATER PIPING BETWEEN THE FIXTURE CONTROL VALVE OR SUPPLY STOP AND THE FIXTURE OR APPLIANCE SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO BE INSULATED. *(2022 CPC 609.12.2)*
   B. PROVIDE A TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE WITH A FULL SIZE DRAIN OF GALVANIZED STEEL OR HARD DRAWN COPPER TO THE OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING WITH THE END OF THE PIPE PROTRUDING 6" MINIMUM @ 2' MAX. ABOVE GRADE POINTING DOWNWARD TO THE TERMINATION - UNTHREADED.
   C. COMBUSTION AIR PER MANUFACTURE REQUIREMENTS.
   D. CLEARANCES PER MANUFACTURE REQUIREMENTS.
10. **PLUMBING INSULATION** PER 2022 CENC 150.0 (J) AND CBC 609.11
    A. DOMESTIC HOT WATER PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED.
    B. HOT WATER PIPE INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM WALL THICKNESS OF NOT LESS THAN THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE FOR A PIPE UP TO 2 INCHES (50 MM) IN DIAMETER. INSULATION WALL THICKNESS SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 2 INCHES (51 MM) FOR A PIPE OF 2 INCHES (50 MM) OR MORE IN DIAMETER.
       1. PIPING THAT PENETRATES FRAMING MEMBERS SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO HAVE PIPE INSULATION FOR THE DISTANCE OF THE FRAMING PENETRATION.
       2. HOT WATER PIPING BETWEEN THE FIXTURE CONTROL VALVE OR SUPPLY STOP AND THE FIXTURE OR APPLIANCE SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO BE INSULATED.
    C. SERVICE WATER HEATING SYSTEMS PIPING TO INCLUDE.
       1. RECIRCULATING SYSTEM PIPING, INCLUDING THE SUPPLY AND RETURN PIPING TO THE WATER HEATER.
       2. THE FIRST 8 FEET OF HOT AND COLD OUTLET PIPING, INCLUDING PIPING BETWEEN A STORAGE TANK AND A HEAT TRAP, FOR A NON-RECIRCULATING STORAGE SYSTEM.
       3. PIPES THAT ARE EXTERNALLY HEATED.
          SHALL BE INSULATED AS FOLLOWS:
          UP TO 1" PIPE DIAMETER TO HAVE 1.0 MIN THICKNESS OR R7/7 RATING PER CENC TABLE 120.3A

          EXCEPTIONS:
          1. FACTORY-INSTALLED PIPING WITHIN SPACE-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT CERTIFIED UNDER SECTION 110.1 OR 110.2.
          2. PIPING THAT PENETRATES FRAMING MEMBERS SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO HAVE PIPE INSULATION FOR THE DISTANCE OF THE FRAMING PENETRATION. METAL PIPING THAT ENETRATES METAL FRAMING SHALL USE GROMMETS, PLUGS, WRAPPING OR OTHER INSULATING MATERIAL TO ASSURE THAT NO CONTACT IS MADE WITH THE METAL FRAMING.
          3. PIPING INSTALLED IN INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO HAVE PIPE INSULATION IF ALL OF THE REQUIREMENTS ARE MET FOR COMPLIANCE WITH QUALITY INSULATION INSTALLATION (QII) AS SPECIFIED IN THE REFERENCE RESIDENTIAL APPENDIX RA3.5.
          4. PIPING SURROUNDED WITH A MINIMUM OF 1 INCH OF WALL INSULATION, 2 INCHES OF CRAWLSPACE INSULATION, OR 4 INCHES OF ATTIC INSULATION SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO HAVE PIPE INSULATION.
11. I**NSULATION PROTECTION**. PIPE INSULATION SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE DUE TO SUNLIGHT, MOISTURE, EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND WIND. PROTECTION SHALL, AT MINIMUM, INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING (2022 CEC SECTION 120.3(B)):
    A. PIPE INSULATION EXPOSED TO WEATHER SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A COVER SUITABLE FOR OUTDOOR SERVICE. THE COVER SHALL BE WATER RETARDANT AND PROVIDES SHIELDING FROM SOLAR RADIATION THAT CAN CAUSE DEGRADATION OF THE MATERIAL. ADHESIVE TAPE SHALL NOT BE USED TO PROVIDE THIS PROTECTION.
    B. PIPE INSULATION COVERING CHILLED WATER PIPING AND REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING LOCATED OUTSIDE THE CONDITIONED SPACE SHALL INCLUDE, OR BE PROTECTED BY, A CLASS I OR CLASS II VAPOR RETARDER. ALL PENETRATIONS AND JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED.
    C. PIPE INSULATION BURIED BELOW GRADE MUST BE INSTALLED IN A WATER PROOF AND NONCRUSHABLE CASING OR SLEEVE.
12. PIPE INSULATION: REFER TO TITLE 24 - MANDATORY MEASURES - "SPACE CONDITIONING, WATER HEATING & PLUMBING SYSTEM MEASURES"
13. STRAPS AND HANGERS: PROVIDE AS NECESSARY TO INSURE A STABLE INSTALLATION. SEE TITLE-24 FOR WATER HEATER REQUIREMENTS.
14. ALL HOSE BIBS SHALL HAVE APPROVED BACK FLOW PREVENTION DEVICES.
15. PLUMBING FIXTURES (WATER CLOSETS) AND FITTINGS (FAUCETS AND SHOWERHEADS) SHALL MEET THE STANDARDS REFERENCED IN CALGREEN TABLE 4.303.3.
16. WATER HEATER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE. PER [2022 CPC 505.2] THE RELIEF VALVE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A DRAIN LINE WHICH EXTENDS FROM THE VALVES TO THE OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING. PER [2022 608.5 CPC]
17. PER 2022 CPC 603.5.7 OUTLETS WITH HOSE ATTATCHMENTS. POTABLE WATER OUTLETS WITH HOSE ATTACHMENTS, OTHER THAN WATER HEATER DRAINS, BOILER DRAINS, AND CLOTHES WASHER CONNECTIONS, SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A NONREMOVABLE HOSE BIBB TYPE BACKFLOW PREVENTER, A NONREMOVABLE HOSE BIBB TYPE VACUMM BREAKER, OR BY AN ATMOSPHERE VACUUM BREAKER INSTALLED NOT LESS THAN 6 INCHES ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT OF USAGE LOCATED ON THE DISCHARGE SIDE OF THE LAST VALVE. IN CLIMATES WHERE FREEZING TEMPERATURES OCCUR, A LISTED SELF DRAINING FROST-PROOF HOSE BIBB WITH AN INTEGRAL BACKFLOW PREVENTER OR VACUUM BREAKER SHALL BE USED.

1. APPLICABLE CODES AND STANDARDS:
1.1. 2022 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE AND ITS APPENDICES AND STANDARDS.
1.2. 2022 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE AND ITS APPENDICES AND STANDARDS.
1.3. 2022 CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE AND ITS APPENDICES AND STANDARDS.
1.4. 2022 CALIFORNIA FIRE CODE AND ITS APPENDICES AND STANDARDS.
1.5. 2022 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE AND ITS APPENDICES AND STANDARDS.
1.6. 2022 CALIFORNIA BUILDING ENERGY EFFICIENCY STANDARDS.
1.7 2022 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE AND ITS APPENDICES AND STANDARDS.
1.8 CURRENT CITY OF CULVER CITY, CA MUNICIPAL CODE.
2. ALL WORK DESCRIBED IN THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE VERIFIED FOR DIMENSION, GRADE, EXTENT AND COMPATIBILITY WITH EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS. ANY DISCREPANCIES AND UNEXPECTED CONDITIONS THAT AFFECT OR CHANGE THE WORK DESCRIBED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ARCHITECT'S ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY. DO NOT PROCEED WITH THE WORK IN THE AREA OF DISCREPANCIES UNTIL ALL SUCH DISCREPANCIES ARE RESOLVED. IF THE CONTRACTOR CHOOSES TO DO SO, HE/SHE SHALL BE PROCEEDING AT HIS/HER OWN RISK.
3. DIMENSIONS SHOWN SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER DRAWING SCALE OR PROPORTION. LARGER SCALE DRAWINGS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER SMALLER SCALE DRAWINGS.
4. IN THE EVENT OF THE UNFORESEEN ENCOUNTER OF MATERIALS SUSPECTED TO BE OF AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL OR PALEONTOLOGICAL NATURE, ALL GRADING AND EXCAVATION SHALL CEASE IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA AND THE THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER. THE FIND SHALL BE LEFT UNTOUCHED UNTIL AN EVALUATION BY A QUALIFIED ARCHAEOLOGIST OR PALEONTOLOGIST IS MADE.
5. CONTRACTOR IS TO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR BEING FAMILIAR WITH THESE DOCUMENTS INCLUDING ALL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS.
6. GRADING PLANS, DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS, ROAD AND ACCESS REQUIREMENTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH CONSIDERATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL ORDINANCES.
7. SHOP WELDS MUST BE PERFORMED BY A LICENSED FABRICATOR'S SHOP.
8. THE FOLLOWING ITEMS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE OWNER PROVIDED, OWNER INSTALLED. UTILITIES PROVIDED FOR THESE ITEMS WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE INSTALLATION WITH OWNER.
8.1. TV/DVD SYSTEMS
8.2. ICE MACHINE
8.3. VENDING MACHINE
8.4. REFRIGERATOR
8.5. MICROWAVE
9. OSHA PERMITS REQUIRED FOR VERTICAL CUTS 5' OR OVER.
10. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE COMPLETE DETAILS OF ENGINEERED TEMPORARY SHORING OR SLOT CUTTING PROCEDURES ON PLANS. CALL FOR INSPECTION BEFORE EXCAVATION BEGINS.
11. THE SOILS ENGINEER IS TO APPROVE THE KEY OR BOTTOM AND LEAVE A CERTIFICATE ON THE SITE FOR THE GRADING INSPECTOR. THE GRADING INSPECTOR IS TO BE NOTIFIED BEFORE ANY GRADING BEGINS, AND FOR BOTTOM INSPECTION, BEFORE FILL IS PLACED. FILL MAY NOT BE PLACED WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE GRADING INSPECTOR.
12. CONTRACTOR TO REVIEW CALIFORNIA GREEN CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS.
13. A SEPARATE OFFICER, ACCESS EASEMENT/AGREEMENT, AND/OR RECIPROCAL ACCESS EASEMENT/AGREEMENT MAY BE REQUIRED TO INSURE THAT THE PROPOSED PRIVATE ACCESS ROADWAY WILL REMAIN OPEN TO THROUGH TRAFFIC AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES PRIOR TO FINAL OF BUILDING PERMIT.

MECHANICAL NOTES

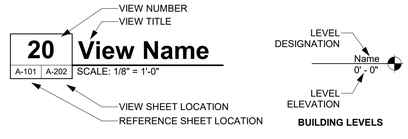
1. CONFORM WITH CURRENT ADOPTED CRC, CMC, SMACCNA, NFPA AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS.
2. DUCTWORK: SMACCNA "LOW VELOCITY DUCT CONSTRUCTION" NFPA STANDARD #90A. ALL TRANSVERSE DUCT PLENUM AND FITTING JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED WITH PRESSURE SENSITIVE NON-CLOTH TAPE MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF UL181, 181A, OR 181B, OR MASTIC TO PREVENT AIR LOSS. DUCTS SHALL BE INSULATED AS REQUIRED BY THE UMC. SEE FLOOR PLAN FOR F.A.U. AND FIREPLACES. DUCTS PENETRATING A WALL OR FLOOR-CEILING BETWEEN GARAGE & DWELLING TO BE MINIMUM 26 GAUGE METAL WITHOUT OPENING IN GARAGE. FIRE DAMPER REQUIRED OTHERWISE.
3. GRILLES AND REGISTERS, DIFFUSERS, ETC: SUBJECT TO OWNERS APPROVAL. "CARNES" OR EQUAL FANS: DIRECTLY VENTED TO OUTSIDE, BACK DRAFT DAMPERS ARE REQUIRED (PER TABLE 2-53V, TITLE 24 C.A.C.).
4. LAUNDRY DRYER VENT TO EXTERIOR TO BE 14 FEET MAXIMUM, LESS 2 FEET PER 90 DEGREE TURN IN EXCESS OF 2 PER CMC 504.4.2.1. IF VENT IS OVER 14' AN APPROVED
   POWER ASSISTED DEVICE IS REQUIRED. DRYER EXHAUST DUCT POWER VENTILATORS SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 705 AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PER 2022 CMC, SECTION 504.2.2.3. SEE NOTE BELOW.
5. BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS (BATHROOM APPLIES TO ROOMS CONTAINING BATHTUB, SHOWER, OR TUB/SHOWER COMBINATION) WHICH EXHAUST DIRECTLY FROM BATHROOMS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING *(2022 CGBSC SEC. 4.506.1)*:
   a. FANS SHALL BE ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT AND BE DUCTED TO TERMINATE OUTSIDE THE BUILDING MIN 3' FROM OPENINGS.
   b. UNLESS FUNCTIONING AS A COMPONENT OF A WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM, FANS MUST BE CONTROLLED BY A HUMIDITY CONTROL.
      - HUMIDITY CONTROLS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF ADJUSTMENT BETWEEN A RELATIVE HUMIDITY RANGE OF ≤ 50 PERCENT TO A MAXIMUM OF 80 PERCENT. A HUMIDITY CONTROL MAY UTILIZE MANUAL OR AUTOMATIC MEANS OF ADJUSTMENT.
      - A HUMIDITY CONTROL MAY BE A SEPARATE COMPONENT TO EXHAUST FAN AND IS NOT REQUIRED TO BE INTEGRAL(I.E. BUILT IN)
6. BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS SHALL PROVIDE MINIMUM 50 CFM EXHAUST RATE *(2022 CMC TABLE 403.7).*
7. KITCHEN EXHAUST FANS SHALL PROVIDE MINIMUM 100 CFM EXHAUST RATE *(2022 CMC TABLE 403.7)*

1/3/2024 11:05:35 AM
Autodesk Docs://2927-01_CU22_ADU_Culver_City/2927-01_Culver City ADUs.rvt

ABBREVIATIONS

A/C	AIR CONDITIONING
ABV	ABOVE
ACOUS	ACOUSTICAL
ACT	ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE
ADA	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
AFCI	ARC FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
AFF	ABOVE FINISH FLOOR
AL	ALUMINUM
ALT	ALTERNATE
ARCH	ARCHITECT(URAL)
BD	BOARD
BDRM	BEDROOM
BET	BETWEEN
BIT	BITUMINOUS
BLDG	BUILDNG
BLKG	BLOCKING
BLW	BELOW
BM	BEAM
BOT	BOTTOM
BUR	BUILT UP ROOF
CB	CATCH BASIN
CBC	CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE
CEM	CEMENT
CFM	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
CIP	CAST IN PLACE
CJ	CONTROL JOINT
CL	CENTER LINE
CLG	CEILING
CLO	CLOSET
CLR	CLEAR
CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
CO	CLEAN OUT
COL	COLUMN
CONC	CONCRETE
CONST	CONSTRUCTION
CONT	CONTINUOUS
CONTR	CONTRACTOR
CPT	CARPET
CT	CERAMIC TILE
CTR	CENTER
DBL	DOUBLE
DF	DRINKING FOUNTAIN
DIA	DIAMETER, DIAPHRAGM
DIM	DIMENSION
DN	DOWN
DR	DOOR
DS	DOWN SPOUT
DTL	DETAIL
DW	DISHWASHER
DWG	DRAWING
(E)	EXISTING
E	EAST
EA	EACH
EJ	EXPANSION JOINT
EL, ELEV	ELEVATION
ELEC	ELECTRIC
ENCL	ENCLOSURE
EQ	EQUAL
EQUIP	EQUIPMENT
EXH	EXHAUST
EXP	EXPANSION
EXT	EXTERIOR
FACP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL
FAU	FORCED AIR UNIT
FAWP	FLUID APPLIED WATERPROOFING
FD	FLOOR DRAIN
FDC	FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
FE	FIRE EXTINGUISHER
FEC	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
FF	FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
FG	FINISHED GRADE
FH	FIRE HYDRANT
FHC	FIRE HOSE CABINET
FIN	FINISH
FIXT	FIXTURE
FLR	FLOOR
FLUOR	FLOURESCENT
FND	FOUNDATION
FO	FACE OF
FOC	FACE OF CONCRETE
FOF	FACE OF FINISH
FOIC	FURNISHED BY OWNER INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR
FOM	FACE OF MASONRY
FOS	FACE OF STUD
FRP	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELS
FT	FOOT OR FEET
FTG	FOOTING
GA	GAUGE, GAGE
GALV	GALVANIZED
GB	GRAB BAR
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GFCI	GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
GWB	GYPSUM BOARD
GYP	GYPSUM
HB	HOSE BIBB
HC	HOLLOW CORE
HDWD	HARDWOOD
HDWR	HARDWARE
HGT	HEIGHT
HM	HOLLOW METAL
HORIZ	HORIZONTAL
HVAC	HEATING, VENTILATION, A/C
ID	INSIDE DIAMETER
IIC	IMPACT INSULATION CLASS
IN	INCH
INCAND	INCANDESCENT
INSUL	INSULATION, INSULATED
INT	INTERIOR
JC	JANITORS CLOSET
JT	JOINT
LAM	LAMINATE
LAV	LAVATORY
LBS	POUNDS
LEED	LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN
LF	LINEAR FEET
LIN	LINEN CLOSET
LINO	LINOLEUM
LT(G)	LIGHT(ING)
LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
LVT	LUXURY VINYL TILE
LW	LIGHTWEIGHT
MAX	MAXIMUM
MDF	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
MECH	MECHANICAL
MEMB	MEMBRANE
MEP	MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING
MFR	MANUFACTURER
MIN	MINIMUM
MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
MO	MASONRY OPENING
MTD	MOUNTED
MTL	METAL
N	NORTH
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
NO	NUMBER
NOM	NOMINAL
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
O.P.	OVERFLOW PIPE
OC	ON CENTER
OD	OVERFLOW DRAIN
OFF	OFFICE
OH	OPPOSITE HAND
OPG	OPENING
OPP	OPPOSITE
(P)	PROPOSED
PERM	PERIMETER
PERP	PERPENDICULAR
PG	PAINT GRADE
PL	PLATE, PROPERTY LINE
PLAM	PLASTIC LAMINATE
PLBG	PLUMBING
PLYWD	PLYWOOD
PNL	PANEL
PP	POWER POLE
PR	PAIR
PRTN	PARTITION
PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
PSL	PARALLEL STRAND LUMBER
PT	PRESSURE TREATED
PTD	PAINTED
PV	PHOTO VOLTAIC
PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
PVMT	PAVEMENT
QTY	QUANTITY
R	RADIUS, RISER
RB	RUBBER BASE
RCP	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
RD	ROOF DRAIN
REF	REFRIGERATOR
REINF	REINFORCED
REQD	REQUIRED
RH	RIGHT HAND
RM	ROOM
RO	ROUGH OPENING
RTU	ROOF TOP UNIT (MECH)
S	SOUTH
SAFB	SOUND ATTENUATION FIBER BATT
SAWP	SELF ADHEREING WATERPROOFING
SC	SCUPPER/SOLID CORE
SCHED	SCHEDULE
SEAL	SEALANT
SECT	SECTION
SF	SQUARE FOOT
SHT	SHEET
SHTHG	SHEATHING
SIM	SIMILAR
SM	SHEET METAL
SPEC	SPECIFICATION
SQ	SQURE
SS	SOLID SURFACE
SSTL	STAINLESS STEEL
STC	SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS
STD	STANDARD
STL	STEEL
STOR	STORAGE
STRUCT	STRUCTURAL
SUSP	SUPSPENDED
SV	SHEET VINYL
SYM	SYMMMETRICAL
T	TREAD
T&G	TONGUE & GROOVE
TEL	TELEPHONE
TEMP	TEMPERED
TER	TERRAZZO
THK	THICK
THR	THRESHOLD
TJI	TRUSS JOIST I-JOIST
TO	TOP OF
TOS	TOP OF SLAB
TOW	TOP OF WALL
TRANS	TRANSFORMER
TV	TELEVISION
TYP	TYPICAL
UFAS	UNIFORM FEDERAL ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS
UG	UNDERGROUND
UNFIN	UNFINISHED
UNO	ULNESS NOTED OTHERWISE
UV	UTRAVIOLET
VCT	VINYL COMPOSITION TILE
VERT	VERTICAL
VIF	VERIFY IN FIELD
VTR	VENT TERMINATION PIPE
VWC	VINYL WALL COVERING
W	WEST
W/	WITH
W/D	WASHER DRYER
W/O	WITHOUT
WC	WATERCLOSET
WD	WOOD
WDW	WINDOW
WH	WATER HEATER
WI	WROUGHT IRON
WIN	WINDOW
WP	WATERPROOF(ING)
WR	WEATHER RESISTIVE
WRB	WATER RESISTIVE BARRIER
WSCT	WAINSCOT
WT	WEIGHT
WWF	WELDED WIRE FABRIC
YD	YARD

SYMBOLS



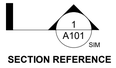
BUILDING LEVELS

NORTH ARROW

GRID REFERENCE

DOOR W/CLOSER

BUILDING ELEVATION



SECTION REFERENCE

DOOR TAG

WINDOW TAG

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

DETAIL REFERENCE

WALL TAG

STOREFRONT TAG

REVISION TAG

CENTERLINE

MATERIAL TAG

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

GENERAL NOTES

PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
G-102

2022 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE

RESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES, SHEET 1 (January 2023)

Y = YES
N/A = NOT APPLICABLE
RESPON. PARTY = RESPONSIBLE PARTY (ie: ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, OWNER, CONTRACTOR, INSPECTOR ETC.)

Y	N/A	RESPON. PARTY

CHAPTER 3
GREEN BUILDING

SECTION 301 GENERAL

301.1 SCOPE. Buildings shall be designed to include the green building measures specified as mandatory in the application checklists contained in this code. Voluntary green building measures are also included in the application checklists and may be included in the design and construction of structures covered by this code, but are not required unless adopted by a city, county, or city and county as specified in Section 101.7.

301.1.1 Additions and alterations. [HCD] The mandatory provisions of Chapter 4 shall be applied to additions or alterations of existing residential buildings where the addition or alteration increases the building's conditioned area, volume, or size. The requirements shall apply only to and/or within the specific area of the addition or alteration.

The mandatory provision of Section 4.106.4.2 may apply to additions or alterations of existing parking facilities or the addition of new parking facilities serving existing multifamily buildings. See Section 4.106.4.3 for application.

Note: Repairs including, but not limited to, resurfacing, restriping and repairing or maintaining existing lighting fixtures are not considered alterations for the purpose of this section.

Note: On and after January 1, 2014, residential buildings undergoing permitted alterations, additions, or improvements shall replace noncompliant plumbing fixtures with water-conserving plumbing fixtures. Plumbing fixture replacement is required prior to issuance of a certificate of final completion, certificate of occupancy or final permit approval by the local building department. See Civil Code Section 1101.1, et seq., for the definition of a noncompliant plumbing fixture, types of residential buildings affected and other important enactment dates.

301.2 LOW-RISE AND HIGH-RISE RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS. [HCD] The provisions of individual sections of CALGreen may apply to either low-rise residential buildings high-rise residential buildings, or both. Individual sections will be designated by banners to indicate where the section applies specifically to low-rise only (LR) or high-rise only (HR). When the section applies to both low-rise and high-rise buildings, no banner will be used.

SECTION 302 MIXED OCCUPANCY BUILDINGS

302.1 MIXED OCCUPANCY BUILDINGS. In mixed occupancy buildings, each portion of a building shall comply with the specific green building measures applicable to each specific occupancy.

Exceptions:
1. [HCD] Accessory structures and accessory occupancies serving residential buildings shall comply with Chapter 4 and Appendix A4, as applicable.
2. [HCD] For purposes of *CA*Green, live/work units, complying with Section 419 of the *California Building Code*, shall not be considered mixed occupancies. Live/Work units shall comply with Chapter 4 and Appendix A4, as applicable.

DIVISION 4.1 PLANNING AND DESIGN

ABBREVIATION DEFINITIONS:

HCD	Department of Housing and Community Development
BSC	California Building Standards Commission
DSA-SS	Division of the State Architect, Structural Safety
OSHPD	Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development
LR	Low Rise
HR	High Rise
AA	Additions and Alterations
N	New

CHAPTER 4
RESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES

SECTION 4.102 DEFINITIONS

4.102.1 DEFINITIONS
The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 *(and are included here for reference)*

FRENCH DRAIN. A trench, hole or other depressed area loosely filled with rock, gravel, fragments of brick or similar pervious material used to collect or channel drainage or runoff water.

WATTLES. Wattles are used to reduce sediment in runoff. Wattles are often constructed of natural plant materials such as hay, straw or similar material shaped in the form of tubes and placed on a downflow slope. Wattles are also used for perimeter and inlet controls.

4.106 SITE DEVELOPMENT

4.106.1 GENERAL. Preservation and use of available natural resources shall be accomplished through evaluation and careful planning to minimize negative effects on the site and adjacent areas. Preservation of slopes, management of storm water drainage and erosion controls shall comply with this section.

4.106.2 STORM WATER DRAINAGE AND RETENTION DURING CONSTRUCTION. Projects which disturb less than one acre of soil and are not part of a larger common plan of development which in total disturbs one acre or more, shall manage storm water drainage during construction. In order to manage storm water drainage during construction, one or more of the following measures shall be implemented to prevent flooding of adjacent property, prevent erosion and retain soil runoff on the site.

1. Retention basins of sufficient size shall be utilized to retain storm water on the site.
2. Where storm water is conveyed to a public drainage system, collection point, gutter or similar disposal method, water shall be filtered by use of a barrier system, wattle or other method approved by the enforcing agency.
3. Compliance with a lawfully enacted storm water management ordinance.

Note: Refer to the State Water Resources Control Board for projects which disturb one acre or more of soil, or are part of a larger common plan of development which in total disturbs one acre or more of soil.

(Website: https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/stormwater/construction.html)

4.106.3 GRADING AND PAVING. Construction plans shall indicate how the site grading or drainage system will manage all surface water flows to keep water from entering buildings. Examples of methods to manage surface water include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Swales
2. Water collection and disposal systems
3. French drains
4. Water retention gardens
5. Other water measures which keep surface water away from buildings and aid in groundwater recharge.

Exception: Additions and alterations not altering the drainage path.

4.106.4 Electric vehicle (EV) charging for new construction. New construction shall comply with Sections 4.106.4.1 or 4.106.4.2 to facilitate future installation and use of EV chargers. Electric vehicle supply equipment (EVSE) shall be installed in accordance with the *California Electrical Code*, Article 625.

Exceptions:
1. On a case-by-case basis, where the local enforcing agency has determined EV charging and infrastructure are not feasible based upon one or more of the following conditions:
   1.1 Where there is no local utility power supply or the local utility is unable to supply adequate power.
   1.2 Where there is evidence suitable to the local enforcing agency substantiating that additional local utility infrastructure design requirements, directly related to the implementation of Section 4.106.4, may adversely impact the construction cost of the project.
2. Accessory Dwelling Units (ADU) and Junior Accessory Dwelling Units (JADU) without additional parking facilities.

4.106.4.1 New one- and two-family dwellings and townhouses with attached private garages. For each dwelling unit, install a listed raceway to accommodate a dedicated 208/240-volt branch circuit. The raceway shall not be less than trade size 1 (nominal 1-inch inside diameter). The raceway shall originate at the main service or subpanel and shall terminate into a listed cabinet, box or other enclosure in close proximity to the proposed location of an EV charger. Raceways are required to be continuous at enclosed, inaccessible or concealed areas and spaces. The service panel and/or subpanel shall provide capacity to install a 40-ampere 208/240-volt minimum dedicated branch circuit and space(s) reserved to permit installation of a branch circuit overcurrent protective device.

Exemption: A raceway is not required if a minimum 40-ampere 208/240-volt dedicated EV branch circuit is installed in close proximity to the proposed location of an EV charger at the time of original construction in accordance with the *California Electrical Code.*

4.106.4.1.1 Identification. The service panel or subpanel circuit directory shall identify the overcurrent protective device space(s) reserved for future EV charging as "EV CAPABLE". The raceway termination location shall be permanently and visibly marked as "EV CAPABLE".

4.106.4.2 New multifamily dwellings, hotels and motels and new residential parking facilities.
When parking is provided, parking spaces for new multifamily dwellings, hotels and motels shall meet the requirements of Sections 4.106.4.2.1 and 4.106.4.2.2. Calculations for spaces shall be rounded up to the nearest whole number. A parking space served by electric vehicle supply equipment or designed as a future EV charging space shall count as at least one standard automobile parking space only for the purpose of complying with any applicable minimum parking space requirements established by a local jurisdiction. See Vehicle Code Section 22511.2 for further details.

4.106.4.2.1Multifamily development projects with less than 20 dwelling units; and hotels and motels with less than 20 sleeping units or guest rooms.
The number of dwelling units, sleeping units or guest rooms shall be based on all buildings on a project site subject to this section.

1.EV Capable. Ten (10) percent of the total number of parking spaces on a building site, provided for all types of parking facilities, shall be electric vehicle charging spaces (EV spaces) capable of supporting future Level 2 EVSE. Electrical load calculations shall demonstrate that the electrical panel service capacity and electrical system, including any on-site distribution transformer(s), have sufficient capacity to simultaneously charge all EVs at all required EV spaces at a minimum of 40 amperes.

The service panel or subpanel circuit directory shall identify the overcurrent protective device space(s) reserved for future EV charging purposes as "EV CAPABLE" in accordance with the California Electrical Code.

Exceptions:

1.When EV chargers (Level 2 EVSE) are installed in a number equal to or greater than the required number of EV capable spaces.

2.When EV chargers (Level 2 EVSE) are installed in a number less than the required number of EV capable spaces, the number of EV capable spaces required may be reduced by a number equal to the number of EV chargers installed.

Notes:

a.Construction documents are intended to demonstrate the project's capability and capacity for facilitating future EV charging.

b.There is no requirement for EV spaces to be constructed or available until receptacles for EV charging or EV chargers are installed for use.

2.EV Ready. Twenty-five (25) percent of the total number of parking spaces shall be equipped with low power Level 2 EV charging receptacles. For multifamily parking facilities, no more than one receptacle is required per dwelling unit when more than one parking space is provided for use by a single dwelling unit.

Exception: Areas of parking facilities served by parking lifts.

4.106.4.2.2 Multifamily development projects with 20 or more dwelling units, hotels and motels with 20 or more sleeping units or guest rooms.
The number of dwelling units, sleeping units or guest rooms shall be based on all buildings on a project site subject to this section.

1.EV Capable. Ten (10) percent of the total number of parking spaces on a building site, provided for all types of parking facilities, shall be electric vehicle charging spaces (EV spaces) capable of supporting future Level 2 EVSE. Electrical load calculations shall demonstrate that the electrical panel service capacity and electrical system, including any on-site distribution transformer(s), have sufficient capacity to simultaneously charge all EVs at all required EV spaces at a minimum of 40 amperes.

The service panel or subpanel circuit directory shall identify the overcurrent protective device space(s) reserved for future EV charging purposes as "EV CAPABLE" in accordance with the California Electrical Code.

Exception: When EV chargers (Level 2 EVSE) are installed in a number greater than five (5) percent of parking spaces required by Section 4.106.4.2.2, Item 3, the number of EV capable spaces required may be reduced by a number equal to the number of EV chargers installed over the five (5) percent required.

Notes:

a.Construction documents shall show locations of future EV spaces.

b.There is no requirement for EV spaces to be constructed or available until receptacles for EV charging or EV chargers are installed for use.

2.EV Ready. Twenty-five (25) percent of the total number of parking spaces shall be equipped with low power Level 2 EV charging receptacles. For multifamily parking facilities, no more than one receptacle is required per dwelling unit when more than one parking space is provided for use by a single dwelling unit.

Exception: Areas of parking facilities served by parking lifts.

3.EV Chargers. Five (5) percent of the total number of parking spaces shall be equipped with Level 2 EVSE. Where common use parking is provided, at least one EV charger shall be located in the common use parking area and shall be available for use by all residents or guests.

When low power Level 2 EV charging receptacles or Level 2 EVSE are installed beyond the minimum required, an automatic load management system (ALMS) may be used to reduce the maximum required electrical capacity to each space served by the ALMS. The electrical system and any on-site distribution transformers shall have sufficient capacity to deliver at least 3.3 kW simultaneously to each EV charging station (EVCS) served by the ALMS. The branch circuit shall have a minimum capacity of 40 amperes, and installed EVSE shall have a capacity of not less than 30 amperes. ALMS shall not be used to reduce the minimum required electrical capacity to the required EV capable spaces.

4.106.4.2.2.1 Electric vehicle charging stations (EVCS).
Electric vehicle charging stations required by Section 4.106.4.2.2, Item 3, shall comply with Section 4.106.4.2.2.1.

Exception: Electric vehicle charging stations serving public accommodations, public housing, motels and hotels shall not be required to comply with this section. See California Building Code, Chapter 11B, for applicable requirements.

4.106.4.2.2.1.1 Location.
EVCS shall comply with at least one of the following options:

1.The charging space shall be located adjacent to an accessible parking space meeting the requirements of the California Building Code, Chapter 11A, to allow use of the EV charger from the accessible parking space.

2.The charging space shall be located on an accessible route, as defined in the California Building Code, Chapter 2, to the building.

Exception: Electric vehicle charging stations designed and constructed in compliance with the California Building Code, Chapter 11B, are not required to comply with Section 4.106.4.2.2.1.1 and Section 4.106.4.2.2.1.2, Item 3.

4.106.4.2.2.1.2 Electric vehicle charging stations (EVCS) dimensions.
The charging spaces shall be designed to comply with the following:

1.The minimum length of each EV space shall be 18 feet (5486 mm).

2.The minimum width of each EV space shall be 9 feet (2743 mm).

3.One in every 25 charging spaces, but not less than one, shall also have an 8-foot (2438 mm) wide minimum aisle. A 5-foot (1524 mm) wide minimum aisle shall be permitted provided the minimum width of the EV space is 12 feet (3658 mm).

a.Surface slope for this EV space and the aisle shall not exceed 1 unit vertical in 48 units horizontal (2.083 percent slope) in any direction.

4.106.4.2.2.1.3 Accessible EV spaces.
In addition to the requirements in Sections 4.106.4.2.2.1.1 and 4.106.4.2.2.1.2, all EVSE, when installed, shall comply with the accessibility provisions for EV chargers in the California Building Code, Chapter 11B. EV ready spaces and EVCS in multifamily developments shall comply with California Building Code, Chapter 11A, Section 1109A.

4.106.4.2.3 EV space requirements.
1.Single EV space required. Install a listed raceway capable of accommodating a 208/240-volt dedicated branch circuit. The raceway shall not be less than trade size 1 (nominal 1-inch inside diameter). The raceway shall originate at the main service or subpanel and shall terminate into a listed cabinet, box or enclosure in close proximity to the location or the proposed location of the EV space. Construction documents shall identify the raceway termination point, receptacle or charger location, as applicable. The service panel and/ or subpanel shall have a 40-ampere minimum dedicated branch circuit, including branch circuit overcurrent protective device installed, or space(s) reserved to permit installation of a branch circuit overcurrent protective device.

Exception: A raceway is not required if a minimum 40-ampere 208/240-volt dedicated EV branch circuit is installed in close proximity to the location or the proposed location of the EV space, at the time of original construction in accordance with the California Electrical Code.

2.Multiple EV spaces required. Construction documents shall indicate the raceway termination point and the location of installed or future EV spaces, receptacles or EV chargers. Construction documents shall also provide information on amperage of installed or future receptacles or EVSE, raceway method(s), wiring schematics and electrical load calculations. Plan design shall be based upon a 40-ampere minimum branch circuit. Required raceways and related components that are planned to be installed underground, enclosed, inaccessible or in concealed areas and spaces shall be installed at the time of original construction.

Exception: A raceway is not required if a minimum 40-ampere 208/240-volt dedicated EV branch circuit is installed in close proximity to the location or the proposed location of the EV space at the time of original construction in accordance with the California Electrical Code.

4.106.4.2.4 Identification.
The service panel or subpanel circuit directory shall identify the overcurrent protective device space(s) reserved for future EV charging purposes as "EV CAPABLE" in accordance with the California Electrical Code.

4.106.4.2.5 Electric Vehicle Ready Space Signage.
Electric vehicle ready spaces shall be identified by signage or pavement markings, in compliance with Caltrans Traffic Operations Policy Directive 13-01 (Zero Emission Vehicle Signs and Pavement Markings) or its successor(s).

4.106.4.3 Electric vehicle charging for additions and alterations of parking facilities serving existing multifamily buildings.
When new parking facilities are added, or electrical systems or lighting of existing parking facilities are added or altered and the work requires a building permit, ten (10) percent of the total number of parking spaces added or altered shall be electric vehicle charging spaces (EV spaces) capable of supporting future Level 2 EVSE.

Notes:

1.Construction documents are intended to demonstrate the project's capability and capacity for facilitating future EV charging.

2.There is no requirement for EV spaces to be constructed or available until EV chargers are installed for use.

DIVISION 4.2 ENERGY EFFICIENCY

4.201 GENERAL

4.201.1 SCOPE. For the purposes of mandatory energy efficiency standards in this code, the California Energy Commission will continue to adopt mandatory standards.

DIVISION 4.3 WATER EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION

4.303 INDOOR WATER USE

4.303.1 WATER CONSERVING PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS. Plumbing fixtures (water closets and urinals) and fittings (faucets and showerheads) shall comply with the sections 4.303.1.1, 4.303.1.2, 4.303.1.3, and 4.303.4.4.

Note: All noncompliant plumbing fixtures in any residential real property shall be replaced with water-conserving plumbing fixtures. Plumbing fixture replacement is required prior to issuance of a certificate of final completion, certificate of occupancy, or final permit approval by the local building department. See Civil Code Section 1101.1, et seq., for the definition of a noncompliant plumbing fixture, types of residential buildings affected and other important enactment dates.

4.303.1.1 Water Closets. The effective flush volume of all water closets shall not exceed 1.28 gallons per flush. Tank-type water closets shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specification for Tank-type Toilets.

Note: The effective flush volume of dual flush toilets is defined as the composite, average flush volume of two reduced flushes and one full flush.

4.303.1.2 Urinals. The effective flush volume of wall mounted urinals shall not exceed 0.125 gallons per flush. The effective flush volume of all other urinals shall not exceed 0.5 gallons per flush.

4.303.1.3 Showerheads.

4.303.1.3.1 Single Showerhead. Showerheads shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 1.8 gallons per minute at 80 psi. Showerheads shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specification for Showerheads.

4.303.1.3.2 Multiple showerheads serving one shower. When a shower is served by more than one showerhead, the combined flow rate of all the showerheads and/or other shower outlets controlled by a single valve shall not exceed 1.8 gallons per minute at 80 psi, or the shower shall be designed to only allow one shower outlet to be in operation at a time.

Note: A hand-held shower shall be considered a showerhead.

4.303.1.4 Faucets.

4.303.1.4.1 Residential Lavatory Faucets. The maximum flow rate of residential lavatory faucets shall not exceed 1.2 gallons per minute at 60 psi. The minimum flow rate of residential lavatory faucets shall not be less than 0.8 gallons per minute at 20 psi.

4.303.1.4.2 Lavatory Faucets in Common and Public Use Areas. The maximum flow rate of lavatory faucets installed in common and public use areas (outside of dwellings or sleeping units) in residential buildings shall not exceed 0.5 gallons per minute at 60 psi.

4.303.1.4.3 Metering Faucets. Metering faucets when installed in residential buildings shall not deliver more than 0.2 gallons per cycle.

4.303.1.4.4 Kitchen Faucets. The maximum flow rate of kitchen faucets shall not exceed 1.8 gallons per minute at 60 psi. Kitchen faucets may temporarily increase the flow above the maximum rate, but not to exceed 2.2 gallons per minute at 60 psi, and must default to a maximum flow rate of 1.8 gallons per minute at 60 psi.

Note: Where complying faucets are unavailable, aerators or other means may be used to achieve reduction.

4.303.1.4.5 Pre-rinse spray valves.
When installed, shall meet the requirements in the *California Code of Regulations*, Title 20 (Appliance Efficiency Regulations), Sections 1605.1 (h)(4) Table H-2, Section 1605.3 (h)(4)(A), and Section 1607 (d)(7) and shall be equipped with an integral automatic shutoff.

FOR REFERENCE ONLY: The following table and code section have been reprinted from the *California Code of Regulations*, Title 20 (Appliance Efficiency Regulations),Section 1605.1 (h)(4) and Section 1605.3 (h)(4)(A).

TABLE H-2

STANDARDS FOR COMMERCIAL PRE-RINSE SPRAY VALVES MANUFACTURED ON OR AFTER JANUARY 28, 2019

PRODUCT CLASS [spray force in ounce force (ozf)]	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE (gpm)
Product Class 1 (≤ 5.0 ozf)	1.00
Product Class 2 (> 5.0 ozf and ≤ 8.0 ozf)	1.20
Product Class 3 (> 8.0 ozf)	1.28

Title 20 Section 1605.3 (h)(4)(A): Commercial prerinse spray values manufactured on or after January 1, 2006, shall have a minimum spray force of not less than 4.0 ounces-force (ozf)[113 grams-force(gf)]

4.303.2 Submeters for multifamily buildings and dwelling units in mixed-used residential/commercial buildings.
Submeters shall be installed to measure water usage of individual rental dwelling units in accordance with the *California Plumbing Code*.

4.303.3 Standards for plumbing fixtures and fittings. Plumbing fixtures and fittings shall be installed in accordance with the *California Plumbing Code*, and shall meet the applicable standards referenced in Table 1701.1 of the *California Plumbing Code*.

NOTE:
THIS TABLE COMPILES THE DATA IN SECTION 4.303.1, AND IS INCLUDED AS A CONVENIENCE FOR THE USER.

TABLE - MAXIMUM FIXTURE WATER USE

FIXTURE TYPE	FLOW RATE
SHOWER HEADS (RESIDENTIAL)	1.8 GMP @ 80 PSI
LAVATORY FAUCETS (RESIDENTIAL)	MAX. 1.2 GPM @ 60 PSI MIN. 0.8 GPM @ 20 PSI
LAVATORY FAUCETS IN COMMON & PUBLIC USE AREAS	0.5 GPM @ 60 PSI
KITCHEN FAUCETS	1.8 GPM @ 60 PSI
METERING FAUCETS	0.2 GAL/CYCLE
WATER CLOSET	1.28 GAL/FLUSH
URINALS	0.125 GAL/FLUSH

4.304 OUTDOOR WATER USE

4.304.1 OUTDOOR POTABLE WATER USE IN LANDSCAPE AREAS. Residential developments shall comply with a local water efficient landscape ordinance or the current California Department of Water Resources' Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO), whichever is more stringent.

NOTES:

1. The Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO) is located in the *California Code Regulations*, Title 23, Chapter 2.7, Division 2. MWELO and supporting documents, including water budget calculator, are available at: https://www.water.ca.gov/

DIVISION 4.4 MATERIAL CONSERVATION AND RESOURCE EFFICIENCY

4.406 ENHANCED DURABILITY AND REDUCED MAINTENANCE

4.406.1 RODENT PROOFING. Annular spaces around pipes, electric cables, conduits or other openings in sole/bottom plates at exterior walls shall be protected against the passage of rodents by closing such openings with cement mortar, concrete masonry or a similar method acceptable to the enforcing agency.

4.408 CONSTRUCTION WASTE REDUCTION, DISPOSAL AND RECYCLING

4.408.1 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT. Recycle and/or salvage for reuse a minimum of 65 percent of the non-hazardous construction and demolition waste in accordance with either Section 4.408.2, 4.408.3 or 4.408.4, or meet a more stringent local construction and demolition waste management ordinance.

Exceptions:

1. Excavated soil and land-clearing debris.
2. Alternate waste reduction methods developed by working with local agencies if diversion or recycle facilities capable of compliance with this item do not exist or are not located reasonably close to the jobsite.
3. The enforcing agency may make exceptions to the requirements of this section when isolated jobsites are located in areas beyond the haul boundaries of the diversion facility.

4.408.2 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN. Submit a construction waste management plan in conformance with Items 1 through 5. The construction waste management plan shall be updated as necessary and shall be available during construction for examination by the enforcing agency.

1. Identify the construction and demolition waste materials to be diverted from disposal by recycling, reuse on the project or salvage for future use or sale.
2. Specify if construction and demolition waste materials will be sorted on-site (source separated) or bulk mixed (single stream).
3. Identify diversion facilities where the construction and demolition waste material collected will be taken.
4. Identify construction methods employed to reduce the amount of construction and demolition waste generated.
5. Specify that the amount of construction and demolition waste materials diverted shall be calculated by weight or volume, but not by both.

4.408.3 WASTE MANAGEMENT COMPANY. Utilize a waste management company, approved by the enforcing agency, which can provide verifiable documentation that the percentage of construction and demolition waste material diverted from the landfill complies with Section 4.408.1.

Note: The owner or contractor may make the determination if the construction and demolition waste materials will be diverted by a waste management company.

4.408.4 WASTE STREAM REDUCTION ALTERNATIVE [LR]. Projects that generate a total combined weight of construction and demolition waste disposed of in landfills, which do not exceed 3.4 lbs./sq.ft. of the building area shall meet the minimum 65% construction waste reduction requirement in Section 4.408.1

4.408.4.1 WASTE STREAM REDUCTION ALTERNATIVE. Projects that generate a total combined weight of construction and demolition waste disposed of in landfills, which do not exceed 2 pounds per square foot of the building area, shall meet the minimum 65% construction waste reduction requirement in Section 4.408.1

4.408.5 DOCUMENTATION. Documentation shall be provided to the enforcing agency which demonstrates compliance with Section 4.408.2, items 1 through 5, Section 4.408.3 or Section 4.408.4..

Notes:

1. Sample forms found in "A Guide to the California Green Building Standards Code (Residential)" located at www.hcd.ca.gov/CALGreen.html may be used to assist in documenting compliance with this section.
2. Mixed construction and demolition debris (C & D) processors can be located at the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle).

4.410 BUILDING MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

4.410.1 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL. At the time of final inspection, a manual, compact disc, web-based reference or other media acceptable to the enforcing agency which includes all of the following shall be placed in the building:

1. Directions to the owner or occupant that the manual shall remain with the building throughout the life cycle of the structure.
2. Operation and maintenance instructions for the following:
   a. Equipment and appliances, including water-saving devices and systems, HVAC systems, photovoltaic systems, electric vehicle chargers, water-heating systems and other major appliances and equipment.
   b. Roof and yard drainage, including gutters and downspouts.
   c. Space conditioning systems, including condensers and air filters.
   d. Landscape irrigation systems.
   e. Water reuse systems.
3. Information from local utility, water and waste recovery providers on methods to further reduce resource consumption, including recycle programs and locations.
4. Public transportation and/or carpool options available in the area.
5. Educational material on the positive impacts of an interior relative humidity between 30-60 percent and what methods an occupant may use to maintain the relative humidity level in that range.
6. Information about water-conserving landscape and irrigation design and controllers which conserve water.
7. Instructions for maintaining gutters and downspouts and the importance of diverting water at least 5 feet away from the foundation.
8. Information on required routine maintenance measures, including, but not limited to, caulking, painting, grading around the building, etc.
9. Information about state solar energy and incentive programs available.
10. A copy of all special inspections verifications required by the enforcing agency or this code.
11. Information from the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection on maintenance of defensible space around residential structures.
12. Information and/or drawings identifying the location of grab bar reinforcements.

4.410.2 RECYCLING BY OCCUPANTS. Where 5 or more multifamily dwelling units are constructed on a building site, provide readily accessible area(s) that serves all buildings on the site and are identified for the depositing, storage and collection of non-hazardous materials for recycling, including (at a minimum) paper, corrugated cardboard, glass, plastics, organic waster, and metals, or meet a lawfully enacted local recycling ordinance, if more restrictive.

Exception: Rural jurisdictions that meet and apply for the exemption in Public Resources Code Section 42649.82 (a)(2)(A) et seq. are note required to comply with the organic waste portion of this section.

DIVISION 4.5 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

SECTION 4.501 GENERAL

4.501.1 Scope
The provisions of this chapter shall outline means of reducing the quality of air contaminants that are odorous, irritating and/or harmful to the comfort and well being of a building's installers, occupants and neighbors.

SECTION 4.502 DEFINITIONS

5.102.1 DEFINITIONS
The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 *(and are included here for reference)*

AGRIFIBER PRODUCTS. Agrifiber products include wheatboard, strawboard, panel substrates and door cores, not including furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) not considered base building elements.

COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS. Composite wood products include hardwood plywood, particleboard and medium density fiberboard. "Composite wood products" does not include hardboard, structural plywood, structural panels, structural composite lumber, oriented strand board, glued laminated timber, prefabricated wood I-joists or finger-jointed lumber, all as specified in California Code of regulations (CCR), title 17, Section 93120.1.

DIRECT-VENT APPLIANCE. A fuel-burning appliance with a sealed combustion system that draws all air for combustion from the outside atmosphere and discharges all flue gases to the outside atmosphere.

CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

CAL GREEN RESIDENTIAL REQUIREMENTS

PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
G-201

2022 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE
RESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES, SHEET 2 (January 2023)

Y = YES
N/A = NOT APPLICABLE
RESPON. PARTY = RESPONSIBLE PARTY (ie: ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, OWNER, CONTRACTOR, INSPECTOR ETC.)

MAXIMUM INCREMENTAL REACTIVITY (MIR). The maximum change in weight of ozone formed by adding a compound to the "Base Reactive Organic Gas (ROG) Mixture" per weight of compound added, expressed to hundredths of a gram (g O³/g ROC).
Note: MIR values for individual compounds and hydrocarbon solvents are specified in CCR, Title 17, Sections 94700 and 94701.

MOISTURE CONTENT. The weight of the water in wood expressed in percentage of the weight of the oven-dry wood.

PRODUCT-WEIGHTED MIR (PWMIR). The sum of all weighted-MIR for all ingredients in a product subject to this article. The PWMIR is the total product reactivity expressed to hundredths of a gram of ozone formed per gram of product (excluding container and packaging).
Note: PWMIR is calculated according to equations found in CCR, Title 17, Section 94521 (a).

REACTIVE ORGANIC COMPOUND (ROC). Any compound that has the potential, once emitted, to contribute to ozone formation in the troposphere.

VOC. A volatile organic compound (VOC) broadly defined as a chemical compound based on carbon chains or rings with vapor pressures greater than 0.1 millimeters of mercury at room temperature. These compounds typically contain hydrogen and may contain oxygen, nitrogen and other elements. See CCR Title 17, Section 94508(a).

4.503 FIREPLACES

4.503.1 GENERAL. Any installed gas fireplace shall be a direct-vent sealed-combustion type. Any installed woodstove or pellet stove shall comply with U.S. EPA New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) emission limits as applicable, and shall have a permanent label indicating they are certified to meet the emission limits. Woodstoves, pellet stoves and fireplaces shall also comply with applicable local ordinances.

4.504 POLLUTANT CONTROL

4.504.1 COVERING OF DUCT OPENINGS & PROTECTION OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT DURING CONSTRUCTION. At the time of rough installation, during storage on the construction site and until final startup of the heating, cooling and ventilating equipment, all duct and other related air distribution component openings shall be covered with tape, plastic, sheet metal or other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency to reduce the amount of water, dust or debris which may enter the system.

4.504.2 FINISH MATERIAL POLLUTANT CONTROL. Finish materials shall comply with this section.

4.504.2.1 Adhesives, Sealants and Caulks. Adhesives, sealant and caulks used on the project shall meet the requirements of the following standards unless more stringent local or regional air pollution or air quality management district rules apply:

1. Adhesives, adhesive bonding primers, adhesive primers, sealants, sealant primers and caulks shall comply with local or regional air pollution control or air quality management district rules where applicable or SCAQMD Rule 1168 VOC limits, as shown in Table 4.504.1 or 4.504.2, as applicable. Such products also shall comply with the Rule 1168 prohibition on the use of certain toxic compounds (chloroform, ethylene dichloride, methylene chloride, perchloroethylene and trichloroethylene), except for aerosol products, as specified in Subsection 2 below.
2. Aerosol adhesives, and smaller unit sizes of adhesives, and sealant or caulking compounds (in units of product, less packaging, which do not weigh more than 1 pound and do not consist of more than 16 fluid ounces) shall comply with statewide VOC standards and other requirements, including prohibitions on use of certain toxic compounds, of *California Code of Regulations*, Title 17, commencing with section 94507.

4.504.2.2 Paints and Coatings. Architectural paints and coatings shall comply with VOC limits in Table 1 of the ARB Architectural Suggested Control Measure, as shown in Table 4.504.3, unless more stringent local limits apply. The VOC content limit for coatings that do not meet the definitions for the specialty coatings categories listed in Table 4.504.3 shall be determined by classifying the coating as a Flat, Nonflat or Nonflat-High Gloss coating, based on its gloss, as defined in subsections 4.21, 4.36, and 4.37 of the 2007 California Air Resources Board, Suggested Control Measure, and the corresponding Flat, Nonflat or Nonflat-High Gloss VOC limit in Table 4.504.3 shall apply.

4.504.2.3 Aerosol Paints and Coatings. Aerosol paints and coatings shall meet the Product-weighted MIR Limits for ROC in Section 94522(a)(2) and other requirements, including prohibitions on use of certain toxic compounds and ozone depleting substances, in Sections 94522(e)(1) and (f)(1) of *California Code of Regulations*, Title 17, commencing with Section 94520; and in areas under the jurisdiction of the Bay Area Air Quality Management District additionally comply with the percent VOC by weight of product limits of Regulation 8, Rule 49.

4.504.2.4 Verification. Verification of compliance with this section shall be provided at the request of the enforcing agency. Documentation may include, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Manufacturer's product specification.
2. Field verification of on-site product containers.

TABLE 4.504.1 - ADHESIVE VOC LIMIT[1,2]

(Less Water and Less Exempt Compounds in Grams per Liter)

ARCHITECTURAL APPLICATIONS	VOC LIMIT
INDOOR CARPET ADHESIVES	50
CARPET PAD ADHESIVES	50
OUTDOOR CARPET ADHESIVES	150
WOOD FLOORING ADHESIVES	100
RUBBER FLOOR ADHESIVES	60
SUBFLOOR ADHESIVES	50
CERAMIC TILE ADHESIVES	65
VCT & ASPHALT TILE ADHESIVES	50
DRYWALL & PANEL ADHESIVES	50
COVE BASE ADHESIVES	50
MULTIPURPOSE CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE	70
STRUCTURAL GLAZING ADHESIVES	100
SINGLE-PLY ROOF MEMBRANE ADHESIVES	250
OTHER ADHESIVES NOT LISTED	50
SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS	
PVC WELDING	510
CPVC WELDING	490
ABS WELDING	325
PLASTIC CEMENT WELDING	250
ADHESIVE PRIMER FOR PLASTIC	550
CONTACT ADHESIVE	80
SPECIAL PURPOSE CONTACT ADHESIVE	250
STRUCTURAL WOOD MEMBER ADHESIVE	140
TOP & TRIM ADHESIVE	250
SUBSTRATE SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS	
METAL TO METAL	30
PLASTIC FOAMS	50
POROUS MATERIAL (EXCEPT WOOD)	50
WOOD	30
FIBERGLASS	80

1. IF AN ADHESIVE IS USED TO BOND DISSIMILAR SUBSTRATES TOGETHER, THE ADHESIVE WITH THE HIGHEST VOC CONTENT SHALL BE ALLOWED.

2. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING METHODS TO MEASURE THE VOC CONTENT SPECIFIED IN THIS TABLE, SEE SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT RULE 1168.

TABLE 4.504.2 - SEALANT VOC LIMIT

(Less Water and Less Exempt Compounds in Grams per Liter)

SEALANTS	VOC LIMIT
ARCHITECTURAL	250
MARINE DECK	760
NONMEMBRANE ROOF	300
ROADWAY	250
SINGLE-PLY ROOF MEMBRANE	450
OTHER	420
SEALANT PRIMERS	
ARCHITECTURAL	
NON-POROUS	250
POROUS	775
MODIFIED BITUMINOUS	500
MARINE DECK	760
OTHER	750

TABLE 4.504.3 - VOC CONTENT LIMITS FOR ARCHITECTURAL COATINGS[2,3]

GRAMS OF VOC PER LITER OF COATING, LESS WATER & LESS EXEMPT COMPOUNDS

COATING CATEGORY	VOC LIMIT
FLAT COATINGS	50
NON-FLAT COATINGS	100
NONFLAT-HIGH GLOSS COATINGS	150
SPECIALTY COATINGS	
ALUMINUM ROOF COATINGS	400
BASEMENT SPECIALTY COATINGS	400
BITUMINOUS ROOF COATINGS	50
BITUMINOUS ROOF PRIMERS	350
BOND BREAKERS	350
CONCRETE CURING COMPOUNDS	350
CONCRETE/MASONRY SEALERS	100
DRIVEWAY SEALERS	50
DRY FOG COATINGS	150
FAUX FINISHING COATINGS	350
FIRE RESISTIVE COATINGS	350
FLOOR COATINGS	100
FORM-RELEASE COMPOUNDS	250
GRAPHIC ARTS COATINGS (SIGN PAINTS)	500
HIGH TEMPERATURE COATINGS	420
INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE COATINGS	250
LOW SOLIDS COATINGS[3]	120
MAGNESITE CEMENT COATINGS	450
MASTIC TEXTURE COATINGS	100
METALLIC PIGMENTED COATINGS	500
MULTICOLOR COATINGS	250
PRETREATMENT WASH PRIMERS	420
PRIMERS, SEALERS, & UNDERCOATERS	100
REACTIVE PENETRATING SEALERS	350
RECYCLED COATINGS	250
ROOF COATINGS	50
RUST PREVENTATIVE COATINGS	250
SHELLACS	
CLEAR	730
OPAQUE	550
SPECIALTY PRIMERS, SEALERS & UNDERCOATERS	100
STAINS	250
STONE CONSOLIDANTS	450
SWIMMING POOL COATINGS	340
TRAFFIC MARKING COATINGS	100
TUB & TILE REFINISH COATINGS	420
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES	250
WOOD COATINGS	275
WOOD PRESERVATIVES	350
ZINC-RICH PRIMERS	340

1. GRAMS OF VOC PER LITER OF COATING, INCLUDING WATER & EXEMPT COMPOUNDS

2. THE SPECIFIED LIMITS REMAIN IN EFFECT UNLESS REVISED LIMITS ARE LISTED IN SUBSEQUENT COLUMNS IN THE TABLE.

3. VALUES IN THIS TABLE ARE DERIVED FROM THOSE SPECIFIED BY THE CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD, ARCHITECTURAL COATINGS SUGGESTED CONTROL MEASURE, FEB. 1, 2008. MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE FROM THE AIR RESOURCES BOARD.

TABLE 4.504.5 - FORMALDEHYDE LIMITS[1]

MAXIMUM FORMALDEHYDE EMISSIONS IN PARTS PER MILLION

PRODUCT	CURRENT LIMIT
HARDWOOD PLYWOOD VENEER CORE	0.05
HARDWOOD PLYWOOD COMPOSITE CORE	0.05
PARTICLE BOARD	0.09
MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD	0.11
THIN MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD[2]	0.13

1. VALUES IN THIS TABLE ARE DERIVED FROM THOSE SPECIFIED BY THE CALIF. AIR RESOURCES BOARD, AIR TOXICS CONTROL MEASURE FOR COMPOSITE WOOD AS TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E 1333. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, SEE CALIF. CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 17, SECTIONS 93120 THROUGH 93120.12.

2. THIN MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD HAS A MAXIMUM THICKNESS OF 5/16" (8 MM).

DIVISION 4.5 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (continued)

4.504.3 CARPET SYSTEMS. All carpet installed in the building interior shall meet the requirements of the California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers," Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specification 01350)

See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.

https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx.

4.504.3.1 Carpet cushion. All carpet cushion installed in the building interior shall meet the requirements of the California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers," Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specification 01350)

See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.

https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx.

4.504.3.2 Carpet adhesive. All carpet adhesive shall meet the requirements of Table 4.504.1.

4.504.4 RESILIENT FLOORING SYSTEMS. Where resilient flooring is installed , at least 80% of floor area receiving resilient flooring shall meet the requirements of the California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers," Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specification 01350)

See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.

https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx.

4.504.5 COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS. Hardwood plywood, particleboard and medium density fiberboard composite wood products used on the interior or exterior of the buildings shall meet the requirements for formaldehyde as specified in ARB's Air Toxics Control Measure for Composite Wood (17 CCR 93120 et seq.), by or before the dates specified in those sections, as shown in Table 4.504.5

4.504.5.1 Documentation. Verification of compliance with this section shall be provided as requested by the enforcing agency. Documentation shall include at least one of the following:

1. Product certifications and specifications.
2. Chain of custody certifications.
3. Product labeled and invoiced as meeting the Composite Wood Products regulation (see CCR, Title 17, Section 93120, et seq.).
4. Exterior grade products marked as meeting the PS-1 or PS-2 standards of the Engineered Wood Association, the Australian AS/NZS 2269, European 636 3S standards, and Canadian CSA 0121, CSA 0151, CSA 0153 and CSA 0325 standards.
5. Other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency.

4.505 INTERIOR MOISTURE CONTROL

4.505.1 General. Buildings shall meet or exceed the provisions of the *California Building Standards Code*.

4.505.2 CONCRETE SLAB FOUNDATIONS. Concrete slab foundations required to have a vapor retarder by California Building Code, Chapter 19, or concrete slab-on-ground floors required to have a vapor retarder by the California Residential Code, Chapter 5, shall also comply with this section.

4.505.2.1 Capillary break. A capillary break shall be installed in compliance with at least one of the following:

1. A 4-inch (101.6 mm) thick base of 1/2 inch (12.7mm) or larger clean aggregate shall be provided with a vapor barrier in direct contact with concrete and a concrete mix design, which will address bleeding, shrinkage, and curling, shall be used. For additional information, see American Concrete Institute, ACI 302.2R-06.
2. Other equivalent methods approved by the enforcing agency.
3. A slab design specified by a licensed design professional.

4.505.3 MOISTURE CONTENT OF BUILDING MATERIALS. Building materials with visible signs of water damage shall not be installed. Wall and floor framing shall not be enclosed when the framing members exceed 19 percent moisture content. Moisture content shall be verified in compliance with the following:

1. Moisture content shall be determined with either a probe-type or contact-type moisture meter.Equivalent moisture verification methods may be approved by the enforcing agency and shall satisfy requirements found in Section 101.8 of this code.
2. Moisture readings shall be taken at a point 2 feet (610 mm) to 4 feet (1219 mm) from the grade stamped end of each piece verified.
3. At least three random moisture readings shall be performed on wall and floor framing with documentation acceptable to the enforcing agency provided at the time of approval to enclose the wall and floor framing.

Insulation products which are visibly wet or have a high moisture content shall be replaced or allowed to dry prior to enclosure in wall or floor cavities. Wet-applied insulation products shall follow the manufacturers' drying recommendations prior to enclosure.

4.506 INDOOR AIR QUALITY AND EXHAUST

4.506.1 Bathroom exhaust fans. Each bathroom shall be mechanically ventilated and shall comply with the following:

1. Fans shall be ENERGY STAR compliant and be ducted to terminate outside the building.
2. Unless functioning as a component of a whole house ventilation system, fans must be controlled by a humidity control.
   a. Humidity controls shall be capable of adjustment between a relative humidity range less than or equal to 50% to a maximum of 80%. A humidity control may utilize manual or automatic means of adjustment.
   b. A humidity control may be a separate component to the exhaust fan and is not required to be integral (i.e., built-in)

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this section, a bathroom is a room which contains a bathtub, shower or tub/shower combination.
2. Lighting integral to bathroom exhaust fans shall comply with the *California Energy Code*.

4.507 ENVIRONMENTAL COMFORT

4.507.2 HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEM DESIGN. Heating and air conditioning systems shall be sized, designed and have their equipment selected using the following methods:

1. The heat loss and heat gain is established according to ANSI/ACCA 2 Manual J - 2011 (Residential Load Calculation), ASHRAE handbooks or other equivalent design software or methods.
2. Duct systems are sized according to ANSI/ACCA 1 Manual D - 2014 (Residential Duct Systems), ASHRAE handbooks or other equivalent design software or methods.
3. Select heating and cooling equipment according to ANSI/ACCA 3 Manual S - 2014 (Residential Equipment Selection), or other equivalent design software or methods.

Exception: Use of alternate design temperatures necessary to ensure the system functions are acceptable.

CHAPTER 7
INSTALLER & SPECIAL INSPECTOR QUALIFICATIONS

702 QUALIFICATIONS

702.1 INSTALLER TRAINING. HVAC system installers shall be trained and certified in the proper installation of HVAC systems including ducts and equipment by a nationally or regionally recognized training or certification program. Uncertified persons may perform HVAC installations when under the direct supervision and responsibility of a person trained and certified to install HVAC systems or contractor licensed to install HVAC systems. Examples of acceptable HVAC training and certification programs include but are not limited to the following:

1. State certified apprenticeship programs.
2. Public utility training programs.
3. Training programs sponsored by trade, labor or statewide energy consulting or verification organizations.
4. Programs sponsored by manufacturing organizations.
5. Other programs acceptable to the enforcing agency.

702.2 SPECIAL INSPECTION [HCD]. When required by the enforcing agency, the owner or the responsible entity acting as the owner's agent shall employ one or more special inspectors to provide inspection or other duties necessary to substantiate compliance with this code. Special inspectors shall demonstrate competence to the satisfaction of the enforcing agency for the particular type of inspection or task to be performed. In addition to other certifications or qualifications acceptable to the enforcing agency, the following certifications or education may be considered by the enforcing agency when evaluating the qualifications of a special inspector:

1. Certification by a national or regional green building program or standard publisher.
2. Certification by a statewide energy consulting or verification organization, such as HERS raters, building performance contractors, and home energy auditors.
3. Successful completion of a third party apprentice training program in the appropriate trade.
4. Other programs acceptable to the enforcing agency.

Notes:

1. Special inspectors shall be independent entities with no financial interest in the materials or the project they are inspecting for compliance with this code.
2. HERS raters are special inspectors certified by the California Energy Commission (CEC) to rate homes in California according to the Home Energy Rating System (HERS).

[BSC] When required by the enforcing agency, the owner or the responsible entity acting as the owner's agent shall employ one or more special inspectors to provide inspection or other duties necessary to substantiate compliance with this code. Special inspectors shall demonstrate competence to the satisfaction of the enforcing agency for the particular type of inspection or task to be performed. In addition, the special inspector shall have a certification from a recognized state, national or international association, as determined by the local agency. The area of certification shall be closely related to the primary job function, as determined by the local agency.

Note: Special inspectors shall be independent entities with no financial interest in the materials or the project they are inspecting for compliance with this code.

703 VERIFICATIONS

703.1 DOCUMENTATION. Documentation used to show compliance with this code shall include but is not limited to, construction documents, plans, specifications, builder or installer certification, inspection reports, or other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency which demonstrate substantial conformance. When specific documentation or special inspection is necessary to verify compliance, that method of compliance will be specified in the appropriate section or identified applicable checklist.

DISCLAIMER: *THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED AND INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MEANS TO INDICATE AREAS OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS (CALGREEN) CODE. DUE TO THE VARIABLES BETWEEN BUILDING DEPARTMENT JURISDICTIONS, THIS CHECKLIST IS TO BE USED ON AN INDIVIDUAL PROJECT BASIS AND MAY BE MODIFIED BY THE END USER TO MEET THOSE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS. THE END USER ASSUMES ALL RESPONSIBILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT, INCLUDING VERIFICATION WITH THE FULL CODE.*

CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

CAL GREEN RESIDENTIAL REQUIREMENTS

PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
G-202

1/3/2024 11:05:36 AM
Autodesk Docs://2927-01_CU22_ADU_Culver_City/2927-01_Culver City ADUs.rvt

BUILDING ENERGY ANALYSIS REPORT

PROJECT:
Culver City ADUs (Plan 3)

Culver City, CA

Project Designer:
RRM Design Group
3765 South Higuera St. Suite 102
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
(805) 543-1794

Report Prepared by:
Timothy Carstairs, CEA, HERS, GPR
Carstairs Energy Inc.
2238 Bayview Heights Drive Suite E
Los Osos, CA 93402
805-904-9048

CARSTAIRS ENERGY

Job Number:
23-08289

Date:
8/28/2023

The EnergyPro computer program has been used to perform the calculations summarized in this compliance report. This program has approval and is authorized by the California Energy Commission for use with both the Residential and Nonresidential 2022 Building Energy Efficiency Standards.

This program developed by EnergySoft, LLC – www.energysoft.com.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD CF1R-PRF-01E
Project Name: Culver City ADUs (Plan 3) **Calculation Date/Time:** 2023-08-28T09:56:52-07:00 **(Page 1 of 12)**
Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis **Input File Name:** Culver City ADUs (Plan 3).ribd22x

GENERAL INFORMATION					
01	Project Name	Culver City ADUs (Plan 3)			
02	Run Title	Title 24 Analysis			
03	Project Location	_			
04	City	Culver City	05	Standards Version	2022
06	Zip code		07	Software Version	EnergyPro 9.2
08	Climate Zone	8	09	Front Orientation (deg/ Cardinal)	All orientations
10	Building Type	Single family	11	Number of Dwelling Units	1
12	Project Scope	Newly Constructed	13	Number of Bedrooms	2
14	Addition Cond. Floor Area (ft^2)	0	15	Number of Stories	1
16	Existing Cond. Floor Area (ft^2)	n/a	17	Fenestration Average U-factor	0.3
18	Total Cond. Floor Area (ft^2)	806	19	Glazing Percentage (%)	14.52%
20	ADU Bedroom Count	n/a	21	ADU Conditioned Floor Area	n/a
22	Fuel Type	All electric	23	Occupancy U:	No

COMPLIANCE RESULTS	
01	Building Complies with Computer Performance
02	This building incorporates features that require field testing and/or verification by a certified HERS rater under the supervision of a CEC-approved HERS provider.
03	This building incorporates one or more Special Features shown below

Registration Number: 223-P010107532A-000-000-0000000-0000 | Registration Date/Time: 2023-08-28 11:08:32 | HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc.
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Residential Compliance | Report Version: 2022.0.000 Schema Version: rev 20220901 | Report Generated: 2023-08-28 09:58:13

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD CF1R-PRF-01E
Project Name: Culver City ADUs (Plan 3) **Calculation Date/Time:** 2023-08-28T09:56:52-07:00 **(Page 2 of 12)**
Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis **Input File Name:** Culver City ADUs (Plan 3).ribd22x

ENERGY DESIGN RATINGS	Energy Design Ratings			Compliance Margins		
	Source Energy (EDR1)	Efficiency[1] EDR (EDR2efficiency)	Total[2] EDR (EDR2total)	Source Energy (EDR1)	Efficiency[1] EDR (EDR2efficiency)	Total[2] EDR (EDR2total)
Standard Design	36.7	28.8	49.1			
Proposed Design						
North Facing	36.3	28.2	48.7	0.4	0.6	0.4
East Facing	35.8	26.5	47.7	0.9	2.3	1.4
South Facing	35.9	28.1	48.6	0.8	0.7	0.5
West Facing	36	27.9	48.5	0.7	0.9	0.6
RESULT[3]: PASS						

[1]Efficiency EDR includes improvements like a better building envelope and more efficient equipment
[2]Total EDR includes efficiency and demand response measures such as photovoltaic (PV) system and batteries
[3]Building complies when source energy, efficiency and total compliance margins are greater than or equal to zero and unmet load hour limits are not exceeded

- Standard Design PV Capacity: 0.00 kWdc
- Proposed PV Capacity Scaling: North (0.00 kWdc) East (0.00 kWdc) South (0.00 kWdc) West (0.00 kWdc)

Registration Number: 223-P010107532A-000-000-0000000-0000 | Registration Date/Time: 2023-08-28 11:08:32 | HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc.
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Residential Compliance | Report Version: 2022.0.000 Schema Version: rev 20220901 | Report Generated: 2023-08-28 09:58:13

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD CF1R-PRF-01E
Project Name: Culver City ADUs (Plan 3) **Calculation Date/Time:** 2023-08-28T09:56:52-07:00 **(Page 3 of 12)**
Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis **Input File Name:** Culver City ADUs (Plan 3).ribd22x

ENERGY USE SUMMARY

Energy Use	Standard Design Source Energy (EDR1) (kBtu/ft^2 -yr)	Standard Design TDV Energy (EDR2) (kTDV/ft^2 -yr)	Proposed Design Source Energy (EDR1) (kBtu/ft^2 -yr)	Proposed Design TDV Energy (EDR2) (kTDV/ft^2 -yr)	Compliance Margin (EDR1)	Compliance Margin (EDR2)
Space Heating	0.07	0.47	0.88	6.51	-0.81	-6.04
Space Cooling	1.28	29.17	0.99	27.98	0.29	1.19
IAQ Ventilation	0.45	4.7	0.45	4.7	0	0
Water Heating	2.21	23.31	1.55	17.37	0.66	5.94
Self Utilization/Flexibility Credit				0		0
North Facing Efficiency Compliance Total	**4.01**	**57.65**	**3.87**	**56.56**	**0.14**	**1.09**
Space Heating	0.07	0.47	0.77	5.55	-0.7	-5.08
Space Cooling	1.28	29.17	0.9	25.42	0.38	3.75
IAQ Ventilation	0.45	4.7	0.45	4.7	0	0
Water Heating	2.21	23.31	1.55	17.35	0.66	5.96
Self Utilization/Flexibility Credit				0		0
East Facing Efficiency Compliance Total	**4.01**	**57.65**	**3.67**	**53.02**	**0.34**	**4.63**

Registration Number: 223-P010107532A-000-000-0000000-0000 | Registration Date/Time: 2023-08-28 11:08:32 | HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc.
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Residential Compliance | Report Version: 2022.0.000 Schema Version: rev 20220901 | Report Generated: 2023-08-28 09:58:13

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD CF1R-PRF-01E
Project Name: Culver City ADUs (Plan 3) **Calculation Date/Time:** 2023-08-28T09:56:52-07:00 **(Page 4 of 12)**
Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis **Input File Name:** Culver City ADUs (Plan 3).ribd22x

ENERGY USE SUMMARY

Energy Use	Standard Design Source Energy (EDR1) (kBtu/ft^2 -yr)	Standard Design TDV Energy (EDR2) (kTDV/ft^2 -yr)	Proposed Design Source Energy (EDR1) (kBtu/ft^2 -yr)	Proposed Design TDV Energy (EDR2) (kTDV/ft^2 -yr)	Compliance Margin (EDR1)	Compliance Margin (EDR2)
Space Heating	0.07	0.47	0.71	5.15	-0.64	-4.68
Space Cooling	1.28	29.17	1.01	29.08	0.27	0.09
IAQ Ventilation	0.45	4.7	0.45	4.7	0	0
Water Heating	2.21	23.31	1.54	17.31	0.67	6
Self Utilization/Flexibility Credit				0		0
South Facing Efficiency Compliance Total	**4.01**	**57.65**	**3.71**	**56.24**	**0.3**	**1.41**
Space Heating	0.07	0.47	0.76	5.58	-0.69	-5.11
Space Cooling	1.28	29.17	0.98	28.15	0.3	1.02
IAQ Ventilation	0.45	4.7	0.45	4.7	0	0
Water Heating	2.21	23.31	1.54	17.35	0.67	5.96
Self Utilization/Flexibility Credit				0		0
West Facing Efficiency Compliance Total	**4.01**	**57.65**	**3.73**	**55.78**	**0.28**	**1.87**

Registration Number: 223-P010107532A-000-000-0000000-0000 | Registration Date/Time: 2023-08-28 11:08:32 | HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc.
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Residential Compliance | Report Version: 2022.0.000 Schema Version: rev 20220901 | Report Generated: 2023-08-28 09:58:13

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD CF1R-PRF-01E
Project Name: Culver City ADUs (Plan 3) **Calculation Date/Time:** 2023-08-28T09:56:52-07:00 **(Page 5 of 12)**
Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis **Input File Name:** Culver City ADUs (Plan 3).ribd22x

ENERGY USE INTENSITY

	Standard Design (kBtu/ft^2 - yr)	Proposed Design (kBtu/ft^2 - yr)	Compliance Margin (kBtu/ft^2 - yr)	Margin Percentage
North Facing				
Gross EUI[1]	21.57	21.04	0.53	2.46
Net EUI[2]	21.57	21.04	0.53	2.46
East Facing				
Gross EUI[1]	21.57	20.79	0.78	3.62
Net EUI[2]	21.57	20.79	0.78	3.62
South Facing				
Gross EUI[1]	21.57	21.01	0.56	2.6
Net EUI[2]	21.57	21.01	0.56	2.6
West Facing				
Gross EUI[1]	21.57	20.88	0.69	3.2
Net EUI[2]	21.57	20.88	0.69	3.2

Notes
1. Gross EUI is Energy Use Total (not including PV) / Total Building Area.
2. Net EUI is Energy Use Total (including PV) / Total Building Area.

Registration Number: 223-P010107532A-000-000-0000000-0000 | Registration Date/Time: 2023-08-28 11:08:32 | HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc.
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Residential Compliance | Report Version: 2022.0.000 Schema Version: rev 20220901 | Report Generated: 2023-08-28 09:58:13

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD CF1R-PRF-01E
Project Name: Culver City ADUs (Plan 3) **Calculation Date/Time:** 2023-08-28T09:56:52-07:00 **(Page 6 of 12)**
Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis **Input File Name:** Culver City ADUs (Plan 3).ribd22x

REQUIRED PV SYSTEMS

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
DC System Size (kWdc)	Exception	Module Type	Array Type	Power Electronics	CFI	Azimuth (deg)	Tilt Input	Array Angle (deg)	Tilt: (x in 12)	Inverter Eff. (%)	Annual Solar Access (%)
0		Standard (14-17%)	Fixed	none	true	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	

REQUIRED SPECIAL FEATURES

The following are features that must be installed as condition for meeting the modeled energy performance for this computer analysis.

- PV exception 2: No PV required when minimum PV size (Section 150.1(c)14) < 1.8 kWdc (0 kW)
- Variable capacity heat pump compliance option (verification details from VCHP Staff report, Appendix B, and RA3)
- Northwest Energy Efficiency Alliance (NEEA) rated heat pump water heater; specific brand/model, or equivalent, must be installed

HERS FEATURE SUMMARY

The following is a summary of the features that must be field-verified by a certified HERS Rater as a condition for meeting the modeled energy performance for this computer analysis. Additional detail is provided in the building tables below. Registered CF2Rs and CF3Rs are required to be completed in the HERS Registry.

- Indoor air quality ventilation
- Kitchen range hood
- Verified Refrigerant Charge
- Airflow in habitable rooms (SC3.1.4.1.7)
- Verified heat pump rated heating capacity
- Wall-mounted thermostat in zones greater than 150 ft2 (SC3.4.5)
- Ductless indoor units located entirely in conditioned space (SC3.1.4.1.8)

BUILDING - FEATURES INFORMATION

01	02	03	04	05	06	07
Project Name	Conditioned Floor Area (ft^2)	Number of Dwelling Units	Number of Bedrooms	Number of Zones	Number of Ventilation Cooling Systems	Number of Water Heating Systems
Culver City ADUs (Plan 3)	806	1	2	1	0	1

Registration Number: 223-P010107532A-000-000-0000000-0000 | Registration Date/Time: 2023-08-28 11:08:32 | HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc.
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Residential Compliance | Report Version: 2022.0.000 Schema Version: rev 20220901 | Report Generated: 2023-08-28 09:58:13

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD CF1R-PRF-01E
Project Name: Culver City ADUs (Plan 3) **Calculation Date/Time:** 2023-08-28T09:56:52-07:00 **(Page 7 of 12)**
Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis **Input File Name:** Culver City ADUs (Plan 3).ribd22x

ZONE INFORMATION

01	02	03	04	05	06	07
Zone Name	Zone Type	HVAC System Name	Zone Floor Area (ft^2)	Avg. Ceiling Height	Water Heating System 1	Status
Living Area	Conditioned	HVAC System1	806	8	DHW Sys 1	New

OPAQUE SURFACES

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08
Name	Zone	Construction	Azimuth	Orientation	Gross Area (ft^2)	Window and Door Area (ft2)	Tilt (deg)
Front Wall	Living Area	R21 Wall	0	Front	208	60	90
Left Wall	Living Area	R21 Wall	90	Left	248	37	90
Rear Wall	Living Area	R21 Wall	180	Back	208	0	90
Right Wall	Living Area	R21 Wall	270	Right	248	40	90
Roof	Living Area	R-30 Roof Attic	n/a	n/a	806	n/a	n/a

ATTIC

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08
Name	Construction	Type	Roof Rise (x in 12)	Roof Reflectance	Roof Emittance	Radiant Barrier	Cool Roof
Attic Living Area	Attic RoofLiving Area	Ventilated	4	0.1	0.85	No	No

FENESTRATION / GLAZING

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14
Name	Type	Surface	Orientation	Azimuth	Width (ft)	Height (ft)	Mult.	Area (ft^2)	U-factor	U-factor Source	SHGC	SHGC Source	Exterior Shading
11	Window	Front Wall	Front	0			1	20	0.3	NFRC	0.23	NFRC	Bug Screen
10	Window	Front Wall	Front	0			1	20	0.3	NFRC	0.23	NFRC	Bug Screen
12	Window	Left Wall	Left	90			1	9	0.3	NFRC	0.23	NFRC	Bug Screen

Registration Number: 223-P010107532A-000-000-0000000-0000 | Registration Date/Time: 2023-08-28 11:08:32 | HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc.
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Residential Compliance | Report Version: 2022.0.000 Schema Version: rev 20220901 | Report Generated: 2023-08-28 09:58:13

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

ENERGY COMPLIANCE - PLAN 3

PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
T24-300

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — CF1R-PRF-01E

Project Name: Culver City ADUs (Plan 3) — **Calculation Date/Time:** 2023-08-28T09:56:52-07:00 — (Page 8 of 12)

Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis — **Input File Name:** Culver City ADUs (Plan 3).ribd22x

FENESTRATION / GLAZING

01 Name	02 Type	03 Surface	04 Orientation	05 Azimuth	06 Width (ft)	07 Height (ft)	08 Mult.	09 Area (ft^2)	10 U-factor	11 U-factor Source	12 SHGC	13 SHGC Source	14 Exterior Shading
13	Window	Left Wall	Left	90			1	8	0.3	NFRC	0.23	NFRC	Bug Screen
14	Window	Left Wall	Left	90			1	20	0.3	NFRC	0.23	NFRC	Bug Screen
15	Window	Right Wall	Right	270			1	20	0.3	NFRC	0.23	NFRC	Bug Screen
16	Window	Right Wall	Right	270			1	20	0.3	NFRC	0.23	NFRC	Bug Screen

OPAQUE DOORS

01 Name	02 Side of Building	03 Area (ft^2)	04 U-factor
D01	Front Wall	20	0.2

SLAB FLOORS

01 Name	02 Zone	03 Area (ft^2)	04 Perimeter (ft)	05 Edge Insul. R-value and Depth	06 Edge Insul. R-value and Depth	07 Carpeted Fraction	08 Heated
Slab	Living Area	806	114	none	0	80%	No

OPAQUE SURFACE CONSTRUCTIONS

01 Construction Name	02 Surface Type	03 Construction Type	04 Framing	05 Total Cavity R-value	06 Interior / Exterior Continuous R-value	07 U-factor	08 Assembly Layers
R21 Wall	Exterior Walls	Wood Framed Wall	2x6 @ 16 in. O. C.	R-21	None / None	0.069	Inside Finish: Gypsum Board Cavity / Frame: R-21 / 2x6 Exterior Finish: 3 Coat Stucco

Registration Number: 223-P010107532A-000-000-0000000-0000 — Registration Date/Time: 2023-08-28 11:08:32 — HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc.

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Residential Compliance — Report Version: 2022.0.000 — Schema Version: rev 20220901 — Report Generated: 2023-08-28 09:58:13

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — CF1R-PRF-01E

Project Name: Culver City ADUs (Plan 3) — **Calculation Date/Time:** 2023-08-28T09:56:52-07:00 — (Page 9 of 12)

Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis — **Input File Name:** Culver City ADUs (Plan 3).ribd22x

OPAQUE SURFACE CONSTRUCTIONS

01 Construction Name	02 Surface Type	03 Construction Type	04 Framing	05 Total Cavity R-value	06 Interior / Exterior Continuous R-value	07 U-factor	08 Assembly Layers
Attic RoofLiving Area	Attic Roofs	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x4 @ 24 in. O. C.	R-0	None / 0	0.644	Roofing: Light Roof (Asphalt Shingle) Roof Deck: Wood Siding/sheathing/decking Cavity / Frame: no insul. / 2x4
R-30 Roof Attic	Ceilings (below attic)	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x4 @ 24 in. O. C.	R-30	None / None	0.032	Over Ceiling Joists: R-20.9 insul. Cavity / Frame: R-9.1 / 2x4 Inside Finish: Gypsum Board

BUILDING ENVELOPE - HERS VERIFICATION

01 Quality Insulation Installation (QII)	02 High R-value Spray Foam Insulation	03 Building Envelope Air Leakage	04 CFM50	05 CFM50
Not Required	Not Required	N/A	n/a	n/a

WATER HEATING SYSTEMS

01 Name	02 System Type	03 Distribution Type	04 Water Heater Name	05 Number of Units	06 Solar Heating System	07 Compact Distribution	08 HERS Verification	09 Water Heater Name (#)
DHW Sys 1	Domestic Hot Water (DHW)	Standard	DHW Heater 1	1	n/a	None	n/a	DHW Heater 1 (1)

WATER HEATERS - NEEA HEAT PUMP

01 Name	02 # of Units	03 Tank Vol. (gal)	04 NEEA Heat Pump Brand	05 NEEA Heat Pump Model	06 Tank Location	07 Duct Inlet Air Source	08 Duct Outlet Air Source
DHW Heater 1	1	50	Rheem	XE50T10H22U0 (50 gal, JA13)	Outside	Living Area	Living Area

Registration Number: 223-P010107532A-000-000-0000000-0000 — Registration Date/Time: 2023-08-28 11:08:32 — HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc.

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Residential Compliance — Report Version: 2022.0.000 — Schema Version: rev 20220901 — Report Generated: 2023-08-28 09:58:13

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — CF1R-PRF-01E

Project Name: Culver City ADUs (Plan 3) — **Calculation Date/Time:** 2023-08-28T09:56:52-07:00 — (Page 10 of 12)

Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis — **Input File Name:** Culver City ADUs (Plan 3).ribd22x

WATER HEATING - HERS VERIFICATION

01 Name	02 Pipe Insulation	03 Parallel Piping	04 Compact Distribution	05 Compact Distribution Type	06 Recirculation Control	07 Shower Drain Water Heat Recovery
DHW Sys 1 - 1/1	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	None	Not Required	Not Required

SPACE CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

01 Name	02 System Type	03 Heating Unit Name	04 Heating Equipment Count	05 Cooling Unit Name	06 Cooling Equipment Count	07 Fan Name	08 Distribution Name	09 Required Thermostat Type
HVAC System1	Heat pump heating cooling	Heat Pump System 1	1	Heat Pump System 1	1	n/a	n/a	Setback

HVAC - HEAT PUMPS

01 Name	02 System Type	03 Number of Units	04 Heating Efficiency Type	05 Heating HSPF / HSPF2 / COP	06 Heating Cap 47	07 Heating Cap 17	08 Cooling Efficiency Type	09 Cooling SEER / SEER2	10 Cooling EER / EER / CEER	11 Zonally Controlled	12 Compressor Type	13 HERS Verification
Heat Pump System 1	VCHP-ductless	1	HSPF	8.2	25000	20000	EERSEER	14	11	Not Zonal	Single Speed	Heat Pump System 1-hers-htpump

HVAC HEAT PUMPS - HERS VERIFICATION

01 Name	02 Verified Airflow	03 Airflow Target	04 Verified EER/EER2	05 Verified SEER/SEER2	06 Verified Refrigerant Charge	07 Verified HSPF/HSPF2	08 Verified Heating Cap 47	09 Verified Heating Cap 17
Heat Pump System 1-hers-htpump	Not Required	0	Not Required	Not Required	Yes	No	Yes	Yes

Registration Number: 223-P010107532A-000-000-0000000-0000 — Registration Date/Time: 2023-08-28 11:08:32 — HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc.

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Residential Compliance — Report Version: 2022.0.000 — Schema Version: rev 20220901 — Report Generated: 2023-08-28 09:58:13

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — CF1R-PRF-01E

Project Name: Culver City ADUs (Plan 3) — **Calculation Date/Time:** 2023-08-28T09:56:52-07:00 — (Page 11 of 12)

Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis — **Input File Name:** Culver City ADUs (Plan 3).ribd22x

VARIABLE CAPACITY HEAT PUMP COMPLIANCE OPTION - HERS VERIFICATION

01 Name	02 Certified Low-Static VCHP System	03 Airflow to Habitable Rooms	04 Ductless Units in Conditioned Space	05 Wall Mount Thermostat	06 Air Filter Sizing & Pressure Drop Rating	07 Low Leakage Ducts in Conditioned Space	08 Minimum Airflow per RA3.3 and SC3.3.3.4.1	09 Certified non-continuous Fan	10 Indoor Fan not Running Continuously
Heat Pump System 1	Not required	Required	Required	Required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

INDOOR AIR QUALITY (IAQ) FANS

01 Dwelling Unit	02 Airflow (CFM)	03 Fan Efficacy (W/CFM)	04 IAQ Fan Type	05 Includes Heat/Energy Recovery?	06 IAQ Recovery Effectiveness - SRE	07 Includes Fault Indicator Display?	08 HERS Verification	09 Status
SFam IAQVentRpt	46	0.35	Exhaust	No	n/a / n/a	No	Yes	

Registration Number: 223-P010107532A-000-000-0000000-0000 — Registration Date/Time: 2023-08-28 11:08:32 — HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc.

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Residential Compliance — Report Version: 2022.0.000 — Schema Version: rev 20220901 — Report Generated: 2023-08-28 09:58:13

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — CF1R-PRF-01E

Project Name: Culver City ADUs (Plan 3) — **Calculation Date/Time:** 2023-08-28T09:56:52-07:00 — (Page 12 of 12)

Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis — **Input File Name:** Culver City ADUs (Plan 3).ribd22x

DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

1. I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.

Documentation Author Name: Timothy Carstairs	Documentation Author Signature: Timothy Carstairs
Company: Carstairs Energy Inc.	Signature Date: 2023-08-28 10:56:29
Address: 2238 Bayview Heights Drive, Suite E	CEA/ HERS Certification Identification (If applicable): r160610042
City/State/Zip: Los Osos, CA 93402	Phone: 805-904-9048

RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:

1. I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design identified on this Certificate of Compliance.
2. I certify that the energy features and performance specifications identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations.
3. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application.

Responsible Designer Name: Randy Russom	Responsible Designer Signature: [illegible]
Company: RRM Design Group	Date Signed: 2023-08-28 11:08:32
Address: 3765 S. Higuera Street, Suite 102	License: na
City/State/Zip: San Luis Obispo, CA 94301	Phone: 805-543-1794

Digitally signed by CalCERTS. This digital signature is provided in order to secure the content of this registered document, and in no way implies Registration Provider responsibility for the accuracy of the information.

Easy to Verify at CalCERTS.com

Registration Number: 223-P010107532A-000-000-0000000-0000 — Registration Date/Time: 2023-08-28 11:08:32 — HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc.

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Residential Compliance — Report Version: 2022.0.000 — Schema Version: rev 20220901 — Report Generated: 2023-08-28 09:58:13

RESIDENTIAL MEASURES SUMMARY — RMS-1

Project Name: Culver City ADUs (Plan 3)	Building Type: ☑ Single Family ☐ Multi Family	☐ Addition Alone ☐ Existing+ Addition/Alteration		Date: 8/28/2023	
Project Address: Culver City	California Energy Climate Zone: CA Climate Zone 08	Total Cond. Floor Area: 806	Addition: n/a	# of Units: 1	

INSULATION

Construction	Type	Cavity	Area (ft^2)	Special Features	Status
Wall	Wood Framed	R 21	775		New
Door	Opaque Door	R-5	20		New
Roof	Wood Framed Attic	R 30	806		New
Slab	Unheated Slab-on-Grade	- no insulation	806	Perim = 114'	New

FENESTRATION — Total Area: 117 — Glazing Percentage: 14.5 % — New/Altered Average U-Factor: 0.30

Orientation	Area(ft^2)	U-Fac	SHGC	Overhang	Sidefins	Exterior Shades	Status
Front (N)	40.0	0.300	0.23	none	none	N/A	New
Left (E)	37.0	0.300	0.23	none	none	N/A	New
Right (W)	40.0	0.300	0.23	none	none	N/A	New

HVAC SYSTEMS

Qty.	Heating	Min. Eff	Cooling	Min. Eff	Thermostat	Status
1	Electric Heat Pump	8.20 HSPF	Split Heat Pump	14.0 SEER	Setback	New

HVAC DISTRIBUTION

Location	Heating	Cooling	Duct Location	Duct R-Value	Status
HVAC System	Ductless / with Fan	Ductless	n/a	n/a	New

WATER HEATING

Qty.	Type	Gallons	Min. Eff	Distribution	Status
1	Heat Pump	50	3.20	Standard	New

EnergyPro 9.2 by EnergySoft — User Number: 6249 — ID: 23-08289 — Page 15 of 21

2022 Single-Family Residential Mandatory Requirements Summary

NOTE: Single-family residential buildings subject to the Energy Codes must comply with all applicable mandatory measures, regardless of the compliance approach used. Review the respective section for more information.
(04/2022)

Building Envelope:

§ 110.6(a)1:	**Air Leakage.** Manufactured fenestration, exterior doors, and exterior pet doors must limit air leakage to 0.3 CFM per square foot or less when tested per NFRC-400, ASTM E283, or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2/A440-2011. *
§ 110.6(a)5:	**Labeling.** Fenestration products and exterior doors must have a label meeting the requirements of § 10-111(a).
§ 110.6(b):	**Field fabricated exterior doors and fenestration** products must use U-factors and solar heat gain coefficient (SHGC) values from Tables 110.6-A, 110.6-B, or JA4.5 for exterior doors. They must be caulked and/or weather-stripped. *
§ 110.7:	**Air Leakage.** All joints, penetrations, and other openings in the building envelope that are potential sources of air leakage must be caulked, gasketed, or weather stripped.
§ 110.8(a):	**Insulation Certification by Manufacturers.** Insulation must be certified by the Department of Consumer Affairs, Bureau of Household Goods and Services (BHGS).
§ 110.8(g):	**Insulation Requirements for Heated Slab Floors.** Heated slab floors must be insulated per the requirements of § 110.8(g).
§ 110.8(i):	**Roofing Products Solar Reflectance and Thermal Emittance.** The thermal emittance and aged solar reflectance values of the roofing material must meet the requirements of § 110.8(i) and be labeled per §10-113 when the installation of a cool roof is specified on the CF1R.
§ 110.8(j):	**Radiant Barrier.** When required, radiant barriers must have an emittance of 0.05 or less and be certified to the Department of Consumer Affairs.
§ 150.0(a):	**Roof Deck, Ceiling and Rafter Roof Insulation.** Roof decks in newly constructed attics in climate zones 4 and 8-16 area-weighted average U-factor not exceeding U-0.184. Ceiling and rafter roofs minimum R-22 insulation in wood-frame ceiling; or area-weighted average U-factor must not exceed 0.043. Rafter roof alterations minimum R-19 or area-weighted average U-factor of 0.054 or less. Attic access doors must have permanently attached insulation using adhesive or mechanical fasteners. The attic access must be gasketed to prevent air leakage. Insulation must be installed in direct contact with a roof or ceiling which is sealed to limit infiltration and exfiltration as specified in § 110.7, including but not limited to placing insulation either above or below the roof deck or on top of a drywall ceiling. *
§ 150.0(b):	**Loose-fill Insulation.** Loose fill insulation must meet the manufacturer's required density for the labeled R-value.
§ 150.0(c):	**Wall Insulation.** Minimum R-13 insulation in 2x4 inch wood framing wall or have a U-factor of 0.102 or less, or R-20 in 2x6 inch wood framing or have a U-factor of 0.071 or less. Opaque non-framed assemblies must have an overall assembly U-factor not exceeding 0.102. Masonry walls must meet Tables 150.1-A or B. *
§ 150.0(d):	**Raised-floor Insulation.** Minimum R-19 insulation in raised wood framed floor or 0.037 maximum U-factor. *
§ 150.0(f):	**Slab Edge Insulation.** Slab edge insulation must meet all of the following: have a water absorption rate, for the insulation material alone without facings, no greater than 0.3 percent; have a water vapor permeance no greater than 2.0 perm per inch; be protected from physical damage and UV light deterioration; and, when installed as part of a heated slab floor, meet the requirements of § 110.8(g).
§ 150.0(g)1:	**Vapor Retarder.** In climate zones 1 through 16, the earth floor of unvented crawl space must be covered with a Class I or Class II vapor retarder. This requirement also applies to controlled ventilation crawl space for buildings complying with the exception to §150.0(d).
§ 150.0(g)2:	**Vapor Retarder.** In climate zones 14 and 16, a Class I or Class II vapor retarder must be installed on the conditioned space side of all insulation in all exterior walls, vented attics, and unvented attics with air-permeable insulation.
§ 150.0(q):	**Fenestration Products.** Fenestration, including skylights, separating conditioned space from unconditioned space or outdoors must have a maximum U-factor of 0.45; or area-weighted average U-factor of all fenestration must not exceed 0.45. *

Fireplaces, Decorative Gas Appliances, and Gas Log:

§ 110.5(e)	**Pilot Light.** Continuously burning pilot lights are not allowed for indoor and outdoor fireplaces.
§ 150.0(e)1:	**Closable Doors.** Masonry or factory-built fireplaces must have a closable metal or glass door covering the entire opening of the firebox.
§ 150.0(e)2:	**Combustion Intake.** Masonry or factory-built fireplaces must have a combustion outside air intake, which is at least six square inches in area and is equipped with a readily accessible, operable, and tight-fitting damper or combustion-air control device. *
§ 150.0(e)3:	**Flue Damper.** Masonry or factory-built fireplaces must have a flue damper with a readily accessible control. *

Space Conditioning, Water Heating, and Plumbing System:

§ 110.0-§ 110.3:	**Certification.** Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) equipment, water heaters, showerheads, faucets, and all other regulated appliances must be certified by the manufacturer to the California Energy Commission. *
§ 110.2(a):	**HVAC Efficiency.** Equipment must meet the applicable efficiency requirements in Table 110.2-A through Table 110.2-N. *
§ 110.2(b):	**Controls for Heat Pumps with Supplementary Electric Resistance Heaters.** Heat pumps with supplementary electric resistance heaters must have controls that prevent supplementary heater operation when the heating load can be met by the heat pump alone; and in which the cut-on temperature for compression heating is higher than the cut-on temperature for supplementary heating, and the cut-off temperature for compression heating is higher than the cut-off temperature for supplementary heating. *
§ 110.2(c):	**Thermostats.** All heating or cooling systems not controlled by a central energy management control system (EMCS) must have a setback thermostat. *
§ 110.3(c)3:	**Insulation.** Unfired service water heater storage tanks and solar water-heating backup tanks must have adequate insulation, or tank surface heat loss rating.
§ 110.3(c)6:	**Isolation Valves.** Instantaneous water heaters with an input rating greater than 6.8 kBtu per hour (2 kW) must have isolation valves with hose bibbs or other fittings on both cold and hot water lines to allow for flushing the water heater when the valves are closed.

5/6/22

2022 Single-Family Residential Mandatory Requirements Summary

§ 110.5:	**Pilot Lights.** Continuously burning pilot lights are prohibited for natural gas: fan-type central furnaces; household cooking appliances (except appliances without an electrical supply voltage connection with pilot lights that consume less than 150 Btu per hour); and pool and spa heaters. *
§ 150.0(h)1:	**Building Cooling and Heating Loads.** Heating and/or cooling loads are calculated in accordance with the ASHRAE Handbook, Equipment Volume, Applications Volume, and Fundamentals Volume; the SMACNA Residential Comfort System Installation Standards Manual; or the ACCA Manual J using design conditions specified in § 150.0(h)2.
§ 150.0(h)3A:	**Clearances.** Air conditioner and heat pump outdoor condensing units must have a clearance of at least five feet from the outlet of any dryer.
§ 150.0(h)3B:	**Liquid Line Drier.** Air conditioners and heat pump systems must be equipped with liquid line filter driers if required, as specified by the manufacturer's instructions.
§ 150.0(j)1:	**Water Piping, Solar Water-heating System Piping, and Space Conditioning System Line Insulation.** All domestic hot water piping must be insulated as specified in § 609.11 of the California Plumbing Code. *
§ 150.0(j)2:	**Insulation Protection.** Piping insulation must be protected from damage, including that due to sunlight, moisture, equipment maintenance, and wind as required by §120.3(b). Insulation exposed to weather must be water retardant and protected from UV light (no adhesive tapes). Insulation covering chilled water piping and refrigerant suction piping located outside the conditioned space must include, or be protected by, a Class I or Class II vapor retarder. Pipe insulation buried below grade must be installed in a waterproof and non-crushable casing or sleeve.
§ 150.0(n)1:	**Gas or Propane Water Heating Systems.** Systems using gas or propane water heaters to serve individual dwelling units must designate a space at least 2.5' x 2.5' x 7' suitable for the future installation of a heat pump water heater, and meet electrical and plumbing requirements, based on the distance between this designated space and the water heater location; and a condensate drain no more than 2" higher than the base of the water heater.
§ 150.0(n)3:	**Solar Water-heating Systems.** Solar water-heating systems and collectors must be certified and rated by the Solar Rating and Certification Corporation (SRCC), the International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials, Research and Testing (IAPMO R&T), or by a listing agency that is approved by the executive director.

Ducts and Fans:

§ 110.8(d)3:	**Ducts.** Insulation installed on an existing space-conditioning duct must comply with § 604.0 of the California Mechanical Code (CMC). If a contractor installs the insulation, the contractor must certify to the customer, in writing, that the insulation meets this requirement.
§ 150.0(m)1:	**CMC Compliance.** All air-distribution system ducts and plenums must meet CMC §§ 601.0-605.0 and ANSI/SMACNA-006-2006 HVAC Duct Construction Standards Metal and Flexible 3rd Edition. Portions of supply-air and return-air ducts and plenums must be insulated to R-6.0 or higher; ducts located entirely in conditioned space as confirmed through field verification and diagnostic testing (RA3.1.4.3.8) do not require insulation. Connections of metal ducts and inner core of flexible ducts must be mechanically fastened. Openings must be sealed with mastic, tape, or other duct-closure system that meets the applicable UL requirements, or aerosol sealant that meets UL 723. The combination of mastic and either mesh or tape must be used to seal openings greater than ¼". If mastic or tape is used. Building cavities, air handler support platforms, and plenums designed or constructed with materials other than sealed sheet metal, duct board or flexible duct must not be used to convey conditioned air. Building cavities and support platforms may contain ducts; ducts installed in these spaces must not be compressed. *
§ 150.0(m)2:	**Factory-Fabricated Duct Systems.** Factory-fabricated duct systems must comply with applicable requirements for duct construction, connections, and closures; joints and seams of duct systems and their components must not be sealed with cloth back rubber adhesive duct tapes unless such tape is used in combination with mastic and draw bands.
§ 150.0(m)3:	**Field-Fabricated Duct Systems.** Field-fabricated duct systems must comply with applicable requirements for: pressure-sensitive tapes, mastics, sealants, and other requirements specified for duct construction.
§ 150.0(m)7:	**Backdraft Damper.** Fan systems that exchange air between the conditioned space and outdoors must have backdraft or automatic dampers.
§ 150.0(m)8:	**Gravity Ventilation Dampers.** Gravity ventilating systems serving conditioned space must have either automatic or readily accessible, manually operated dampers in all openings to the outside, except combustion inlet and outlet air openings and elevator shaft vents.
§ 150.0(m)9:	**Protection of Insulation.** Insulation must be protected from damage due to sunlight, moisture, equipment maintenance, and wind. Insulation exposed to weather must be suitable for outdoor service (e.g., protected by aluminum, sheet metal, painted canvas, or plastic cover). Cellular foam insulation must be protected as above or painted with a water retardant and solar radiation-resistant coating.
§ 150.0(m)10:	**Porous Inner Core Flex Duct.** Porous inner cores of flex ducts must have a non-porous layer or air barrier between the inner core and outer vapor barrier.
§ 150.0(m)11:	**Duct System Sealing and Leakage Test.** When space conditioning systems use forced air duct systems to supply conditioned air to an occupiable space, the ducts must be sealed and duct leakage tested, as confirmed through field verification and diagnostic testing, in accordance with Reference Residential Appendix RA3.1.
§ 150.0(m)12:	**Air Filtration.** Space conditioning systems with ducts exceeding 10 feet and the supply side of ventilation systems must have MERV 13 or equivalent filters. Filters for space conditioning systems must have a two inch depth or can be one inch if sized per Equation 150.0-A. Clean-filter pressure drop and labeling must meet the requirements in §150.0(m)12. Filters must be accessible for regular service. Filter racks or grilles must use gaskets, sealing, or other means to close gaps around the inserted filters to and prevents air from bypassing the filter. *

5/6/22

2022 Single-Family Residential Mandatory Requirements Summary

§ 150.0(m)13:	**Space Conditioning System Airflow Rate and Fan Efficacy.** Space conditioning systems that use ducts to supply cooling must have a hole for the placement of a static pressure probe, or a permanently installed static pressure probe in the supply plenum. Airflow must be ≥ 350 CFM per ton of nominal cooling capacity, and an air-handling unit fan efficacy ≤ 0.45 watts per CFM for gas furnace air handlers and ≤ 0.58 watts per CFM for all others. Small duct high velocity systems must provide an airflow ≥ 250 CFM per ton of nominal cooling capacity, and an air-handling unit fan efficacy ≤ 0.62 watts per CFM. Field verification testing is required in accordance with Reference Residential Appendix RA3.3. *

Ventilation and Indoor Air Quality:

§ 150.0(o)1:	**Requirements for Ventilation and Indoor Air Quality.** All dwelling units must meet the requirements of ASHRAE Standard 62.2, Ventilation and Acceptable Indoor Air Quality in Residential Buildings subject to the amendments specified in § 150.0(o)1. *
§ 150.0(o)1B:	**Central Fan Integrated (CFI) Ventilation Systems.** Continuous operation of CFI air handlers is not allowed to provide the whole-dwelling unit ventilation airflow required per §150.0(o)1C. A motorized damper(s) must be installed on the ventilation duct(s) that prevents all airflow through the space conditioning duct system when the damper(s) is closed andcontrolled per §150.0(o)1Biii&iv. CFI ventilation systems must have controls that track outdoor air ventilation run time, and either open or close the motorized damper(s) for compliance with §150.0(o)1C.
§ 150.0(o)1C:	**Whole-Dwelling Unit Mechanical Ventilation for Single-Family Detached and townhouses.** Single-family detached dwelling units, and attached dwelling units not sharing ceilings or floors with other dwelling units, occupiable spaces, public garages, or commercial spaces must have mechanical ventilation airflow specified in § 150.0(o)1Ci-iii.
§ 150.0(o)1G:	**Local Mechanical Exhaust.** Kitchens and bathrooms must have local mechanical exhaust; nonenclosed kitchens must have demand-controlled exhaust system meeting requirements of §150.0(o)1Gii,enclosed kitchens and bathrooms can use demand-controlled or continuous exhaust meeting §150.0(o)1Giii-iv. Airflow must be measured by the installer per §150.0(o)1Gv, and rated for sound per §150.0(o)1Gvi. *
§ 150.0(o)1H&I:	**Airflow Measurement and Sound Ratings of Whole-Dwelling Unit Ventilation Systems.** The airflow required per § 150.0(o)1C must be measured by using a flow hood, flow grid, or other airflow measuring device at the fan's inlet or outlet terminals/grilles per Reference Residential Appendix RA3.7. Whole-Dwelling unit ventilation systems must be rated for sound per ASHRAE 62.2 §7.2 at no less than the minimum airflow rate required by §150.0(o)1C.
§ 150.0(o)2:	**Field Verification and Diagnostic Testing.** Whole-Dwelling Unit ventilation airflow, vented range hood airflow and sound rating, and HRV and ERV fan efficacy must be verified in accordance with Reference Residential Appendix RA3.7. Vented range hoods must be verified per Reference Residential Appendix RA3.7.4.3 to confirm if it is rated by HVI or AHAM to comply with the airflow rates and sound requirements per §150.0(o)1G

Pool and Spa Systems and Equipment:

§ 110.4(a):	**Certification by Manufacturers.** Any pool or spa heating system or equipment must be certified to have all of the following: compliance with the Appliance Efficiency Regulations and listing in MAEDbS; an on-off switch mounted outside of the heater that allows shutting off the heater without adjusting the thermostat setting; a permanent weatherproof plate or card with operating instructions; and must not use electric resistance heating. *
§ 110.4(b)1:	**Piping.** Any pool or spa heating system or equipment must be installed with at least 36 inches of pipe between the filter and the heater, or dedicated suction and return lines, or built-in or built-up connections to allow for future solar heating.
§ 110.4(b)2:	**Covers.** Outdoor pools or spas that have a heat pump or gas heater must have a cover.
§ 110.4(b)3:	**Directional Inlets and Time Switches for Pools.** Pools must have directional inlets that adequately mix the pool water, and a time switch that will allow all pumps to be set or programmed to run only during off-peak electric demand periods.
§ 110.5:	**Pilot Light.** Natural gas pool and spa heaters must not have a continuously burning pilot light.
§ 150.0(p):	**Pool Systems and Equipment Installation.** Residential pool systems or equipment must meet the specified requirements for pump sizing, flow rate, piping, filters, and valves. *

Lighting:

§ 110.9:	**Lighting Controls and Components.** All lighting control devices and systems, ballasts, and luminaires must meet the applicable requirements of § 110.9. *
§ 150.0(k)1A:	**Luminaire Efficacy.** All installed luminaires must meet the requirements in Table 150.0-A, except lighting integral to exhaust fans, kitchen range hoods, bath vanity mirrors, and garage door openers; navigation lighting less than 5 watts; and lighting internal to drawers, cabinets, and linen closets with an efficacy of at least 45 lumens per watt.
§ 150.0(k)1B:	**Screw based luminaires.** Screw based luminaires must contain lamps that comply with Reference Joint Appendix JA8. *
§ 150.0(k)1C:	**Recessed Downlight Luminaires in Ceilings.** Luminaires recessed into ceilings must not contain screw based sockets, must be airtight, and must be sealed with a gasket or caulk. California Electrical Code § 410.116 must also be met.
§ 150.0(k)1D:	**Light Sources in Enclosed or Recessed Luminaires.** Lamps and other separable light sources that are not compliant with the JA8 elevated temperature requirements, including marking requirements, must not be installed in enclosed or recessed luminaires.
§ 150.0(k)1E:	**Blank Electrical Boxes.** The number of electrical boxes that are more than five feet above the finished floor and do not contain a luminaire or other device shall be no more than the number of bedrooms. These boxes must be served by a dimmer, vacancy sensor control, low voltage wiring, or fan speed control.
§ 150.0(k)1F:	**Lighting Integral to Exhaust Fans.** Lighting integral to exhaust fans (except when installed by the manufacturer in kitchen exhaust hoods) must meet the applicable requirements of § 150.0(k). *

5/6/22

1/3/2024 11:05:36 AM
Autodesk Docs://2927-01_CU22_ADU_Culver_City/2927-01_Culver City ADUs.rvt

PUBLIC SET

CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

ENERGY COMPLIANCE - PLAN 3

DATE 01/03/2024

SHEET T24-301

1/3/2024 11:05:36 AM
Autodesk Docs://2927-01_CU22_ADU_Culver_City/2927-01_Culver City ADUs.rvt

2022 Single-Family Residential Mandatory Requirements Summary

§ 150.0(k)1G:	**Screw based luminaires.** Screw based luminaires must contain lamps that comply with Reference Joint Appendix JA8. *
§ 150.0(k)1H:	**Light Sources in Enclosed or Recessed Luminaires.** Lamps and other separable light sources that are not compliant with the JA8 elevated temperature requirements, including marking requirements, must not be installed in enclosed or recessed luminaires.
§ 150.0(k)1I:	**Light Sources in Drawers, Cabinets, and Linen Closets.** Light sources internal to drawers, cabinetry or linen closets are not required to comply with Table 150.0-A or be controlled by vacancy sensors provided that they are rated to consume no more than 5 watts of power, emit no more than 150 lumens, and are equipped with controls that automatically turn the lighting off when the drawer, cabinet or linen closet is closed.
§ 150.0(k)2A:	**Interior Switches and Controls.** All forward phase cut dimmers used with LED light sources must comply with NEMA SSL 7A.
§ 150.0(k)2B:	**Interior Switches and Controls.** Exhaust fans must be controlled separately from lighting systems. *
§ 150.0(k)2A:	**Accessible Controls.** Lighting must have readily accessible wall-mounted controls that allow the lighting to be manually turned on and off. *
§ 150.0(k)2B:	**Multiple Controls.** Controls must not bypass a dimmer, occupant sensor, or vacancy sensor function if the dimmer or sensor is installed to comply with § 150.0(k).
§ 150.0(k)2C:	**Mandatory Requirements.** Lighting controls must comply with the applicable requirements of § 110.9.
§ 150.0(k)2D:	**Energy Management Control Systems.** An energy management control system (EMCS) may be used to comply with dimming, occupancy, and control requirements if it provides the functionality of the specified control per § 110.9 and the physical controls specified in § 150.0(k)2A.
§ 150.0(k)2E:	**Automatic Shutoff Controls.** In bathrooms, garages, laundry rooms, utility rooms and walk-in closets, at least one installed luminaire must be controlled by an occupancy or vacancy sensor providing automatic-off functionality. Lighting inside drawers and cabinets with opaque fronts or doors must have controls that turn the light off when the drawer or door is closed.
§ 150.0(k)2F:	**Dimmers.** Lighting in habitable spaces (e.g., living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, and bedrooms) must have readily accessible wall-mounted dimming controls that allow the lighting to be manually adjusted up and down. Forward phase cut dimmers controlling LED light sources in these spaces must comply with NEMA SSL 7A.
§ 150.0(k)2K:	**Independent controls.** Integrated lighting of exhaust fans shall be controlled independently from the fans. Lighting under cabinets or shelves, lighting in display cabinets, and switched outlets must be controlled separately from ceiling-installed lighting.
§ 150.0(k)3A:	**Residential Outdoor Lighting.** For single-family residential buildings, outdoor lighting permanently mounted to a residential building, or to other buildings on the same lot, must have a manual on/off switch and either a photocell and motion sensor or automatic time switch control) or an astronomical time clock. An energy management control system that provides the specified control functionality and meets all applicable requirements may be used to meet these requirements.
§ 150.0(k)4:	**Internally illuminated address signs.** Internally illuminated address signs must either comply with § 140.8 or consume no more than 5 watts of power.
§ 150.0(k)5:	**Residential Garages for Eight or More Vehicles.** Lighting for residential parking garages for eight or more vehicles must comply with the applicable requirements for nonresidential garages in §§ 110.9, 130.0, 130.1, 130.4, 140.6, and 141.0.

Solar Readiness:

§ 110.10(a)1:	**Single-family Residences.** Single-family residences located in subdivisions with 10 or more single-family residences and where the application for a tentative subdivision map for the residences has been deemed complete and approved by the enforcement agency, which do not have a photovoltaic system installed, must comply with the requirements of § 110.10(b)-(e).
§110.10(b)1A:	**Minimum Solar Zone Area.** The solar zone must have a minimum total area as described below. The solar zone must comply with access, pathway, smoke ventilation, and spacing requirements as specified in Title 24, Part 9 or other parts of Title 24 or in any requirements adopted by a local jurisdiction. The solar zone total area must be comprised of areas that have no dimension less than 5 feet and are no less than 80 square feet each for buildings with roof areas less than or equal to 10,000 square feet or no less than 160 square feet each for buildings with roof areas greater than 10,000 square feet. For single-family residences, the solar zone must be located on the roof or overhang of the building and have a total area no less than 250 square feet. *
§ 110.10(b)2:	**Azimuth.** All sections of the solar zone located on steep-sloped roofs must have an azimuth between 90-300° of true north.
§ 110.10(b)3A:	**Shading.** The solar zone must not contain any obstructions, including but not limited to: vents, chimneys, architectural features, and roof mounted equipment. *
§ 110.10(b)3B:	**Shading.** Any obstruction located on the roof or any other part of the building that projects above a solar zone must be located at least twice the horizontal distance of the height difference between the highest point of the obstruction and the horizontal projection of the nearest point of the solar zone, measured in the vertical plane. *
§ 110.10(b)4:	**Structural Design Loads on Construction Documents.** For areas of the roof designated as a solar zone, the structural design loads for roof dead load and roof live load must be clearly indicated on the construction documents.
§ 110.10(c):	**Interconnection Pathways.** The construction documents must indicate: a location reserved for inverters and metering equipment and a pathway reserved for routing of conduit from the solar zone to the point of interconnection with the electrical service; and for single-family residences and central water-heating systems, a pathway reserved for routing plumbing from the solar zone to the water-heating system.
§ 110.10(d):	**Documentation.** A copy of the construction documents or a comparable document indicating the information from § 110.10(b)-(c) must be provided to the occupant.
§ 110.10(e)1:	**Main Electrical Service Panel.** The main electrical service panel must have a minimum busbar rating of 200 amps.
§ 110.10(e)2:	**Main Electrical Service Panel.** The main electrical service panel must have a reserved space to allow for the installation of a double pole circuit breaker for a future solar electric installation. The reserved space must be permanently marked as "For Future Solar Electric."

Electric and Energy Storage Ready:

5/6/22

2022 Single-Family Residential Mandatory Requirements Summary

§ 150.0(s)	**Energy Storage System (ESS) Ready.** All single-family residences must meet all of the following: Either ESS-ready interconnection equipment with backed up capacity of 60 amps or more and four or more ESS supplied branch circuits, *or* a dedicated raceway from the main service to a subpanel that supplies the branch circuits in § 150.0(s); at least four branch circuits must be identified and have their source collocated at a single panelboard suitable to be supplied by the ESS, with one circuit supplying the refrigerator, one lighting circuit near the primary exit, and one circuit supplying a sleeping room receptacle outlet; main panelboard must have a minimum busbar rating of 225 amps; sufficient space must be reserved to allow future installation of a system isolation equipment/transfer switch within 3' of the main panelboard, with raceways installed between the panelboard and the switch location to allow the connection of backup power source.
§ 150.0(t)	**Heat Pump Space Heater Ready.** Systems using gas or propane furnaces to serve individual dwelling units must include: A dedicated unobstructed 240V branch circuit wiring installed within 3' of the furnace with circuit conductors rated at least 30 amps with the blank cover identified as "240V ready;" and a reserved main electrical service panel space to allow for the installation of a double pole circuit breaker permanently marked as "For Future 240V use."
§ 150.0(u)	**Electric Cooktop Ready.** Systems using gas or propane cooktop to serve individual dwelling units must include: A dedicated unobstructed 240V branch circuit wiring installed within 3' of the cooktop with circuit conductors rated at least 50 amps with the blank cover identified as "240V ready;" and a reserved main electrical service panel space to allow for the installation of a double pole circuit breaker permanently marked as "For Future 240V use."
§ 150.0(v)	**Electric Clothes Dryer Ready.** Clothes dryer locations with gas or propane plumbing to serve individual dwelling units must include: A dedicated unobstructed 240V branch circuit wiring installed within 3' of the dryer location with circuit conductors rated at least 30 amps with the blank cover identified as "240V ready;" and a reserved main electrical service panel space to allow for the installation of a double pole circuit breaker permanently marked as "For Future 240V use."

*Exceptions may apply.

5/6/22

ROOM LOAD SUMMARY

Project Name: *Culver City ADUs (Plan 3)* — Date: *8/28/2023*

System Name: *HVAC System* — Floor Area: *806*

ROOM LOAD SUMMARY

			ROOM COOLING PEAK			COIL COOLING PEAK			COIL HTG. PEAK	
Zone Name	Room Name	Mult.	CFM	Sensible	Latent	CFM	Sensible	Latent	CFM	Sensible
Living Area	*1st Floor*	*1*	*306*	*6,574*	*523*	*306*	*6,574*	*523*	*200*	*7,956*
			PAGE TOTAL			306	6,574	523	200	7,956
			TOTAL *			306	6,574	523	200	7,956

* Total includes ventilation load for zonal systems.

PUBLIC SET

CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

ENERGY COMPLIANCE - PLAN 3

DATE 01/03/2024

SHEET T24-302

SITE PLAN TO BE PROVIDED BY APPLICANT

SITE PLAN GENERAL NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES SHEET G-101 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS
2. REFER TO STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
3. EMERGENCY ESCAPE AND RESCUE OPENINGS SHALL OPEN DIRECTLY INTO A PUBLIC WAY PER 2022 CRC, SECTION 310.1.
4. NOT LESS THAN 30" OF CLEARANCE IN WIDTH, DEPTH, & HEIGHT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO ACCESS EXTERIOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. SHOW LOCATION ON SITE PLAN & LABEL (2022 CMC SECTION 304.1 & 2022 CPC 504.3).

SITE PLAN CHECKLIST

IS (N) ADU 5' - 0" OR LESS TO ANY PROPERTY LINE AND/OR IS (N) ADU 10' - 0" OR LESS FROM ANY ADJACENT BUILDING OR STRUCTURE:

☐ **NO** ☐ **YES;** IF YES, FIRE RATED WALL & ROOF REQUIRED PER 2022 CBC, CHAPTER 2. FIRE RATED WALL DETAIL: **52/A-901**

IF YES, ***FIREBLOCKING** IS REQUIRED IN PROJECTIONS, RAKES AND EAVES. SEE DETAILS: **24/A-903 31/A-912, 32/A-912, 31/A-922, 32/A-922, 31/A-932, 32/A-932**

***NOTE:** WHERE 1-HR FIRE-RESISTANCE RATED PROJECTIONS REQUIRED (NON-SPRINKLERED & FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE ≥2'-0" - <5'-0") **TABLE 302.1(1)** A. THE FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 0 HOURS ON THE UNDERSIDE OF THE EAVE OVERHANG IF FIREBLOCKING IS PROVIDED FROM THE WALL TOP PLATE TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ROOF SHEATHING

ELECTRICAL PANEL:

☐ **OPTION 1 -** NEW ELECTRICAL MAIN PANEL WITH 225 AMP MINIMUM BUSBAR RATING

☐ **OPTION 2 -** A NEW ELECTRICAL SUBPANEL CONNECTS TO THE ELECTRICAL MAIN PANEL OF THE PRIMARY HOME WITH A 225 AMP MINIMUM BUSBAR RATING. A SEPARATE ELECTRICAL PERMIT SHALL BE PULLED FOR THE ELECTRICAL MAIN PANEL OF THE PRIMARY HOME, ELECTRICAL LOAD CALCULATIONS IS REQUIRED.

☐ **FOOTPRINT OF ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED BUILDINGS**
PLOT THE PROPOSED ADU BUILDING FOOTPRINT ALONG WITH ANY OTHER EXISTING BUILDINGS ONSITE. THIS INCLUDES ALL STRUCUTRES / PORCHES / GAZEBOS. IF AN OPTIONAL COVERED PATIO IS SELECTED, PLEASE PLOT THAT AS WELL.

☐ **AREA OF EXISTING BUILDING**
INDICATE THE SQUARE FOOTAGE OF THE EXISTING HOUSE.

☐ **FOOTPRINT OF PROPOSED ADU**
REFER TO LEGEND FOR FOOTPRINT AT 10'=1" SCALE

☐ **DRAWING SCALE**
SITE PLAN SHOULD BE DRAWN TO A MEASURABLE SCALE.

☐ **PROPERTY LINES**
SHOW OUTLINE OF PROPERTY USING DASHED LINE IN LEGEND. INDICATE THE BEARING AND DISTANCE OF THE PROPERTY LINE.

☐ **LABEL YARDS**
LABEL FRONT, REAR, SIDE YARDS, AS WELL AS DRIVEWAYS, PATHWAYS AND ANY OTHER HARDSCAPE.

☐ **SETBACKS**
DIMENSION THE DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS AND PROPOERTY LINES, AS WELL AS BUILIDNGS TO OTHER STRUCTURES. SETBACKS TO SIDE AND REAR PROPERTY SIDE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF (4' - 0").

☐ **EASEMENTS**
REFER TO LEGEND. MUST INCLUDE ALL APPLICABLE EASEMENTS. PROPOSED STRUCTURE SHALL COMPLY WITH EASEMENT REQUIREMENTS.

☐ **LOCATION OF RAIN WATER LEADERS**
THE ROOF DRAINS SHOULD DRAIN AWAY FROM THE PROPERTY LINES AND INTO THE LANDSCAPE AREA.

☐ **LABEL STREETS & SIDEWALKS**

☐ **DIMENSION BUILDING SEPARATION**
DIMENSION THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE PROPOSED ADU AND ANY EXISTING STRUCTURES

☐ **LOT COVERAGE CALCULATION**
TOTAL FOOTPRINT AREA FOR STRUCTURES ON SITE / LOT AREA

☐ **SWIMMING POOLS**
ALL EXISTING SWIMMING POOLS SHALL BE SHOWN ON THE SITE PLAN AND SHALL HAVE 5' MINIMUM SETBACK TO THE NEW ADU STRUCTURE. ADDITIONAL POOL SAFETY FEATURES MAY BE REQUIRED

☐ **PORCHES**
THERE SHALL BE NO MORE THAN 30 INCHES MEASURED VERITCALLY TO THE FLOOR OR GRADE BELOW (INCLUDING FLOORS, STAIRS, RAMPS, AND LANDINGS) ANYWHERE MEASURED LESS THAN 36 INCHES HORIZONTALLY TO THE EDGE OF THE PORCH/SLAB/SURFACE OF THE RAIL. INSECT SCREENING SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AS A GUARD.

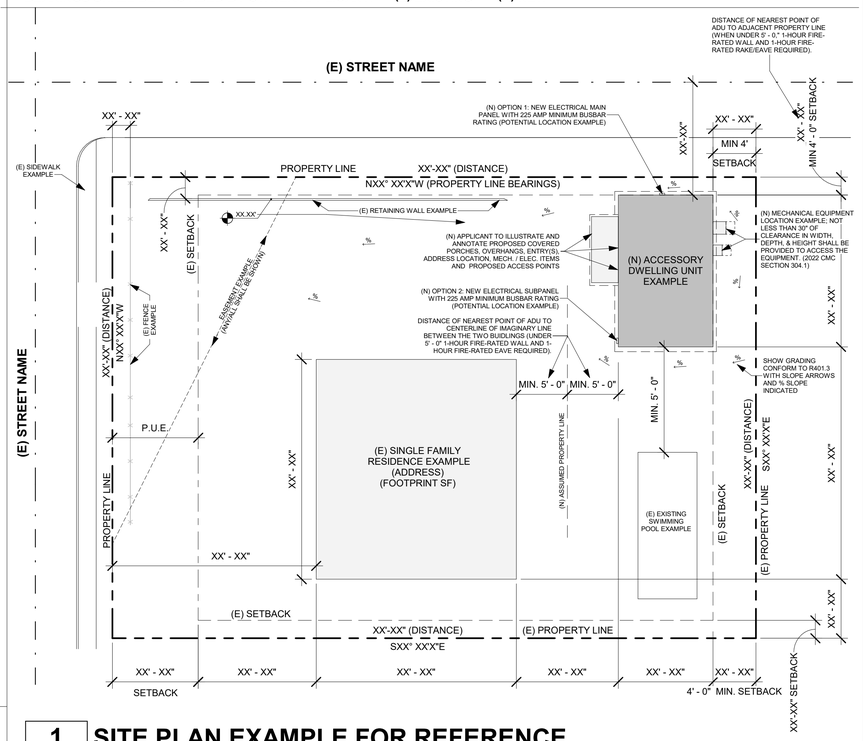
☐ **LOCATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES**
UTILITIES, POLES, SEWER, DRAINS, ELECTRICAL, GAS METERS AND LINES AND ANY PHOTOVOLTATIC.

☐ **LOCATION OF PROPOSED UTILITIES**
PROPOSED UTILITIES SHALL CONFORM TO REQUIREMENTS OF CITY OF CULVER CITY. SANITARY SEWER FROM ADU TO EXISTING SEWER. SEWER LINE TO THE PROPOSED ADU SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE MAIN LATERAL AT THE PROPERTY LINE OR BEHIND THE SIDEWALK. LATERAL POINT OF CONNECTION INCLUDING REQUIRED CLEANOUTS, WATER LINE TO ADU, ELECTRIC TO ADU INCLUDING ANY NEW METERS OR SUBPANELS.

☐ **LOCATION OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED FENCING**

☐ **LOCATION OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED PATIO, WALKS AND DECKS**

NOTE: THIS IS AN EXAMPLE SITE PLAN. EXACT LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS, AND BEARINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY OWNER/APPLICANT. (E) EXISTING (N) NEW



1 SITE PLAN EXAMPLE FOR REFERENCE
AS-101 SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

SITE PLAN | SCALE: | NORTH ARROW

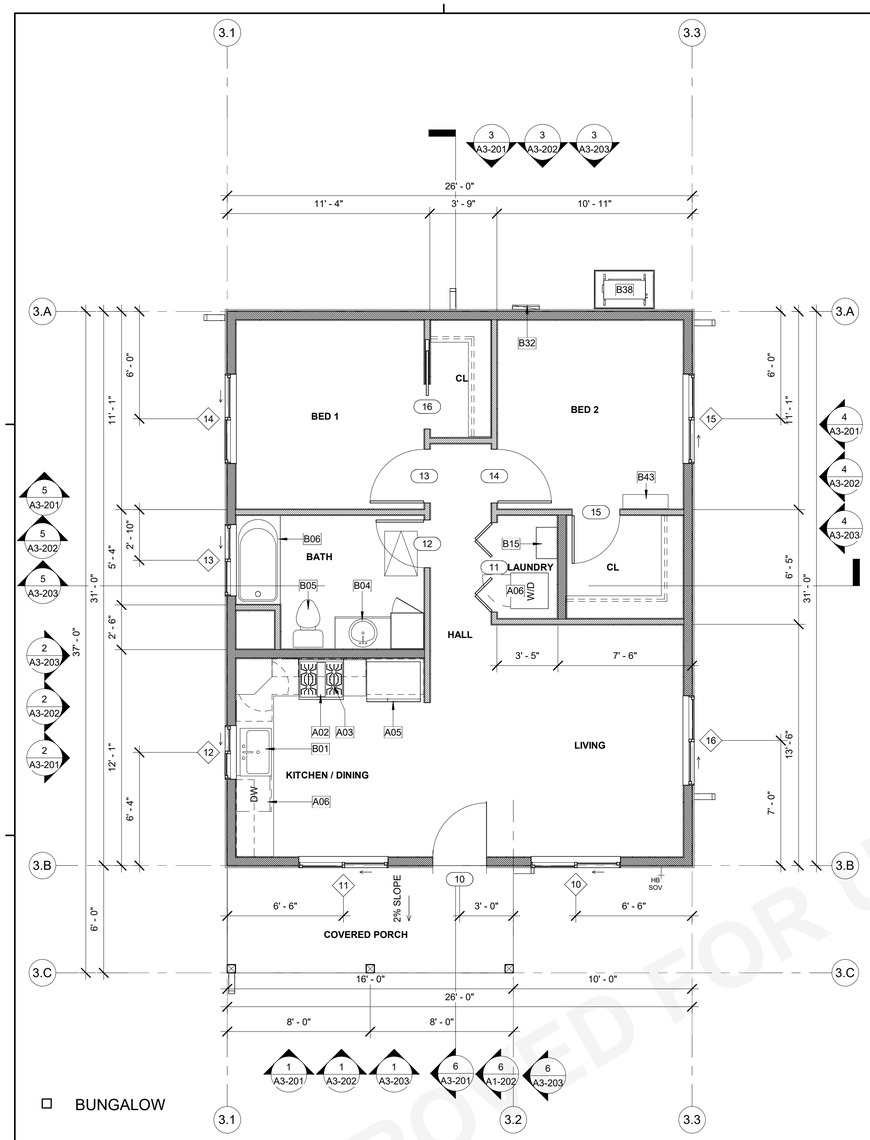
CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN (EXAMPLE & INSTRUCTIONS)

PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

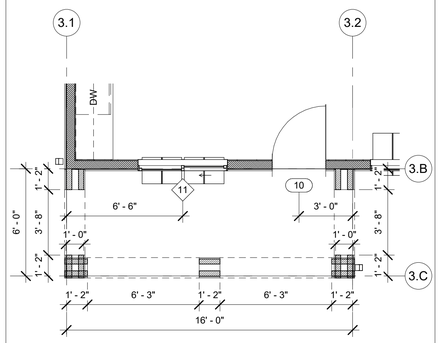
SHEET
AS-101



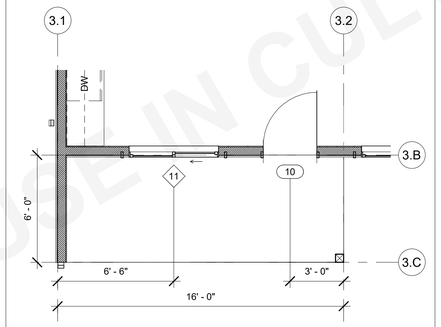
☐ BUNGALOW

1 PLAN 3 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN

A1-201A3-101 1/4" = 1'-0"



☐ SPANISH PORCH



☐ MODERN PORCH

CHECK ONE OPTION

2 PLAN 3 - PORCH OPTIONS

A1-201A3-101 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN GENERAL NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES SHEET G-101 AND G-102 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
2. REFER TO STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.
3. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION IF PROVIDED.
4. REFER TO MECHANICAL PLANS, DRAWINGS OR REPORTS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.
5. ALL FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT IS BY OWNER AND IS SHOWN FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY.
6. DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF FRAMING UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE.
7. PROVIDE ADEQUATE BLOCKING IN WALLS FOR CABINETS AND OTHER WALL MOUNTED ACCESSORIES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO HANDRAILS, SHELVING AND BATHROOM FIXTURES.
8. PROVIDE FIREBLOCKING FOR WALL CAVITIES THAT EXCEED 2022 CBC HEIGHT LIMITATIONS.
9. DOOR AND WINDOW DIMENSIONS ARE CENTERED AT OPENINGS.
10. WHERE DOOR IS LOCATED WITHOUT DIMENSION AT THE CORNER OF A ROOM IT SHALL BE 4" FROM FACE OF FRAMING OF ADJACENT WALL TO ROUGH DOOR OPENING.
11. ALL DWELLING UNITS CONTAINING A LAUNDRY CONNECTION SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF ONE PLUMBING FIXTURE CONSTRUCTED TO DIVERT GRAY WATER ONTO THE SUBJECT PROPERTY IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH CHAPTER 15 OF THE CPC THE PLUMBING FIXTURE(S) CONNECTED TO THE GRAY WATER DISCHARGE SYSTEM MAY BE ANY FIXTURE(S) ALLOWED TO DISCHARGE GRAY WATER UNDER THE CPC. THE GRAY WATER MAY BE UTILIZED FOR LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION OR FOR PERCOLATION INTO SOIL. (4.305.2, CCMC 15.02.1125)

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

EXTERIOR - 2x6 WOOD STUD W/ PLYWOOD SHEATHING SIDING PER ELEVATIONS, ONE LAYER GYPSUM WALL BOARD INTERIOR.

INTERIOR - 2x4 WOOD STUD W/ONE LAYER GYPSUM WALL BOARD EACH SIDE.

DOOR GENERAL NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES SHEET G-102 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS
2. REFER TO PLANS FOR LOCATION OF DOORS.
3. VERIFY ROUGH OPENING SIZE WITH DOOR MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
4. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ACTUAL DOOR SIZE TO FIT FINISH OPENING PRIOR TO FABRICATION OF DOOR AND FINISH OPENING.
5. GLAZING IN DOORS SHALL BE TEMPERED PER ***SECTION R308.4.1***.
6. EGRESS DOORS SHALL BE READILY OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT.

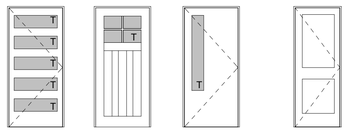
DOOR REMARKS

1. PROVIDE 100 SQ INCHES OF VENTING IN DOOR OR BY OTHER APPROVED MEANS.
2. GLAZING IN DOOR. TEMPERED (BOTH PANES) REFER TO GENERAL NOTE #5
3. PROVIDE DOOR WITH OPTIONAL WALL.

DOOR SCHEDULE

MARK	TYPE	DOOR WIDTH	DOOR HEIGHT	REMARKS	SHGC
10	A	3' - 0"	6' - 8"	2	0.2
11	C	5' - 0"	6' - 8"	1	
13	A	3' - 0"	6' - 8"		
14	A	3' - 0"	6' - 8"		
15	B	2' - 8"	6' - 8"		
16	D	2' - 6"	6' - 8"		

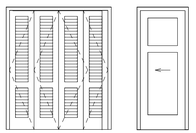
DOOR LEGEND



BUNGALOW SPANISH MODERN

A. SOLID CORE WOOD EXTERIOR

B. SINGLE HOLLOW CORE INTERIOR



C. DOUBLE BIFOLD

D. INTERIOR POCKET DOOR

WINDOW GENERAL NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES ON SHEET G-101 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS
2. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS FOR WINDOW LOCATIONS.
3. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXACT ROUGH OPENING SIZES WITH WINDOW MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION OF ROUGH OPENINGS.
4. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ACTUAL WINDOW SIZES TO FIT FINISH OPENING PRIOR TO FABRICATION OF WINDOW AND FINISH OPENING.
5. HEAD HEIGHT MEASURED FROM FF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
6. REFER TO ENERGY COMPLIANCE REPORTS FOR U-FACTOR, SHGC AND ADDITIONAL WINDOW REQUIREMENTS.
7. ALL GLAZING IS DOUBLE PANE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
8. PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL WINDOW UNITS
9. REFER TO WINDOW TYPES LEGEND FOR GLAZING.
10. REFER TO WINDOW SCHEDULE AND WINDOW TYPES LEGEND FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.
11. WINDOWS BETWEEN CONDITIONED AND UNCONDITIONED SPACES SHALL BE CAULKED, GASKETED, WEATHER-STRIPPED OR OTHERWISE SEALED.
12. SAFETY GLAZING NOTATED WITH "T"

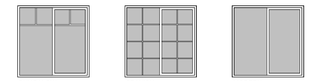
WINDOW REMARKS

1. THE MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT DIMENSION SHALL BE 24 INCHES. THE MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING WIDTH DIMENSION SHALL BE 20 INCHES : THE NET CLEAR OPENING DIMENSIONS SHALL BE THE RESULT OF NORMAL OPERATION OF THE OPENING. PER **CRC 2022 SEC. 312.2**
2. SHALL HAVE THE BOTTOM OF THE CLEAR OPENING NOT GREATER THAN 44 INCHES MEASURED FROM THE FLOOR. PER **CRC 2022 SEC. 310.2.3**
3. TEMPERED / SAFETY GLAZING.

WINDOW SCHEDULE

NO.	TYPE	SIZE WIDTH	SIZE HEIGHT	HEAD HEIGHT	REMARKS	SHGC	U-Factor
10	A	5' - 0"	4' - 0"	6' - 8"	3	0.23	0.3000
11	A	5' - 0"	4' - 0"	6' - 8"	3	0.23	0.3000
12	A	3' - 0"	3' - 0"	6' - 8"	3	0.23	0.3000
13	A	4' - 0"	2' - 0"	6' - 8"	3	0.23	0.3000
14	A	5' - 0"	4' - 0"	6' - 8"		0.23	0.3000
15	A	5' - 0"	4' - 0"	6' - 8"		0.23	0.3000
16	A	5' - 0"	4' - 0"	6' - 8"		0.23	0.3000

WINDOW LEGEND



BUNGALOW SPANISH MODERN

A. SLIDER.

B. DOUBLE HUNG.

KEYNOTES

A02	30" SLIDE ELECTRIC SINGLE OVEN, STAINLESS STEEL.
A03	30" WIDE BUILT-IN MICROWAVE WITH 50 CFM RANGE VENT.
A05	REFRIGERATOR LOCATION. PROVIDE 37" SPACE WITH ROUGH PLUMBING FOR ICE MAKER (RECESS IN WALL).
A06	STACKED WASHER/DRYER MACHINE LOCATION. PROVIDE WASTE AND WATER IN RECESSED WALL BOX. PROVIDE DRYER VENT. VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR THROUGH EXTERIOR WALL. DRYER VENT 4" MIN DIAMETER TO EXTERIOR WITH SCREENED AND ONE DIRECTIONAL VENT GATE. MAX LENGTH TO NOT EXCEED 14' WITH A MAX OF 2 90-DEGREE BENDS. TERMINATION SHALL BE 3' MINIMUM FROM OPERABLE OPENING IN EXTERIOR WALL. SEE GENERAL NOTE #12.
B01	SINGLE COMPARTMENT UNDER-MOUNT KITCHEN SINK W/ GARBAGE DISPOSAL. REFER TO WATER EFFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS ON CALGREEN CODE NOTES SHEET.
B04	LAVATORY SINK. REFER TO WATER EFFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS ON CALGREEN CODE NOTES SHEETS.
B05	WATER CLOSET. REFER TO WATER EFFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS ON CALGREEN CODE NOTES SHEETS.
B06	32" x 60" x 72" TUB AND SHOWER COMBINATION. MODEL BY BUILDER. WATER RESISTENT FINISH TO EXTEND TO 72" ABOVE FLOOR. SHOWER DOOR IF APPLICABLE SHALL SWING OUT AND TO BE TEMPERED GLASS.
B15	ELECTRIC TANKLESS WATER HEATER.
B32	100 AMP SERVICE, CONFIRM WITH EXISTING SERVICE.
B38	MULTI-ZONE HEAT PUMP CONDENSING UNIT. REFER TO SITE PLAN FOR LOCATION. REFER TO PLANS FOR LOCATION OF INDOOR FAN FAN COIL UNITS. REFER TO TITLE 24 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. PROVIDE CONCRETE PAD MIN. 6" LARGER THAN UNIT IN EACH DIRECTION, 3" MIN. ABOVE GRADE.
B43	MINI-SPLIT WALL MOUNTED HEATER. SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS AS SPECIFIED IN APPROVED ENERGY COMPLIANCE FORMS, TO BE PROVIDED BY OWNER.

CITY OF CULVER CITY — THE HEART of SCREENLAND — INCORPORATED 1917

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

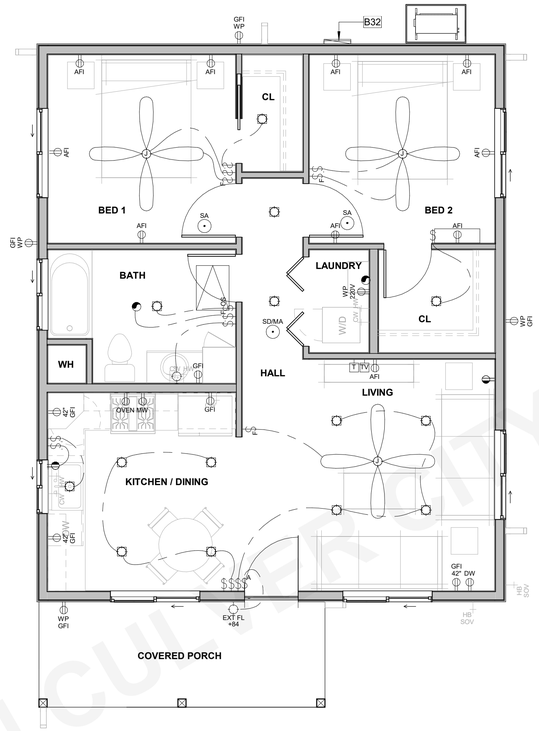
CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

FLOOR PLANS - PLAN 3

PUBLIC SET

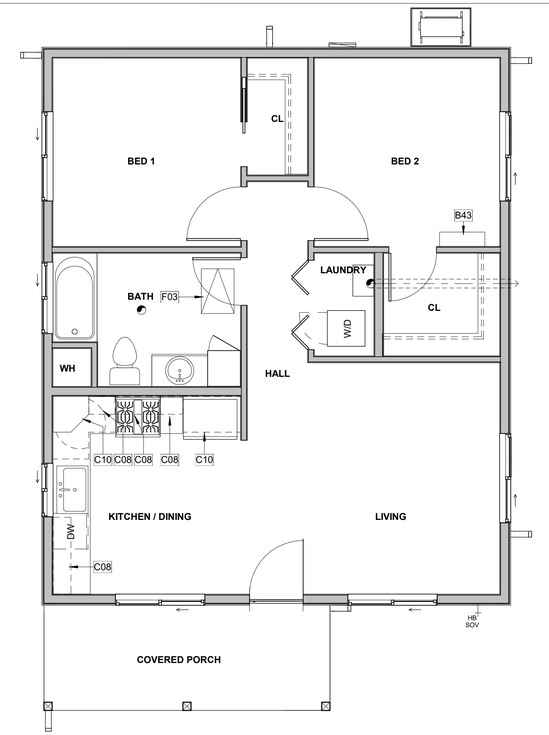
DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
A3-101



1 GROUND FLOOR PLAN - ELECTRICAL

A1-201|A3-111 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 GROUND FLOOR PLAN - MECHANICAL

A1-201|A3-111 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL MEP NOTES

1. REFER TO ELECTRICAL NOTES ON SHEET G-101.
2. REFER TO MECHANICAL NOTES ON SHEET G-101.
3. REFER TO PLUMBING NOTES ON SHEET G-101.
4. REFER TO TITLE 24 COMPLIANCE NOTES ON SHEET G-101.
5. EXTERNALLY MOUNTED HEATING/COOLING UNITS SHALL BE SCREENED IF THEY ARE VISIBLE FROM A PUBLIC STREET.
6. SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL RECEIVE THEIR PRIMARY POWER FROM THE BUILDING WIRING AND BE PROVIDED WITH A BATTERY BACK-UP. ALL SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED. ALL SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL MAINTAIN A MINIMUM 3 FOOT CLEARANCE TO HVAC SUPPLY OR RETURN AIR REGISTERS.
7. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED.

LEGEND

- ELECTRICAL SWITCH
- ASTRONOMICAL TIME SWITCH
- ELECTRICAL SWITCH-THREE WAY
- ELECTRICAL SWITCH-FAN
- EXHAUST FAN, MIN. 50 CFM
- PENDANT LIGHT
- WALL MOUNTED LIGHT
- RECESSED DOWNLIGHT
- ELECTRICAL WIRING
- SMOKE DETECTOR/ALARM
- COMBINATION SMOKE/CARBON MONOXIDE
- TELEPHONE LOCATION
- CABLE TELEVISION LOCATION

CEILING FAN OPTIONAL (PRE WIRE FOR CEILING FAN ONLY)

- DUPLEX OUTLET ARC-FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- DUPLEX OUTLET 220 VOLTS
- DUPLEX OUTLET ARC FAULT INTERRUPTER
- DUPLEX OUTLET GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER
- DUPLEX OUTLET WATERPROOF GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER
- DUPLEX OUTLET AFCI-HALF HOT
- DUPLEX OUTLET DISH WASHER
- COLD WATER STUB OUT
- HOT WATER STUB OUT
- WATER HOSE BIBB WITH SHUT OF VALVE
- 22"X30" MIN. CEILING ACCESS PANEL

KEYNOTES

B32	100 AMP SERVICE, CONFIRM WITH EXISTING SERVICE.
B43	MINI-SPLIT WALL MOUNTED HEATER. SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS AS SPECIFIED IN APPROVED ENERGY COMPLIANCE FORMS, TO BE PROVIDED BY OWNER.
C08	12" DEEP UPPER CABINET
C10	24" DEEP UPPER CABINET.
F03	30" X 30" MIN. ATTIC ACCESS. PROVIDED SWITCH AND OUTLET AT ATTIC FOR FAU. PERMANENTLY ATTACH R-38 OR GREATER INSULATION TO ATTIC ACCESS DOOR USING ADHESIVE OR MECHANICAL FASTENERS CEnC 150.0 (a)1. PROVIDE GASKETED ATTIC ACCESS TO PREVENT AIR LEAKAGE CEnC 150.0 (a)1.

VENTILATION SUMMARIES

PER ASHRAE Standard 62.2, Table 7.1 (Perscriptive Duct Sizing Requirements)
(Table 7.1 Assumes no elbows. Deduct 15-feet of allowable duct length for each turn, elbow or fitting. Fan rating cfm @ 0.25 in w.g., and rated at less than one sone.)

LOCAL VENTILATION RATE SUMMARY - BATHROOM(S)
Bathroom Minimum Fan Flow (cfm) = 50 cfm
per table 7.1, duct size = 4" diameter; Flex Duct
Maximun Allowable Duct Lenghth (ft) =70'

LOCAL VENTILATION RATE SUMMARY - KITCHEN
Kitchen Minimum Fan Flow (cfm) = Per Table 150.0-G

TABLE 150.0-G		
DWELLING UNIT FLOOR AREA (ft2)	HOOD OVER ELECTRIC RANGE	HOOD OVER NATURAL GAS
<750	150 CFM	280 CFM

TABLE 150.0-H

FAN AIRFLOW, CFM AT MINIMUM STATIC PRESSURE 0.25IN. WATER	<175	<350
MINIMUM DUCT DIAMETER, IN. FOR RIGID DUCT	7	9
MINIMUM DUCT DIAMETER, IN FOR FLEX DUCT	7	9

Maximun Allowable Duct Lenghth (ft) = 85 Feet

LOCAL VENTILATION RATE SUMMARY - INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Per ASHRAE Standard 62.2, CEC Equation 150.0-B

TOTAL REQUIRED VENTILATION RATE
Qcfm= .03(floor area) + 7.5 (# of bedrooms + 1)

STUDIO
Qcfm = .03(205) + 7.5 (0 + 1)
Qcfm = 13.65

DUCT SIZE PER ASHRAE TABLE 7.1
REFER TO LEGEND FOR INDOOR AIR QUALITY FAN (IAQ)

CONTINOUS FAN FLOW (CFM) = 50 CFM MINIMUM

Per Table 7.1, Duct Size= 4" Diameter; Smooth duct
Maximun Allowable Duct Lenghth (ft) = 35'
OR
Per Table 7.1, Duct Size= 5" Diameter; FLEX DUCT
Maximun Allowable Duct Lenghth (ft) = 70'

CITY OF CULVER CITY
THE HEART of SCREENLAND
INCORPORATED 1917

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

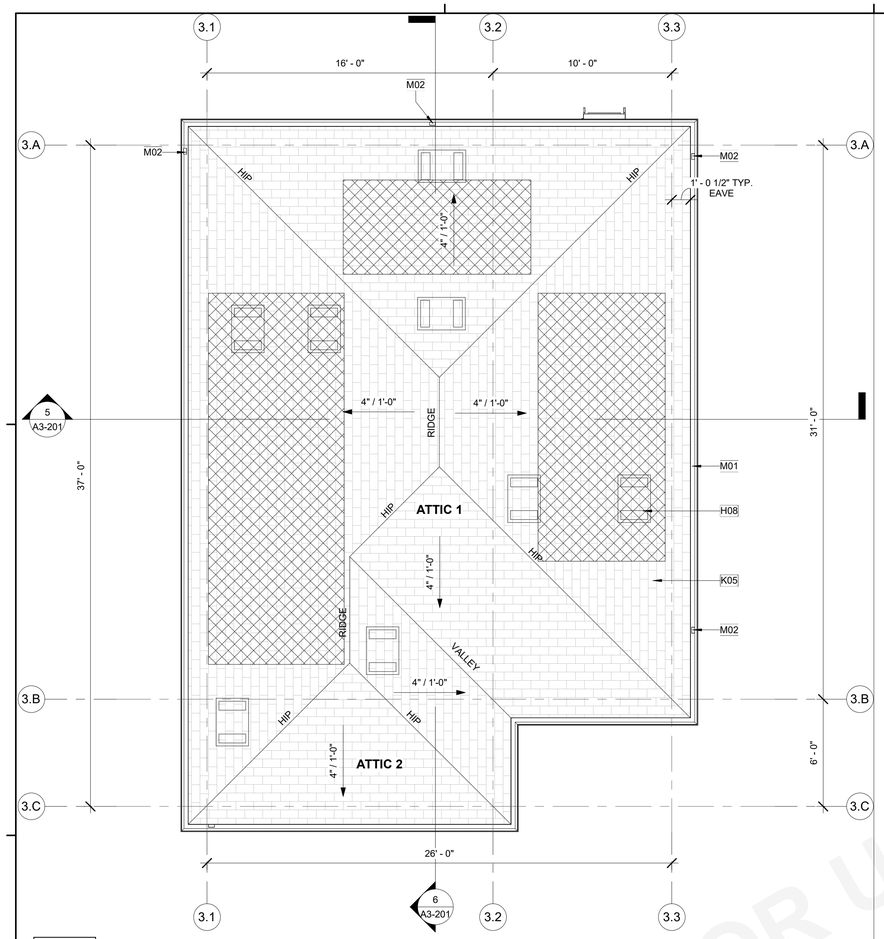
CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL
PLANS - PLAN 3

PUBLIC SET

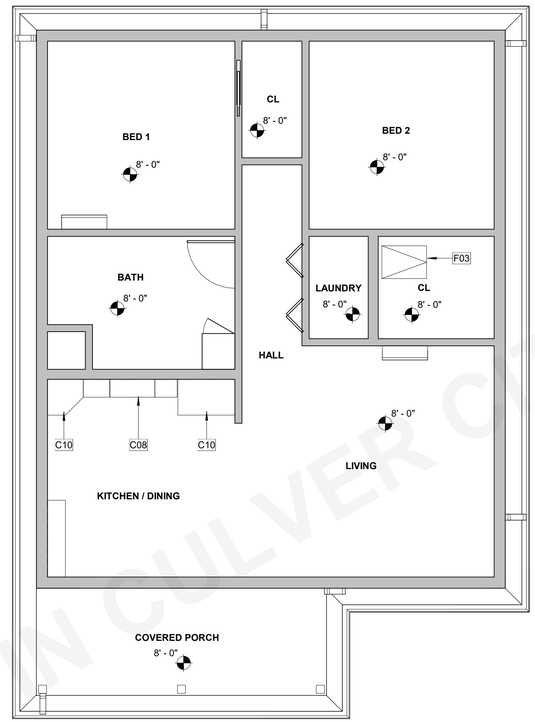
DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
A3-111



1 PLAN 3 - ROOF PLAN - BUNGALOW

A3-121 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 PLAN 3 - REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - BUNGALOW

A3-121 1/4" = 1'-0"

ROOF PLAN GENERAL NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES SHEET G-102 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS
2. REFER TO STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR ROOF FRAMING INFORMATION INCLUDING MEMBER SIZES AND CONNECTION HARDWARE.
3. PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 1 INCH OF AIRSPACE BETWEEN THE INSULATION AND ROOF SHEATHING.
4. WHERE THE ROOF PROFILE ALLOWS A SPACE BETWEEN THE ROOF COVERING AND DECKING, THE SPACES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO PREVENT THE INTRUSION OF FLAMES AND EMBERS, BE FIRESTOPPED WITH APPROVED MATERIALS OR HAVE ONE LAYER OF MINIMUM 72 POUND MINERAL-SURFACED NONPERFORATED CAP SHEET OVER THE COMBUSTIBLE DECKING.
5. ALL ROOFING MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECS.
6. OVERHANG DIMENSIONS ARE FROM FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL FRAMING TO ROOF EDGE.
7. ROOF VENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. ADJUST AS NEEDED TO ACCOMMODATE TRUSS LOCATIONS, PLUMBING VENTS, AND SOLAR COLLECTORS.

ROOF VENTING CALCULATIONS

UPPER VENTS: *O'HAGIN TAPERED LOW PROFILE STANDARD LINE*
72.0 SQ.IN OF AIR MOVEMENT PER VENT = 72. SQ.IN. / 144 = 0.5 SF

LOWER VENTS: *O'HAGIN TAPERED LOW PROFILE STANDARD LINE*
72.0 SQ.IN OF AIR MOVEMENT PER VENT = 72. SQ.IN. / 144 = 0.5 SF

"UPPER VENTS PROVIDED" = (TOTAL ATTIC AREA/300) * (0.5) / (0.5 SF)

"LOWER VENTS PROVIDED" = (TOTAL ATTIC AREA/300) * (0.5) / (0.5 SF)

ATTIC	AREA	REQUIRED ATTIC VENTING (NFA)	UPPER VENTING REQUIRED (NFA)	LOWER VENTING REQUIRED (NFA)
ATTIC 1 - PLAN 3	777 SF	2.59 SF	1.29 SF	1.29 SF
ATTIC 1 - PLAN 3	97 SF	0.32 SF	0.16 SF	0.16 SF

VENT TYPE	COUNT	VENT LENGTH	NET FREE AREA PER VENT	PROVIDED NET FREE AREA
ATTIC 1 - PLAN 3				
LOWER				
O'HAGIN SHINGLE ROOF VENT (LOWER)	4	2' - 8"	0.50 SF	2.00 SF
UPPER				
O'HAGIN SHINGLE ROOF VENT (UPPER)	4	2' - 8"	0.50 SF	2.00 SF
				4.00 SF

a. **OPENINGS SHALL HAVE CORROSION-RESISTANT WIRE MESH OR OTHER APPROVED MATERIAL WITH 1/16-IN. MINIMUM AND 1/4-IN. MAXIMUM OPENING. (R806.1)**
b. **A MINIMUM OF 1-IN. AIRSPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED BETWEEN INSULATION AND ROOF SHEATHING. (R806.3)**
c. **UNVENTED ATTIC ASSEMBLIES SHALL MEET ALL CONDITIONS IN SECTION R806.5.**
d. **PROVIDE CLASS I OR II VAPOR RETARDER IS INSTALLED ON THE WARM-IN-WINTER SIDE OF THE CEILING. (R806.2)**

KEYNOTES

C08	12" DEEP UPPER CABINET
C10	24" DEEP UPPER CABINET.
F03	30" X 30" MIN. ATTIC ACCESS. PROVIDED SWITCH AND OUTLET AT ATTIC FOR FAU. PERMANENTLY ATTACH R-38 OR GREATER INSULATION TO ATTIC ACCESS DOOR USING ADHESIVE OR MECHANICAL FASTENERS CEnC 150.0 (a)1. PROVIDE GASKETED ATTIC ACCESS TO PREVENT AIR LEAKAGE CEnC 150.0 (a)1.

RCP GENERAL NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES SHEET G-101 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
2. HEIGHT OF CEILINGS SHALL BE MEASURED FROM TOP OF SLAB OR FLOOR TO FINISH FACE OF GWB, U.N.O.
3. REFER TO DETAILS FOR FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES.
4. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR LIGHT FIXTURE LOCATIONS.
5. DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE FACE OF FRAMING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
6. SOFFITS ARE TO BE HELD TIGHT TO UNDERSIDE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.

LEGEND

- 2" / 12" — ROOF SLOPE (REFER TO PLANS FOR ACTUAL SLOPE)
- O'HAGIN ATTIC VENT, PAINT TO MATCH ROOF COLOR. (REFER TO EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR COLORS AND MATERIALS.)
- WALL BELOW
- GUTTER, CONNECT TO DOWNSPOUT
- DOWNSPOUT, TO ROOF OR SPLASHBLOCK BELOW U.N.O.
- FUTURE SOLAR ZONE. REFER TO SOLAR READY NOTES ON SHEET G-101.
- ATTIC # — ATTIC SPACE. REFER TO ROOF VENTING CALCULATIONS FOR AREA AND VENTING METHOD

CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

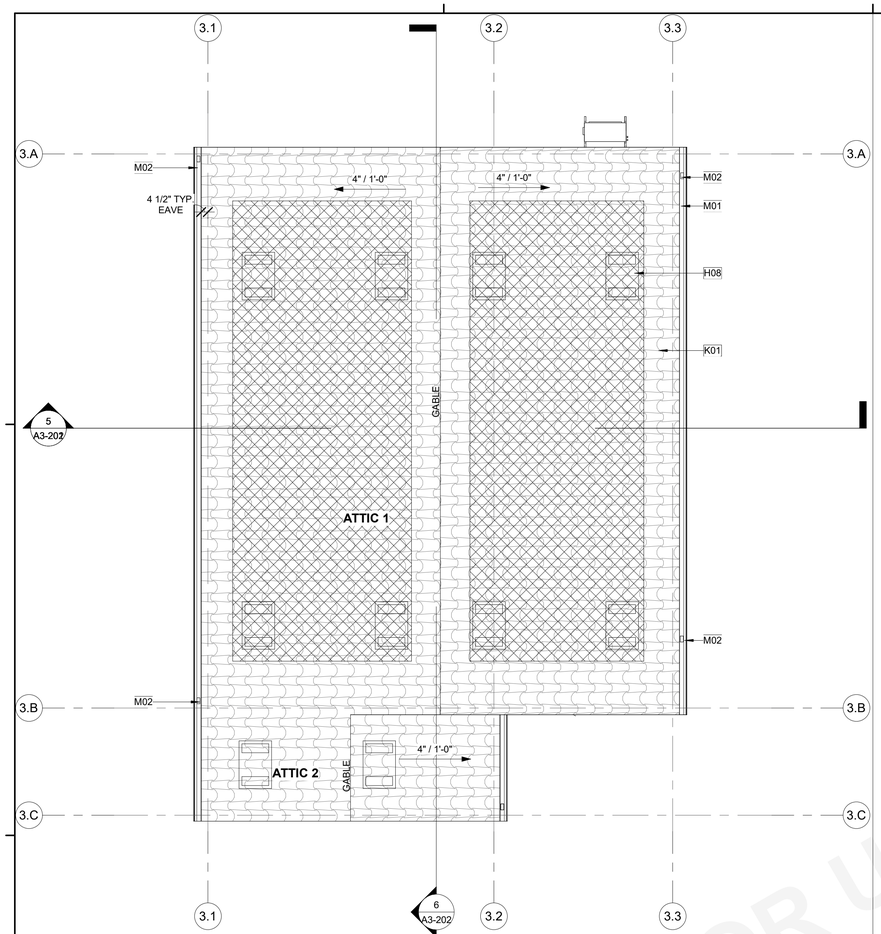
ROOF & REFLECTIVE CEILING PLANS - BUNGALOW - PLAN 3

PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
A3-121

1/3/2024 11:05:29 AM
Autodesk Docs://2927-01_CU22_ADU_Culver_City/2927-01_Culver City ADUs.rvt



1 PLAN 3 - ROOF PLAN - SPANISH

A3-122 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2 PLAN 3 - REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - SPANISH

A3-122 1/4" = 1'-0"

ROOF PLAN GENERAL NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES SHEET G-102 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS
2. REFER TO STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR ROOF FRAMING INFORMATION INCLUDING MEMBER SIZES AND CONNECTION HARDWARE.
3. PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 1 INCH OF AIRSPACE BETWEEN THE INSULATION AND ROOF SHEATHING.
4. WHERE THE ROOF PROFILE ALLOWS A SPACE BETWEEN THE ROOF COVERING AND DECKING, THE SPACES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO PREVENT THE INTRUSION OF FLAMES AND EMBERS, BE FIRESTOPPED WITH APPROVED MATERIALS OR HAVE ONE LAYER OF MINIMUM 72 POUND MINERAL-SURFACED NONPERFORATED CAP SHEET OVER THE COMBUSTIBLE DECKING.
5. ALL ROOFING MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECS.
6. OVERHANG DIMENSIONS ARE FROM FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL FRAMING TO ROOF EDGE.
7. ROOF VENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. ADJUST AS NEEDED TO ACCOMMODATE TRUSS LOCATIONS, PLUMBING VENTS, AND SOLAR COLLECTORS.

ROOF VENTING CALCULATIONS

UPPER VENTS: *O'HAGIN TAPERED LOW PROFILE STANDARD LINE*
72.0 SQ.IN OF AIR MOVEMENT PER VENT = 72. SQ.IN. / 144 = 0.5 SF

LOWER VENTS: *O'HAGIN TAPERED LOW PROFILE STANDARD LINE*
72.0 SQ.IN OF AIR MOVEMENT PER VENT = 72. SQ.IN. / 144 = 0.5 SF

"UPPER VENTS PROVIDED" = (TOTAL ATTIC AREA/300) * (0.5) / (0.5 SF)

"LOWER VENTS PROVIDED" = (TOTAL ATTIC AREA/300) * (0.5) / (0.5 SF)

ATTIC	AREA	REQUIRED ATTIC VENTING (NFA)	UPPER VENTING REQUIRED (NFA)	LOWER VENTING REQUIRED (NFA)
ATTIC 1 - PLAN 3	777 SF	2.59 SF	1.29 SF	1.29 SF
ATTIC 1 - PLAN 3	97 SF	0.32 SF	0.16 SF	0.16 SF

VENT TYPE	COUNT	VENT LENGTH	NET FREE AREA PER VENT	PROVIDED NET FREE AREA
ATTIC 1 - PLAN 3				
LOWER				
O'HAGIN SHINGLE ROOF VENT (LOWER)	4	2' - 8"	0.50 SF	2.00 SF
UPPER				
O'HAGIN SHINGLE ROOF VENT (UPPER)	4	2' - 8"	0.50 SF	2.00 SF
				4.00 SF

a. **OPENINGS SHALL HAVE CORROSION-RESISTANT WIRE MESH OR OTHER APPROVED MATERIAL WITH 1/16-IN. MINIMUM AND 1/4-IN. MAXIMUM OPENING. (R806.1)**
b. **A MINIMUM OF 1-IN. AIRSPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED BETWEEN INSULATION AND ROOF SHEATHING. (R806.3)**
c. **UNVENTED ATTIC ASSEMBLIES SHALL MEET ALL CONDITIONS IN SECTION R806.5.**
d. **PROVIDE CLASS I OR II VAPOR RETARDER IS INSTALLED ON THE WARM-IN-WINTER SIDE OF THE CEILING. (R806.2)**

KEYNOTES

C08	12" DEEP UPPER CABINET
C10	24" DEEP UPPER CABINET.
F03	30" X 30" MIN. ATTIC ACCESS. PROVIDED SWITCH AND OUTLET AT ATTIC FOR FAU. PERMANENTLY ATTACH R-38 OR GREATER INSULATION TO ATTIC ACCESS DOOR USING ADHESIVE OR MECHANICAL FASTENERS CEnC 150.0 (a)1. PROVIDE GASKETED ATTIC ACCESS TO PREVENT AIR LEAKAGE CEnC 150.0 (a)1.

RCP GENERAL NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES SHEET G-101 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
2. HEIGHT OF CEILINGS SHALL BE MEASURED FROM TOP OF SLAB OR FLOOR TO FINISH FACE OF GWB, U.N.O.
3. REFER TO DETAILS FOR FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES.
4. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR LIGHT FIXTURE LOCATIONS.
5. DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE FACE OF FRAMING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
6. SOFFITS ARE TO BE HELD TIGHT TO UNDERSIDE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.

LEGEND

- 2" / 12" — ROOF SLOPE (REFER TO PLANS FOR ACTUAL SLOPE)
- O'HAGIN ATTIC VENT, PAINT TO MATCH ROOF COLOR. (REFER TO EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR COLORS AND MATERIALS.)
- WALL BELOW
- GUTTER, CONNECT TO DOWNSPOUT
- DOWNSPOUT, TO ROOF OR SPLASHBLOCK BELOW U.N.O.
- FUTURE SOLAR ZONE. REFER TO SOLAR READY NOTES ON SHEET G-101.
- ATTIC # — ATTIC SPACE. REFER TO ROOF VENTING CALCULATIONS FOR AREA AND VENTING METHOD

CITY OF CULVER CITY
THE HEART of SCREENLAND
INCORPORATED 1917

CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

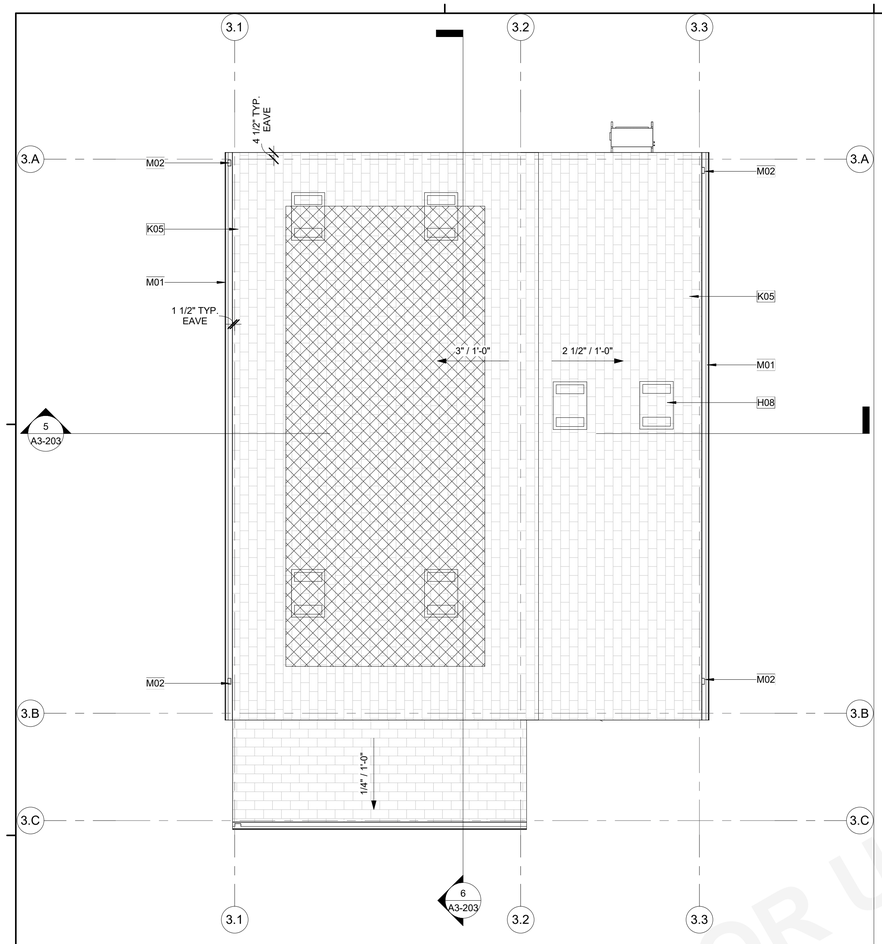
ROOF & REFLECTIVE CEILING PLANS - SPANISH - PLAN 3

PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

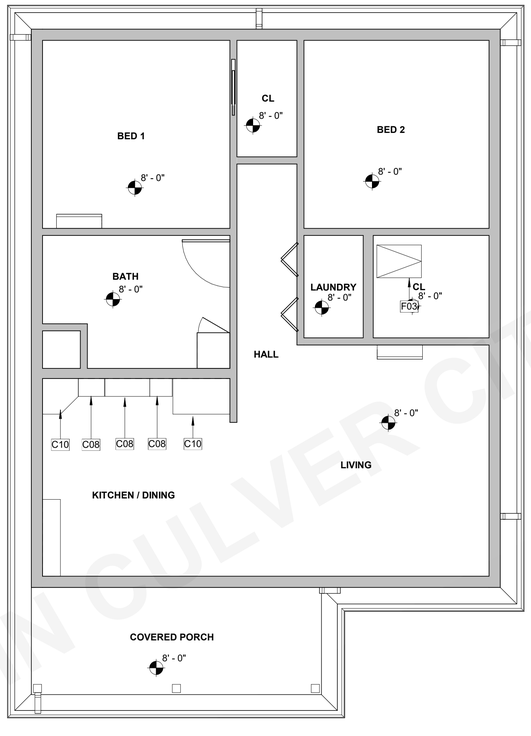
SHEET
A3-122

1/3/2024 11:05:29 AM
Autodesk Docs://2927-01_CU22_ADU_Culver_City/2927-01_Culver City ADUs.rvt



1 PLAN 3 - ROOF PLAN - MODERN

A3-123 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 PLAN 3 - REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - MODERN

A3-123 1/4" = 1'-0"

ROOF PLAN GENERAL NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES SHEET G-102 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS
2. REFER TO STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR ROOF FRAMING INFORMATION INCLUDING MEMBER SIZES AND CONNECTION HARDWARE.
3. PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 1 INCH OF AIRSPACE BETWEEN THE INSULATION AND ROOF SHEATHING.
4. WHERE THE ROOF PROFILE ALLOWS A SPACE BETWEEN THE ROOF COVERING AND DECKING, THE SPACES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO PREVENT THE INTRUSION OF FLAMES AND EMBERS, BE FIRESTOPPED WITH APPROVED MATERIALS OR HAVE ONE LAYER OF MINIMUM 72 POUND MINERAL-SURFACED NONPERFORATED CAP SHEET OVER THE COMBUSTIBLE DECKING.
5. ALL ROOFING MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECS.
6. OVERHANG DIMENSIONS ARE FROM FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL FRAMING TO ROOF EDGE.
7. ROOF VENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. ADJUST AS NEEDED TO ACCOMMODATE TRUSS LOCATIONS, PLUMBING VENTS, AND SOLAR COLLECTORS.

ROOF VENTING CALCULATIONS

UPPER VENTS: *O'HAGIN TAPERED LOW PROFILE STANDARD LINE*
72.0 SQ.IN OF AIR MOVEMENT PER VENT = 72. SQ.IN. / 144 = 0.5 SF

LOWER VENTS: *O'HAGIN TAPERED LOW PROFILE STANDARD LINE*
72.0 SQ.IN OF AIR MOVEMENT PER VENT = 72. SQ.IN. / 144 = 0.5 SF

"UPPER VENTS PROVIDED" = (TOTAL ATTIC AREA/300) * (0.5) / (0.5 SF)

"LOWER VENTS PROVIDED" = (TOTAL ATTIC AREA/300) * (0.5) / (0.5 SF)

ATTIC	AREA	REQUIRED ATTIC VENTING (NFA)	UPPER VENTING REQUIRED (NFA)	LOWER VENTING REQUIRED (NFA)
ATTIC 1 - PLAN 3	777 SF	2.59 SF	1.29 SF	1.29 SF
ATTIC 1 - PLAN 3	97 SF	0.32 SF	0.16 SF	0.16 SF

VENT TYPE	COUNT	VENT LENGTH	NET FREE AREA PER VENT	PROVIDED NET FREE AREA
ATTIC 1 - PLAN 3				
LOWER				
O'HAGIN SHINGLE ROOF VENT (LOWER)	4	2' - 8"	0.50 SF	2.00 SF
UPPER				
O'HAGIN SHINGLE ROOF VENT (UPPER)	4	2' - 8"	0.50 SF	2.00 SF
				4.00 SF

a. **OPENINGS SHALL HAVE CORROSION-RESISTANT WIRE MESH OR OTHER APPROVED MATERIAL WITH 1/16-IN. MINIMUM AND 1/4-IN. MAXIMUM OPENING. (R806.1)**
b. **A MINIMUM OF 1-IN. AIRSPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED BETWEEN INSULATION AND ROOF SHEATHING. (R806.3)**
c. **UNVENTED ATTIC ASSEMBLIES SHALL MEET ALL CONDITIONS IN SECTION R806.5.**
d. **PROVIDE CLASS I OR II VAPOR RETARDER IS INSTALLED ON THE WARM-IN-WINTER SIDE OF THE CEILING. (R806.2)**

KEYNOTES

C08	12" DEEP UPPER CABINET
C10	24" DEEP UPPER CABINET.
F03	30" X 30" MIN. ATTIC ACCESS. PROVIDED SWITCH AND OUTLET AT ATTIC FOR FAU. PERMANENTLY ATTACH R-38 OR GREATER INSULATION TO ATTIC ACCESS DOOR USING ADHESIVE OR MECHANICAL FASTENERS CEnC 150.0 (a)1. PROVIDE GASKETED ATTIC ACCESS TO PREVENT AIR LEAKAGE CEnC 150.0 (a)1.

RCP GENERAL NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES SHEET G-101 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
2. HEIGHT OF CEILINGS SHALL BE MEASURED FROM TOP OF SLAB OR FLOOR TO FINISH FACE OF GWB, U.N.O.
3. REFER TO DETAILS FOR FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES.
4. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR LIGHT FIXTURE LOCATIONS.
5. DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE FACE OF FRAMING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
6. SOFFITS ARE TO BE HELD TIGHT TO UNDERSIDE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.

LEGEND

- 2" / 12" — ROOF SLOPE (REFER TO PLANS FOR ACTUAL SLOPE)
- O'HAGIN ATTIC VENT, PAINT TO MATCH ROOF COLOR. (REFER TO EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR COLORS AND MATERIALS.)
- WALL BELOW
- GUTTER, CONNECT TO DOWNSPOUT
- DOWNSPOUT, TO ROOF OR SPLASHBLOCK BELOW U.N.O.
- FUTURE SOLAR ZONE. REFER TO SOLAR READY NOTES ON SHEET G-101.
- ATTIC # — ATTIC SPACE. REFER TO ROOF VENTING CALCULATIONS FOR AREA AND VENTING METHOD

CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

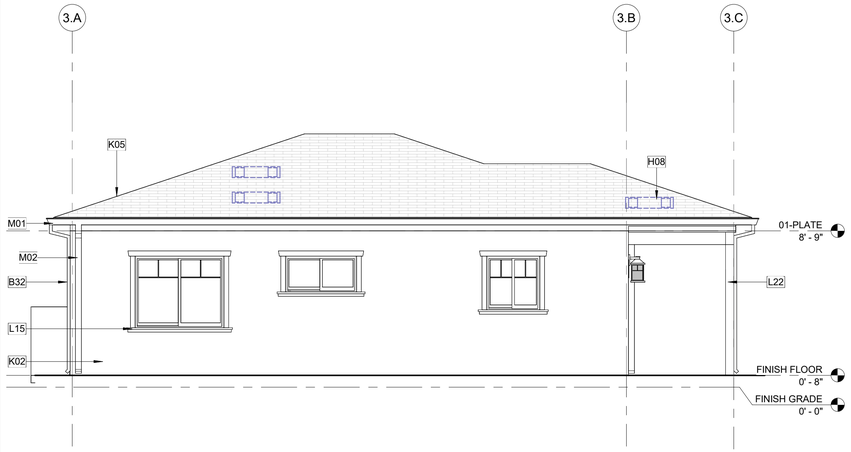
ROOF & REFLECTIVE CEILING PLANS -MODERN - PLAN 3

PUBLIC SET

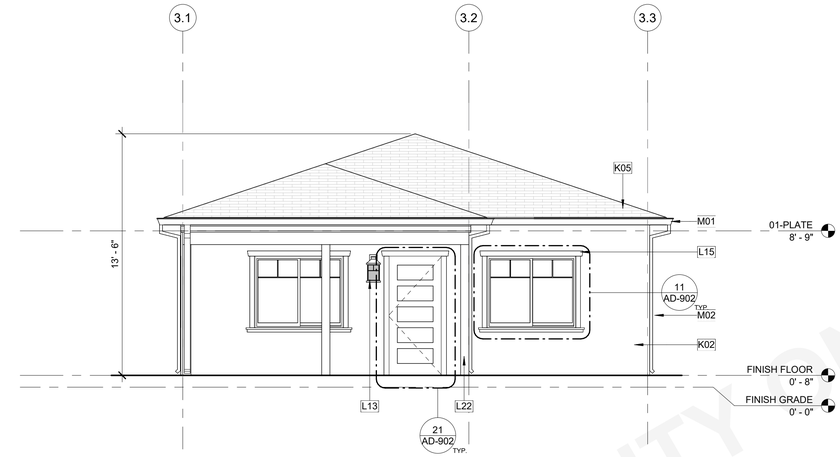
DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
A3-123

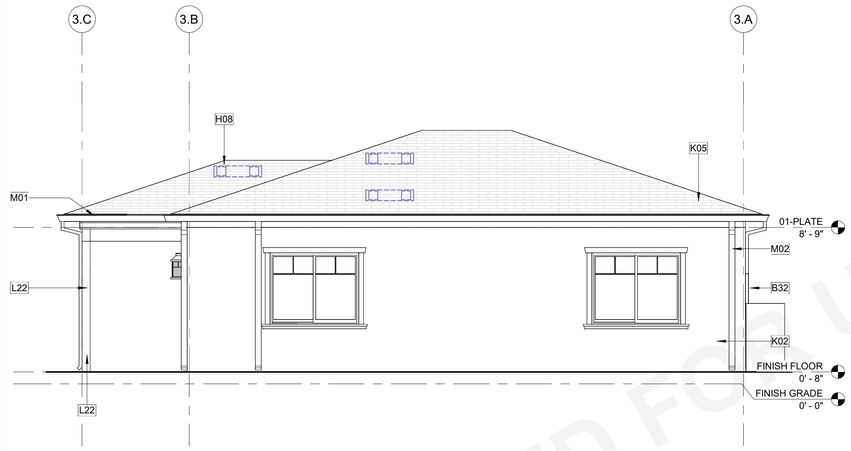
1/3/2024 11:05:30 AM
Autodesk Docs://2927-01_CU22_ADU_Culver_City/2927-01_Culver City ADUs.rvt



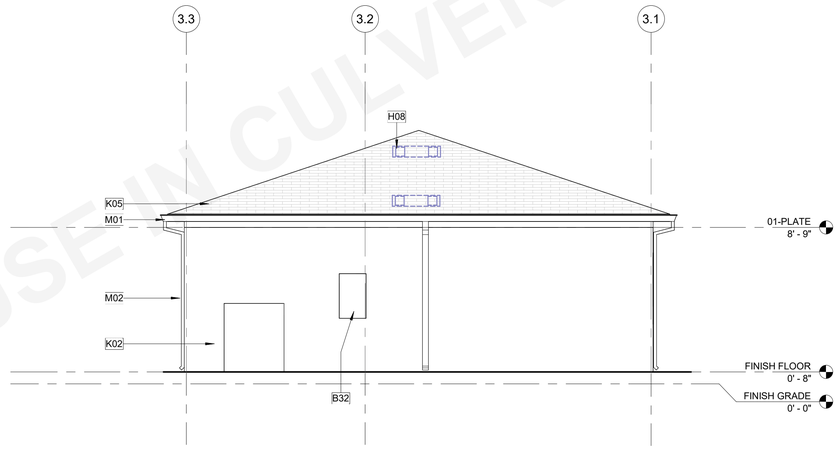
2 PLAN 3 - LEFT ELEVATION
A3-101|A3-201 1/4" = 1'-0"



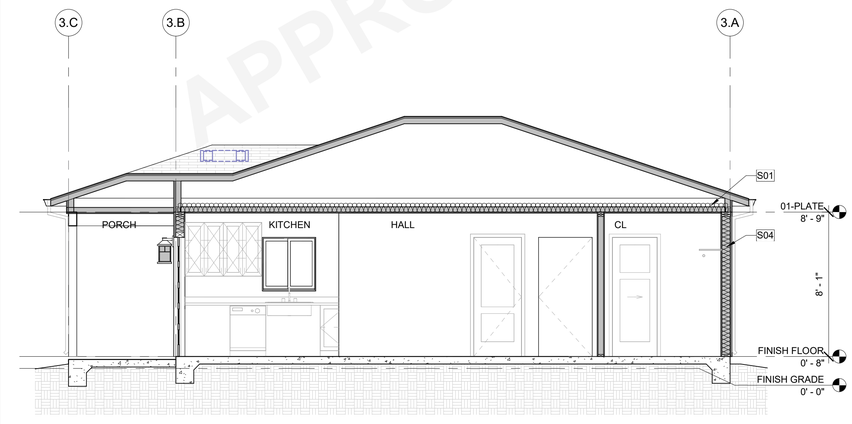
1 PLAN 3 - FRONT ELEVATION
A3-101|A3-201 1/4" = 1'-0"



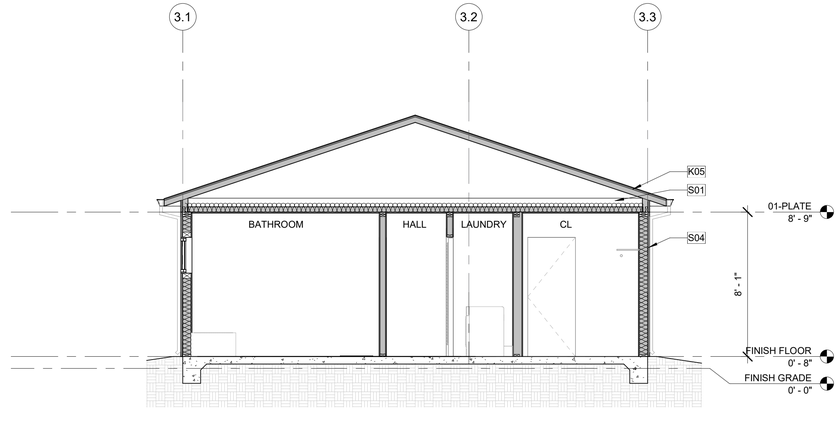
4 PLAN 3 - RIGHT ELEVATION
A3-101|A3-201 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 PLAN 3 - REAR ELEVATION
A3-101|A3-201 1/4" = 1'-0"



6 BUILDING SECTION - BUNGALOW
A3-101|A3-201 1/4" = 1'-0"



5 BUILDING SECTION - BUNGALOW
A3-101|A3-201 1/4" = 1'-0"

ELEVATION GENERAL NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES SHEET G-101 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
2. FRAMING ELEVATIONS, INCLUDING FLOOR PLATES AND FLOOR LEVEL ELEVATIONS ARE MEASURED FROM BUILDING FINISH FLOOR, U.N.O.
3. SEE DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS.
4. REFER TO ROOF PLAN FOR ROOF PITCH AND OVERHANGS. FASCIA PER DETAILS.
5. SEE ROOF PLAN FOR APPROXIMATE DOWNSPOUT LOCATIONS, U.N.O.
6. REFER TO DOOR AND WINDOW SCHEDULES AND TYPES FOR DOOR AND WINDOW INFORMATION.
7. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR EXTERIOR LIGHTING
8. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR GRILLES AND LOUVERS. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT FINISH.
9. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY COLOR SCHEME WITH OWNER BEFORE PERFORMING THE WORK.

SECTIONS GENERAL NOTES

1. THE PURPOSE OF THESE DRAWINGS IS TO SHOW CONSTRUCTION MATERIALSS/ASSEMBLIES. FOR SPECIFIC SIZES AND DETAILS REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS, ELEVATIONS, DETAILS, AND STRUCTURAL PLANS.
2. INSULATION: REFER TO TITLE 24 REPORT AND "INSULATION" NOTES ON SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL RATINGS, REQUIREMENTS, AND INFORMATION.
3. REFER TO FIREBLOCKING/DRAFTSTOPING NOTES ON SHEET G-101.
4. WOOD SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DECAY AND TERMITES AS REQUIRED PER ***2022 CRC SECTION R317***
5. WOOD FRAMING MEMBERS, INCLUDING WOOD SHEATHING, THAT ARE IN CONTACT WITH EXTERIOR FOUNDATION WALLS AND ARE LESS THAN 8 INCHES (203 MM) FROM EXPOSED EARTH SHALL BE OF NATURALLY DURABLE OR PRESERVATIVE-TREATED WOOD. ***2022 CRC SECTION R317***
6. THROUGH PENETRATIONS OF FIRE-RESISTANCE-RATED WALLS SHALL COMPLY WITH ***2022 CBC SECTIONS 714.1***
7. WALL ASSEMBLIES TO BE PER FLOOR PLAN.
8. DOORS, WINDOWS AND STOREFRONT SYSTEMS TO BE PER APPLICABLE SCHEDULE. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS FOR IDENTIFICATION.

KEYNOTES

B32	100 AMP SERVICE, CONFIRM WITH EXISTING SERVICE.
H08	ATTIC VENT. METAL W/ PAINT FINISH TO MATCH ROOF COLOR. REFER TO COLORS AND MATERIALS.
K02	7/8" CEMENT PLASTER (3-COAT) SYSTEM O/ WATER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER CRC 703.7.3. EXTERIOR BUILDING FINISH SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH 2022 CRC R337.
K05	CLASS A ASPHALT COMPOSITE ROOF SHINGLES. GAF TIMBERLINE HD (ICC-ESR-1475) OR APROVED EQUAL. THE USE OF CLASS A TILE ROOFING IS ALSO ALLOWED AND HAS BEEN ACCOUNTED FOR IN STRUCTURAL ROOF LOADS.
L13	EXTERIOR LIGHT SHIELDED AND DOWNWARD FACING AND TITLE 24 COMPLIANT.
L15	WIN/DOOR SURROUNDS
L22	6x6 WOOD POST(S)
M01	GUTTER. CONNECT TO DOWNSPOUT. PROVIDE MEANS TO PREVENT ACCUMULATION OF LEAVES AND DEBRIS IN GUTTER PER CRC R327.5.4
M02	DOWNSPOUT. CONNECT TO STORM DRAIN SYSTEM
S01	CEILING INSULATION. REFER TO TITLE 24 (R-38 MIN. PER CF1R).
S04	2x6 WALL INSULATION. REFER TO TITLE 24 (R-30 MIN. PER CF1R)

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

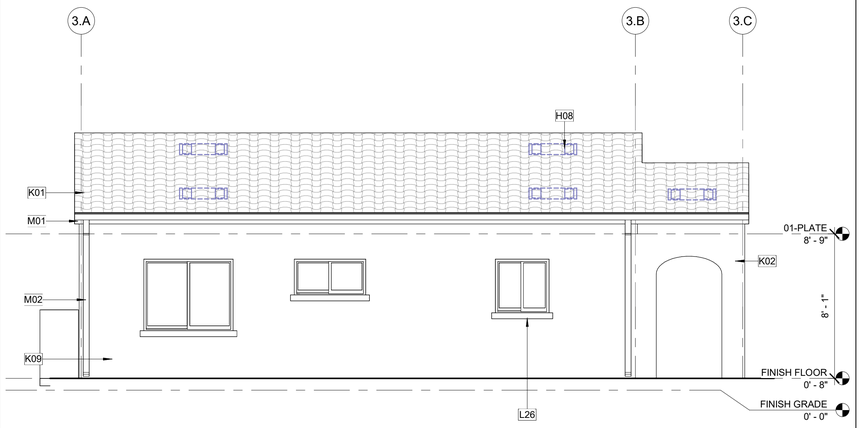
CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS - BUNGALOW- PLAN 3

PUBLIC SET

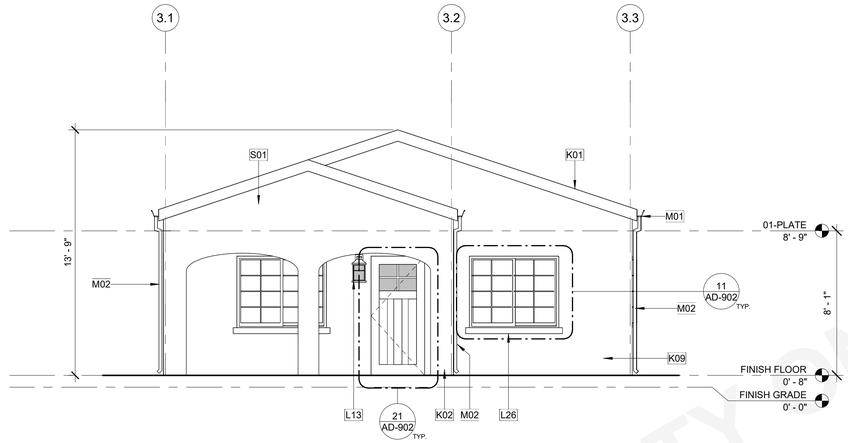
DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
A3-201



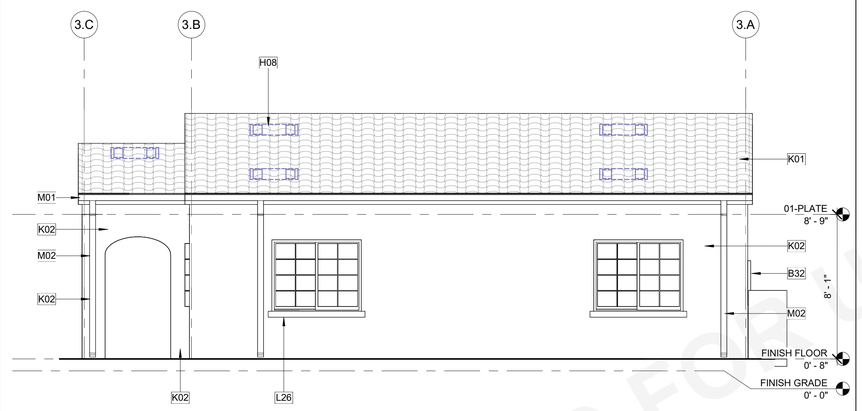
2 A3-101|A3-202 PLAN 3 - LEFT ELEVATION

1/4" = 1'-0"



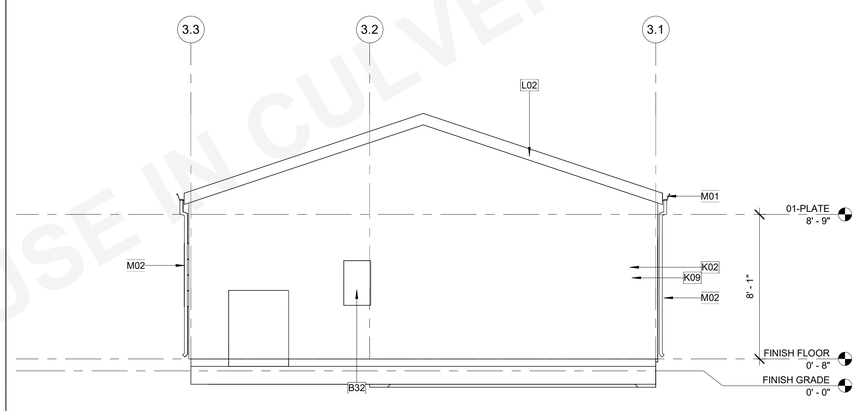
1 A3-101|A3-202 PLAN 3 - FRONT ELEVATION

1/4" = 1'-0"



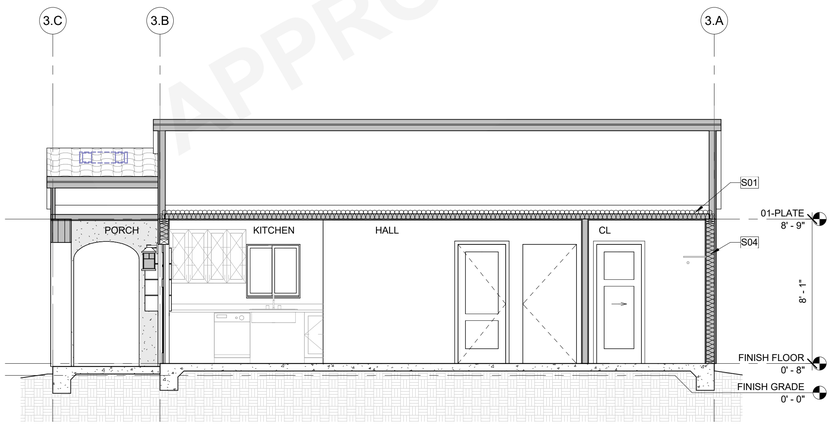
4 A3-101|A3-202 PLAN 3 - RIGHT ELEVATION

1/4" = 1'-0"



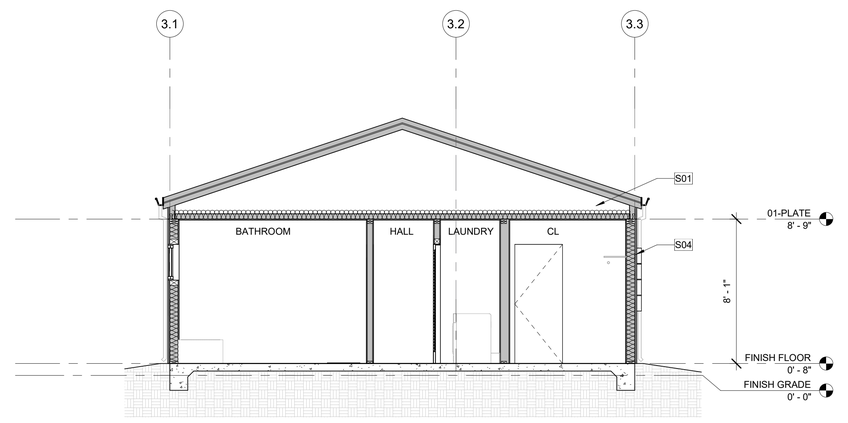
3 A3-101|A3-202 PLAN 3 - REAR ELEVATION

1/4" = 1'-0"



6 A3-122|A3-202 BUILDING SECTION - SPANISH

1/4" = 1'-0"



5 A3-101|A3-202 BUILDING SECTION - SPANISH

1/4" = 1'-0"

ELEVATION GENERAL NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES SHEET G-101 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
2. FRAMING ELEVATIONS, INCLUDING FLOOR PLATES AND FLOOR LEVEL ELEVATIONS ARE MEASURED FROM BUILDING FINISH FLOOR, U.N.O.
3. SEE DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS.
4. REFER TO ROOF PLAN FOR ROOF PITCH AND OVERHANGS. FASCIA PER DETAILS.
5. SEE ROOF PLAN FOR APPROXIMATE DOWNSPOUT LOCATIONS, U.N.O.
6. REFER TO DOOR AND WINDOW SCHEDULES AND TYPES FOR DOOR AND WINDOW INFORMATION.
7. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR EXTERIOR LIGHTING
8. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR GRILLES AND LOUVERS. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT FINISH.
9. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY COLOR SCHEME WITH OWNER BEFORE PERFORMING THE WORK.

SECTIONS GENERAL NOTES

1. THE PURPOSE OF THESE DRAWINGS IS TO SHOW CONSTRUCTION MATERIALSS/ASSEMBLIES. FOR SPECIFIC SIZES AND DETAILS REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS, ELEVATIONS, DETAILS, AND STRUCTURAL PLANS.
2. INSULATION: REFER TO TITLE 24 REPORT AND "INSULATION" NOTES ON SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL RATINGS, REQUIREMENTS, AND INFORMATION.
3. REFER TO FIREBLOCKING/DRAFTSTOPING NOTES ON SHEET G-101.
4. WOOD SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DECAY AND TERMITES AS REQUIRED PER ***2022 CRC SECTION R317***
5. WOOD FRAMING MEMBERS, INCLUDING WOOD SHEATHING, THAT ARE IN CONTACT WITH EXTERIOR FOUNDATION WALLS AND ARE LESS THAN 8 INCHES (203 MM) FROM EXPOSED EARTH SHALL BE OF NATURALLY DURABLE OR PRESERVATIVE-TREATED WOOD. ***2022 CRC SECTION R317***
6. THROUGH PENETRATIONS OF FIRE-RESISTANCE-RATED WALLS SHALL COMPLY WITH ***2022 CBC SECTIONS 714.1***
7. WALL ASSEMBLIES TO BE PER FLOOR PLAN.
8. DOORS, WINDOWS AND STOREFRONT SYSTEMS TO BE PER APPLICABLE SCHEDULE. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS FOR IDENTIFICATION.

KEYNOTES

B32	100 AMP SERVICE, CONFIRM WITH EXISTING SERVICE.
H08	ATTIC VENT. METAL W/ PAINT FINISH TO MATCH ROOF COLOR. REFER TO COLORS AND MATERIALS.
K01	CLASS A CONCRETE S-TILE BY WESTLAKE ROYAL (ICC-ESR-3098) OR APPROVED EQUAL.
K02	7/8" CEMENT PLASTER (3-COAT) SYSTEM O/ WATER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER CRC 703.7.3. EXTERIOR BUILDING FINISH SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH 2022 CRC R337.
K09	FIBER CEMENT HOROZONTAL SIDING, IN COMPLIANCE WITH 2022 CRC R337
L02	1x8 FIBER CEMENT FASCIA.
L13	EXTERIOR LIGHT SHIELDED AND DOWNWARD FACING AND TITLE 24 COMPLIANT.
L26	STUCCO TRIM AT SILL
M01	GUTTER. CONNECT TO DOWNSPOUT. PROVIDE MEANS TO PREVENT ACCUMULATION OF LEAVES AND DEBRIS IN GUTTER PER CRC R327.5.4
M02	DOWNSPOUT. CONNECT TO STORM DRAIN SYSTEM
S01	CEILING INSULATION. REFER TO TITLE 24 (R-38 MIN. PER CF1R).
S04	2x6 WALL INSULATION. REFER TO TITLE 24 (R-30 MIN. PER CF1R)

CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

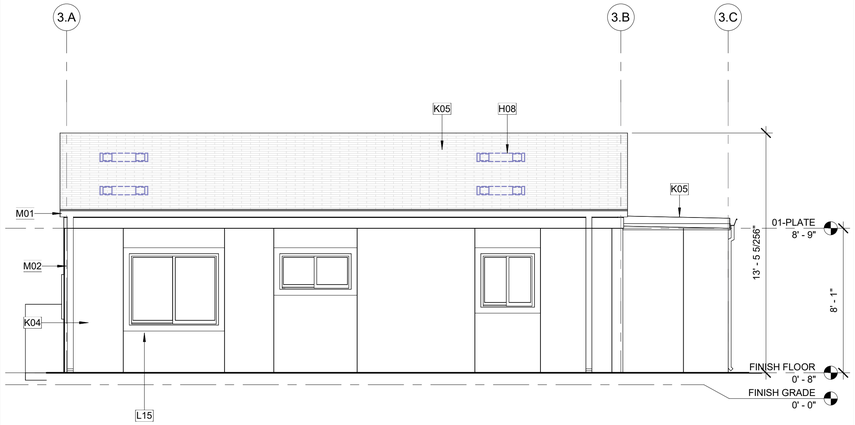
EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS - SPANISH-PLAN 3

PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

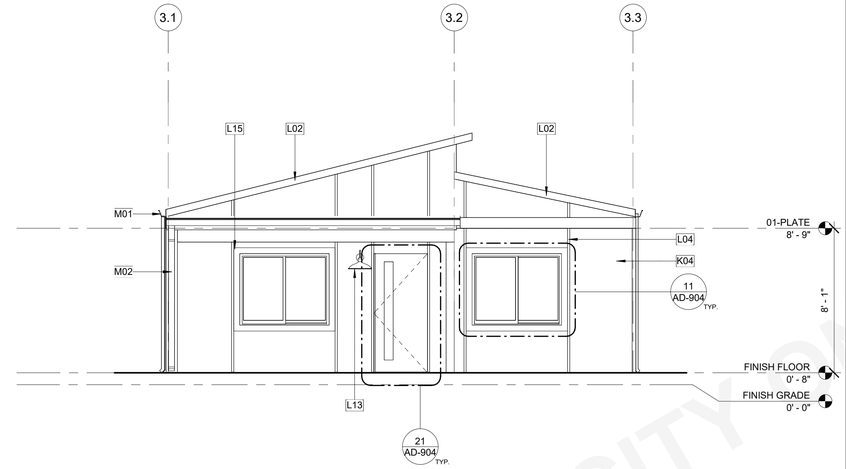
SHEET
A3-202

1/3/2024 11:05:32 AM
Autodesk Docs://2927-01_CU22_ADU_Culver_City/2927-01_Culver City ADUs.rvt



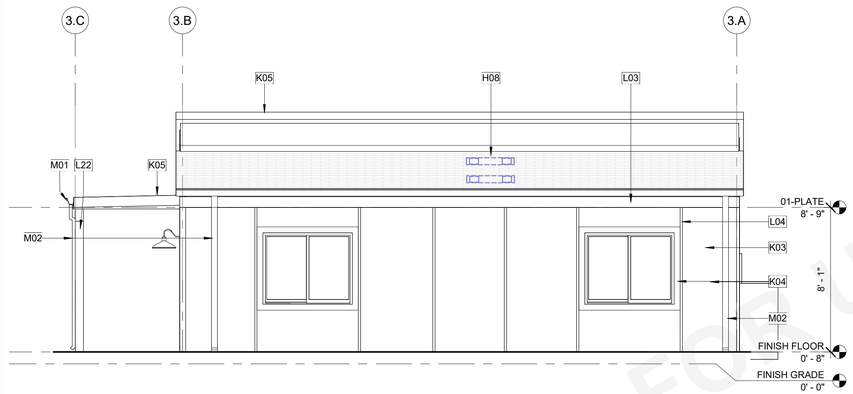
2 A3-101|A3-203 PLAN 3 - LEFT ELEVATION

1/4" = 1'-0"



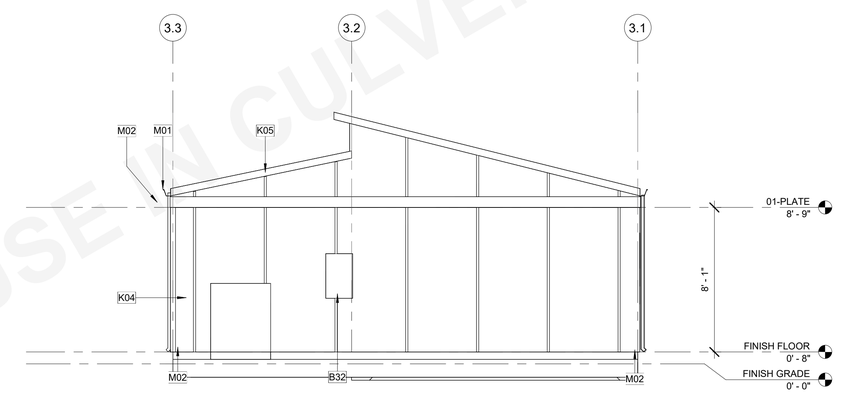
1 A3-101|A3-203 PLAN 3 - FRONT ELEVATION

1/4" = 1'-0"



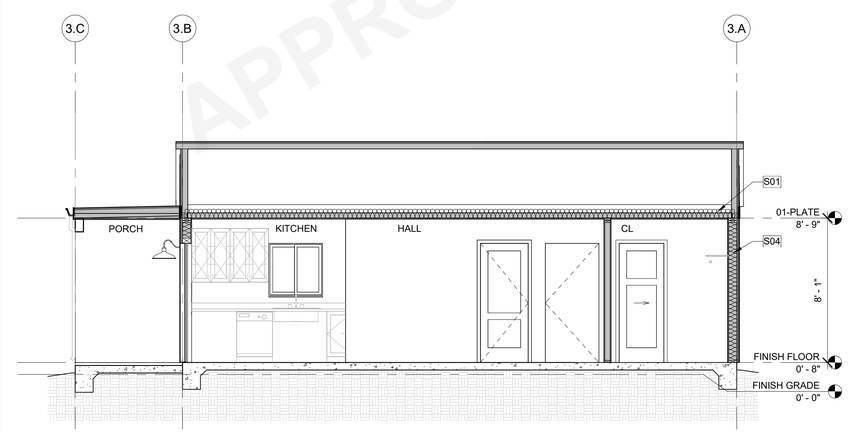
4 A3-101|A3-203 PLAN 3 - RIGHT ELEVATION

1/4" = 1'-0"



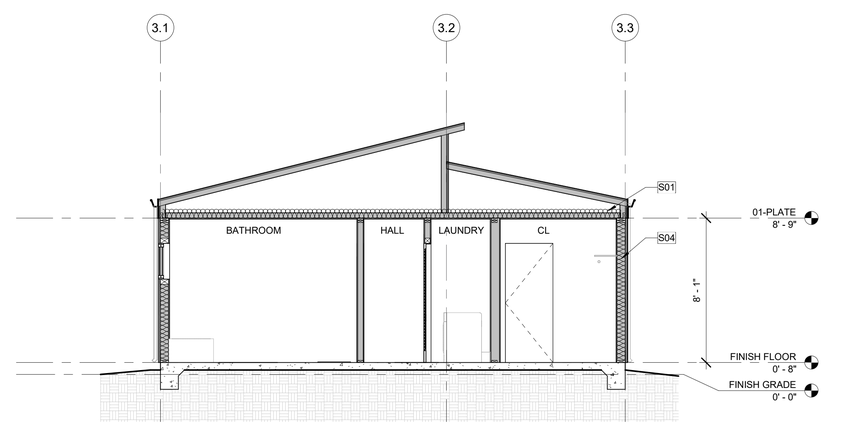
3 A3-101|A3-203 PLAN 3 - REAR ELEVATION

1/4" = 1'-0"



6 A3-101|A3-203 BUILDING SECTION - MODERN

1/4" = 1'-0"



5 A3-101|A3-203 BUILDING SECTION - MODERN

1/4" = 1'-0"

ELEVATION GENERAL NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES SHEET G-101 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
2. FRAMING ELEVATIONS, INCLUDING FLOOR PLATES AND FLOOR LEVEL ELEVATIONS ARE MEASURED FROM BUILDING FINISH FLOOR, U.N.O.
3. SEE DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS.
4. REFER TO ROOF PLAN FOR ROOF PITCH AND OVERHANGS. FASCIA PER DETAILS.
5. SEE ROOF PLAN FOR APPROXIMATE DOWNSPOUT LOCATIONS, U.N.O.
6. REFER TO DOOR AND WINDOW SCHEDULES AND TYPES FOR DOOR AND WINDOW INFORMATION.
7. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR EXTERIOR LIGHTING
8. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR GRILLES AND LOUVERS. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT FINISH.
9. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY COLOR SCHEME WITH OWNER BEFORE PERFORMING THE WORK.

SECTIONS GENERAL NOTES

1. THE PURPOSE OF THESE DRAWINGS IS TO SHOW CONSTRUCTION MATERIALSS/ASSEMBLIES. FOR SPECIFIC SIZES AND DETAILS REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS, ELEVATIONS, DETAILS, AND STRUCTURAL PLANS.
2. INSULATION: REFER TO TITLE 24 REPORT AND "INSULATION" NOTES ON SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL RATINGS, REQUIREMENTS, AND INFORMATION.
3. REFER TO FIREBLOCKING/DRAFTSTOPING NOTES ON SHEET G-101.
4. WOOD SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DECAY AND TERMITES AS REQUIRED PER ***2022 CRC SECTION R317***
5. WOOD FRAMING MEMBERS, INCLUDING WOOD SHEATHING, THAT ARE IN CONTACT WITH EXTERIOR FOUNDATION WALLS AND ARE LESS THAN 8 INCHES (203 MM) FROM EXPOSED EARTH SHALL BE OF NATURALLY DURABLE OR PRESERVATIVE-TREATED WOOD. ***2022 CRC SECTION R317***
6. THROUGH PENETRATIONS OF FIRE-RESISTANCE-RATED WALLS SHALL COMPLY WITH ***2022 CBC SECTIONS 714.1***
7. WALL ASSEMBLIES TO BE PER FLOOR PLAN.
8. DOORS, WINDOWS AND STOREFRONT SYSTEMS TO BE PER APPLICABLE SCHEDULE. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS FOR IDENTIFICATION.

KEYNOTES

B32	100 AMP SERVICE, CONFIRM WITH EXISTING SERVICE.
H08	ATTIC VENT. METAL W/ PAINT FINISH TO MATCH ROOF COLOR. REFER TO COLORS AND MATERIALS.
K03	FIBER CEMENT SHEET SIDING, IN COMPLIANCE WITH 2022 CRC R337
K04	FIBER CEMENT BOARD AND BATTEN SIDING, IN COMPLIANCE WITH 2022 CRC R337
K05	CLASS A ASPHALT COMPOSITE ROOF SHINGLES. GAF TIMBERLINE HD (ICC-ESR-1475) OR APROVED EQUAL. THE USE OF CLASS A TILE ROOFING IS ALSO ALLOWED AND HAS BEEN ACCOUNTED FOR IN STRUCTURAL ROOF LOADS.
L02	1x8 FIBER CEMENT FASCIA.
L03	1x8 FIBER CEMENT TRIM W/ 1x2 FIBER CEMENT ACCENT TRIM.
L04	1X2 FIBER CEMENT BATTEN.
L13	EXTERIOR LIGHT SHIELDED AND DOWNWARD FACING AND TITLE 24 COMPLIANT.
L15	WIN/DOOR SURROUNDS
L22	6x6 WOOD POST(S)
M01	GUTTER. CONNECT TO DOWNSPOUT. PROVIDE MEANS TO PREVENT ACCUMULATION OF LEAVES AND DEBRIS IN GUTTER PER CRC R327.5.4
M02	DOWNSPOUT. CONNECT TO STORM DRAIN SYSTEM
S01	CEILING INSULATION. REFER TO TITLE 24 (R-38 MIN. PER CF1R).
S04	2x6 WALL INSULATION. REFER TO TITLE 24 (R-30 MIN. PER CF1R)

CITY OF CULVER CITY
THE HEART of SCREENLAND
INCORPORATED 1917

CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS - MODERN- PLAN 3

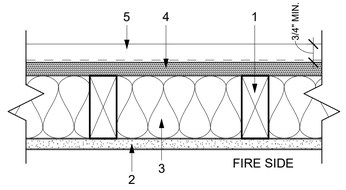
PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
A3-203

1/3/2024 11:05:32 AM
Autodesk Docs://2827-01_CU22_ADU_Culver_City/2827-01_Culver City ADUs.rvt

U 356



WOOD STUDS, GYPSUM BOARD AND CEMENT STUCCO

1. WOOD STUDS
NOMINAL 2X4 SPACED 16" O.C. WITH (2) 2X4 TOP PLATES (1) 2X4 BOTTOM PLATE. STUDS LATERALLY-BRACED BY WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL SHEATHING (ITEM 5) AND EFFECECTIVELY FIRE STOPPED AT TOP AND BOTTOM OF WALL.

2. TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD
ANY CLASSIFIED 5/8" THICK, 48" WIDE, APPLIED VERTICALLY AND NAILED TO STUDS AND BEARING PLATES 7" O.C. WITH 6D CEMENT-COATED NAILS, 1 7/8" LONG WITH 1/4" DIAM. HEAD.

JOINTS AND NAILHEADS (NOT SHOWN) - WALLBOARD JOINTS COVERED WITH TAPE AND JOINT COMPOUND. NAIL HEADS COVERED WITH JOINT COMPOUND.

3. BATTS AND BLANKETS
MINERAL FIBER OR GLASS INSULATION, 3 1/2" THICK, PRESSURE FIT TO FILL WALL CAVITIES BETWEEN STUDS AND PLATES. MINERAL FIBER INSULATION TO BE UNFACED AND TO HAVE A MIN. DENSITY OF 3 PCF. GLASS FIBER INSULATION TO BE FACED WITH ALUMIUM FOIL OR FRAFT PAPER AND TO HAVE A MIN. DENSITY OF 0.9 PCF (MIN. R-13 THERMAL INSULATION RATING).FIBER SPRAYED - AS AN ALTERNATE TO BATTS AND BLANKETS (ITEM 4) - SPRAY APPLIED CELLULOSE INSULATION MATERIAL. THE FIBER IS APPLLIED WITH WATER TO COMPLETELY FILL THE ENCLOSED CAVITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED WITH THE PRODUCT. NOMINAL DRY DENSITY OF 3.0 LB/CU.FT.

4. WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL SHEATHING
MIN 7/16" THICK, 4 FT. WIDE WOOD STRUCTURAL PANELS, MIN. GRADE "C-D" OR "SHEATHING". INSTALLED WITH LONG DIMENSION OF SHEET (STRENGTH AXIS) OR FACE GRAIN OF PLYWOOD PARALLEL WITH OR PERPENDICULAR TO STUDS. VERTICAL JOINTS CENTERED ON STUDS. HORIZONTAL JOINTS BACKED WITH NOMINAL 2X4 WOOD BLOCKING. ATTACHED TO STUDS ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF WALL WITH 6D CEMENT COATED BOX NAILS SPACED 6" O.C. AT PERIMETER OF PANELS AND 12" O.C. ALONG INTERIOR STUDS.

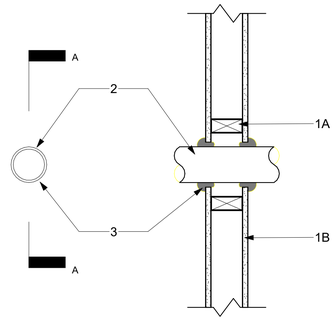
5. EXTERIOR FACING
INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION. ONE OF THE FOLLOWING EXTERIOR FACINGS IS TO BE APPLIED OVER THE SHEATHING. REFER TO PLAN FOR INFOEMATION:

D. CEMENTITIOUS STUCCO - PORTLAND CEMENT OR SYNTHETIC STUCCO SYSTEM WITH SELF-FURRING METAL LATH OR ADHESIVE BASE COAT. 7/8" THICKNESS.

H. FIBER-CEMENT SIDING - FIBER-CEMENT EXTERIOR SIDING INCLUDING SMOOTH AND PATTERNED PANEL OR LAP SIDING.

53 1-HR EXT. RATED WALL ASSEMBLY
AD-901 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

XHEZ.W-L-1166



WALL SYSTEM PENENTRATION
F RATING - 1 AND 2 HR (SEE ITEM 1B)
T RATING - 0 HR

1. WALL ASSEMBLY
THE 1 OR 2 HR. FIRE RATED GYPSUM WALLBOARD/STUD WALL ASSEMBLY SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF THE MATERIALS AND IN THE MANNER SPECIFIED IN THE INDIVIDUAL U300 OR U400 SERIES WALL AND PARTITION DESIGNS IN THE UL FIRE RESISTANCE DIRECTORY AND SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

A. STUDS-
WALL FRAMING MAY CONSIST OF EITHER WOOD STUDS OR STEEL CHANNEL STUDS. WOOD STUDS TO CONSIST OF NOM. 2 IN. BY 4 IN. LUMBER SPACED 16 IN. O.C. STEEL STUDS TO BE MIN. 3 1/2 IN. WIDE AND SPACED MAX. 24 IN. O.C.

B. GYPSUM BOARD (BEARING THE UL CLASSIFICATION MARKING)- THICKNESS, TYPE, NUMBER OF LAYERS AND FASTENERS AS REQUIRED IN THE INDIVIDUAL WALL AND PARTITION DESIGN. MAX. DIAM. OF OPENING IS 5 IN.

THE HOURLY F RATING OF THE FIRESTOP SYSTEM IS EQUAL TO THE HOURLY FIRE RATING OF THE WALL ASSEMBLY IN WHICH IT IS INSTALLED.

2. THROUGH- PENETRANTS
ONE METALLIC PIPE, CONDUIT OR TUBING INSTALLED EITHER CONCENTRICALLY OR ECCENTRICALLY WITHIN THE FIRESTOP SYSTEM. THE ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN THE PIPE, CONDUIT OR TUBING AND PERIPHERY OF THE OPENING SHALL BE MIN. OF 0 IN. (POINT CONTACT) TO A MAX. 1/8 IN. PIPE, CONDUIT OR TUBING TO BE RIGIDLY SUPPORTED ON BOTH SIDES OF WALL ASSEMBLY. THE FOLLOWING TYPES AND SIZES OF METALLIC PIPES, CONDUITS OR TUBING MAY BE USED:

A. COPPER TUBING-
NOM. 4 IN. DIAM. (OR SMALLER) TYPE M (OR HEAVIER) COPPER TUBING.

B. COPPER PIPE-
NOM. 4 IN. DIAM. (OR SMALLER) REGULAR (OR HEAVIER) COPPER PIPE.

C. STEEL PIPE-
NOM. 4 IN. DIAM. (OR SMALLER) SCHEDULE 5 (OR HEAVIER) STEEL PIPE.

D. CONDUIT-
NOM. 4 IN. DIAM. (OR SMALLER) STEEL ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING OR RIGID STEEL CONDUIT

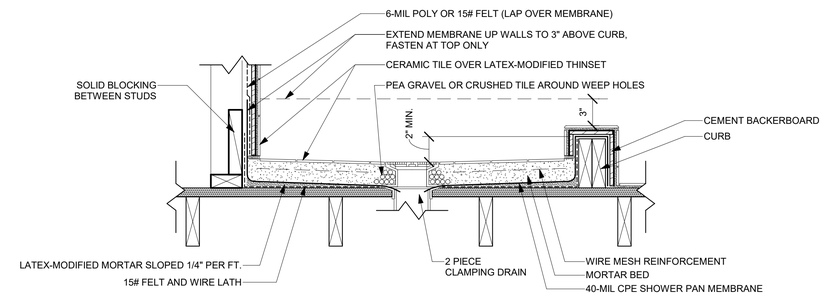
E. IRON PIPE-
NOM. 4 IN. DIAM. (OR SMALLER) CAST OR DUCTILE IRON PIPE.

3. FILL, VOID OR CAVITY MATERIALS (BEARING THE UL CLASSIFICATION MARKING) - CAULK OR PUTTY.MIN. 1/2 IN. DIAMETER BEAD CAULK OR PUTTY APPLIED CONTINUOUSLY AROUND THE PENETRANT ON THE WALL SURFACES ON BOTH SIDES OF THE WALL.

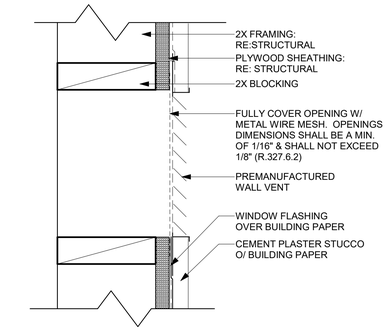
3M COMPANY - CP 25WB+ CAULK OR MPS-2+ PUTTY

43 THROUGH PENETRATION @ WALL
AD-901 SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

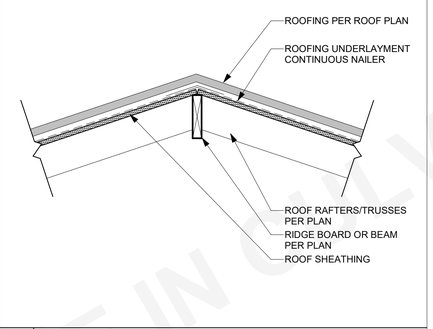
GENERAL NOTES:
1. REFER TO 2019 CPC FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION
2. FINISH FLOOR TO HAVE 1/4" MIN. TO 1/2" MAX SLOPE TO DRAIN PER FOOT.
3. FINISH HEIGHT OF DAM TO BE AT LEAST 2" (50.8mm) ABOVE HIGH POINT OF DRAIN.



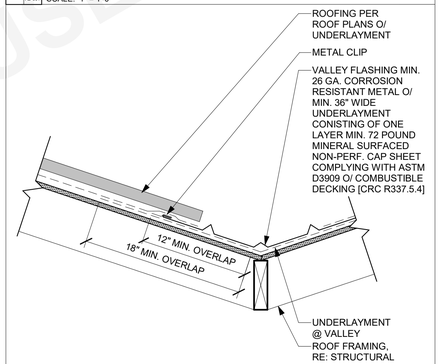
44 SHOWER - RECEPTOR
AD-901 SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



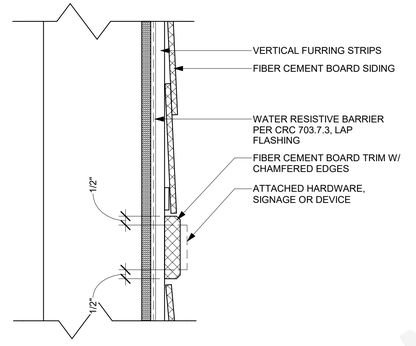
31 WALL VENT
AD-901 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



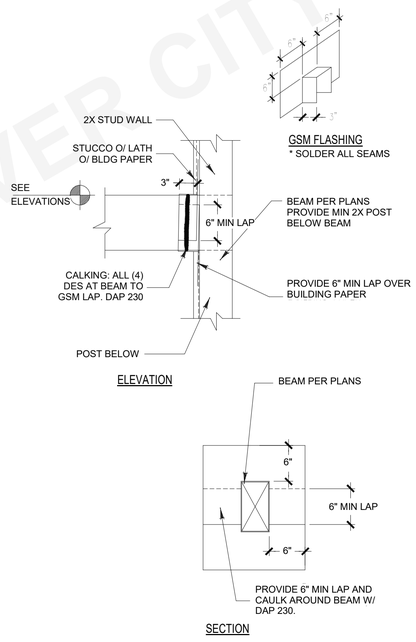
32 ROOF - HIP/RIDGE
AD-901 SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



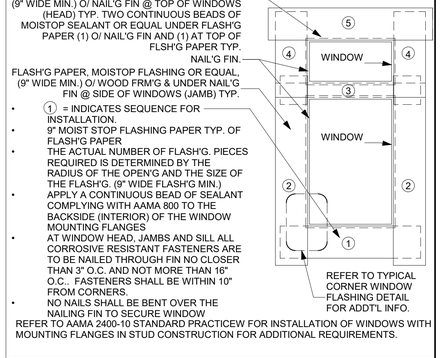
33 VALLEY FLASHING
AD-901 SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



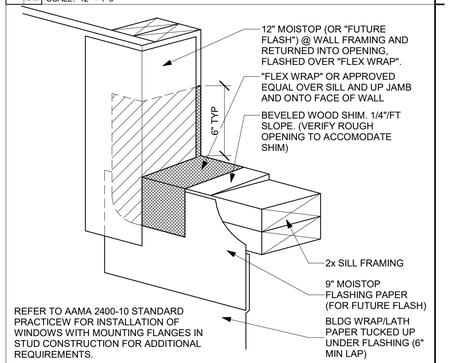
21 FIBER CEMENT MOUNTING PAD
AD-901 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



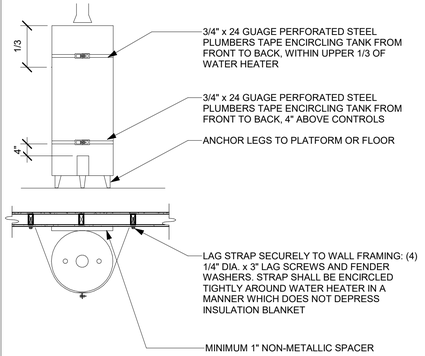
23 BEAM TO WALL FLASHING
AD-901 SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



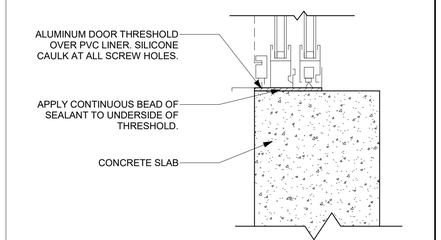
12 TYPICAL WIN FLASHING
AD-901 SCALE: 12" = 1'-0"



13 TYPICAL CORNER WIN FLASHING
AD-901 SCALE: 12" = 1'-0"



24 WATER HEATER MOUNTING
AD-901 SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



14 SLIDING GLASS DOOR - SILL
AD-901 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

CITY OF CULVER CITY
"The HEART of SCREENLAND"
INCORPORATED 1917

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

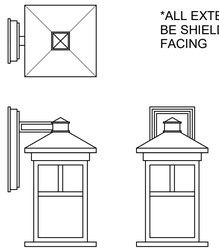
ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS - COMMON

PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
AD-901

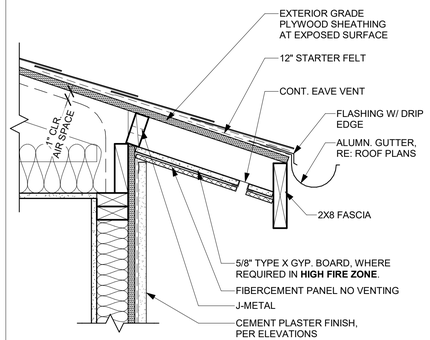
1/3/2024 11:05:33 AM
Autodesk Docs://2927-01_CU22_ADU_Culver_City/2927-01_Culver City ADUs.rvt



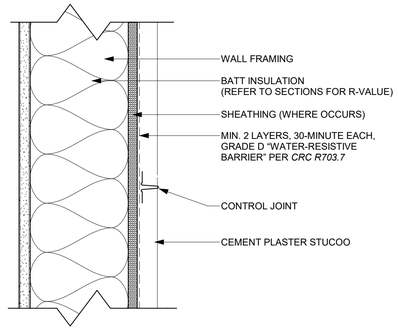
*ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING MUST BE SHIELDED AND DOWNWARD FACING

FORTE LIGHTING - BLACK FINISH WITH HONEY GLASS PANELS

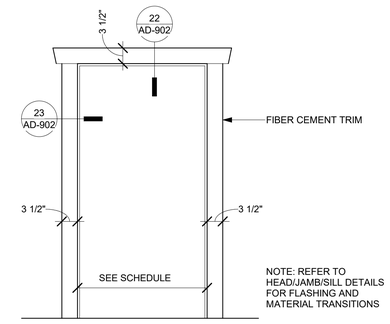
51 TYP. LIGHT FIXTURE
AD-902 SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



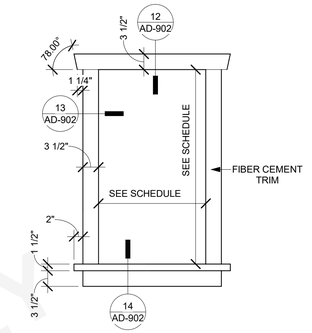
41 EAVE W/ FIBER CEMENT
A1-201 AD-902 SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



31 PLASTER - CONTROL JOINT
AD-902 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

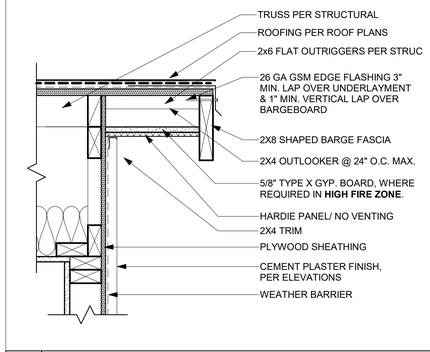


21 TYP. DOOR TRIM
A1-201 AD-902 SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

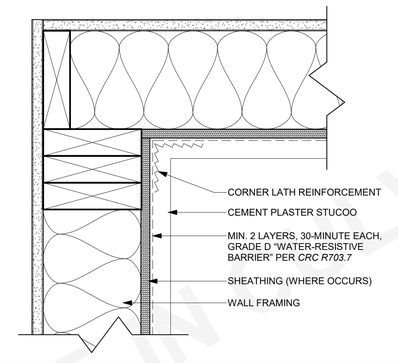


NOTE: REFER TO HEAD/JAMB/SILL DETAILS FOR FLASHING AND MATERIAL TRANSITIONS

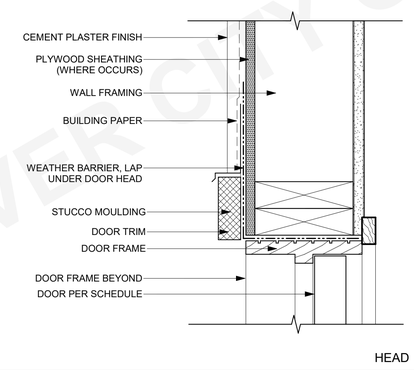
11 WINDOW TRIM - BUNGALOW
A1-201 AD-902 SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



42 RAKE W/ FIBER CEMENT
AD-902 SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

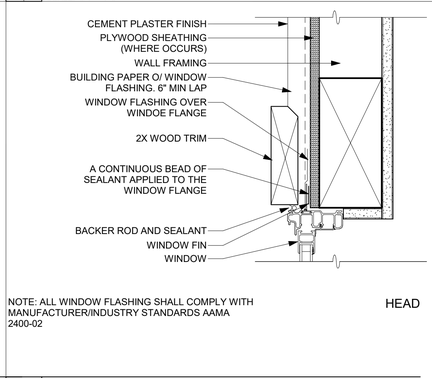


32 PLASTER - INSIDE CORNER
AD-902 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



HEAD

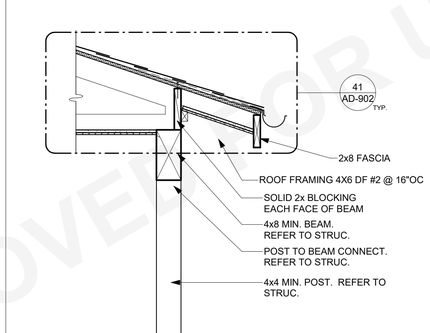
22 DOOR HEAD - BUNGALOW
AD-902 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



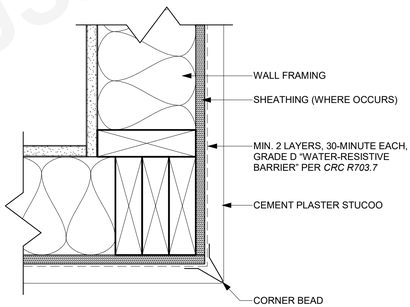
NOTE: ALL WINDOW FLASHING SHALL COMPLY WITH MANUFACTURER/INDUSTRY STANDARDS AAMA 2400-02

HEAD

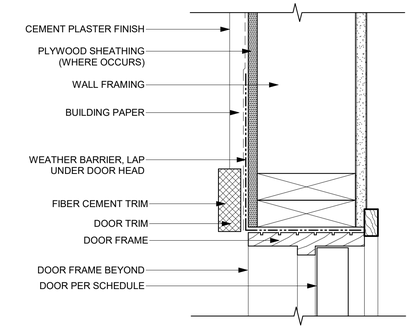
12 TYP. WINDOW HEAD
AD-902 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



44 POST W/ ROOF - BUNGALOW - WUI
AD-902 SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

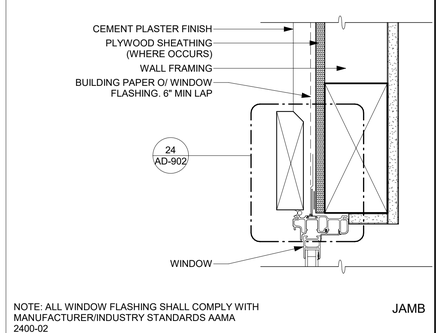


34 STUCCO WEEPSCREED
AD-902 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



JAMB

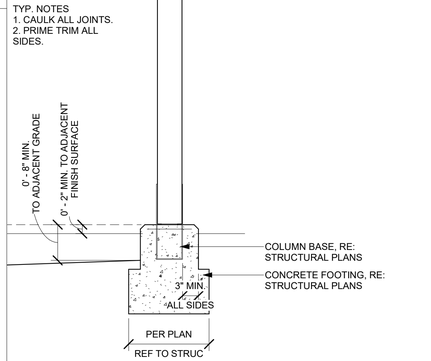
24 DETAILED JAMB FLASHING
AD-902 AD-902 SCALE: 12" = 1'-0"



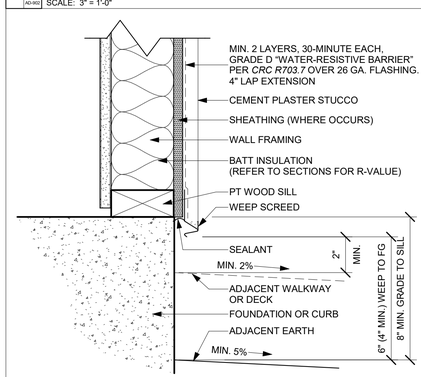
NOTE: ALL WINDOW FLASHING SHALL COMPLY WITH MANUFACTURER/INDUSTRY STANDARDS AAMA 2400-02

JAMB

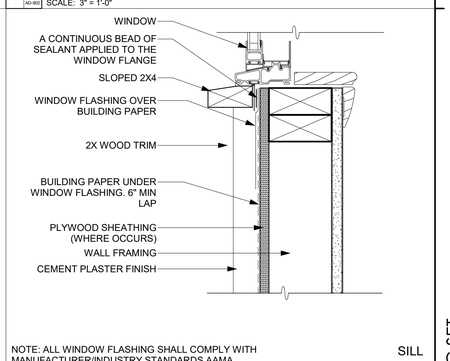
14 TYP. WINDOW JAMB
AD-902 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



33 PLASTER - OUTSIDE CORNER
AD-902 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



23 DOOR JAMB - BUNGALOW
AD-902 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



NOTE: ALL WINDOW FLASHING SHALL COMPLY WITH MANUFACTURER/INDUSTRY STANDARDS AAMA 2400-02

SILL

13 TYP. WINDOW SILL
AD-902 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

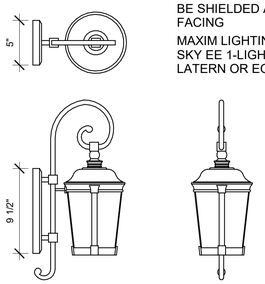
ARCHITECTURAL DETAIL - BUNGALOW

PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
AD-902

1/3/2024 11:05:34 AM
Autodesk Docs://2927-01_CU22_ADU_Culver_City/2927-01_Culver City ADUs.rvt

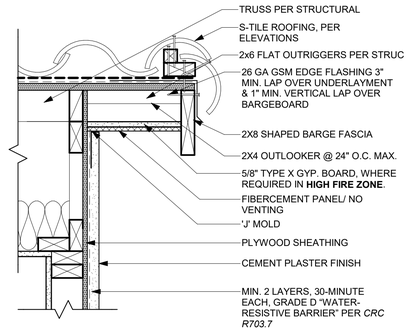


*ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING MUST BE SHIELDED AND DOWNWARD FACING

MAXIM LIGHTING - WHISPER DARK SKY EE 1-LIGHT OUTDOOR WALL LATERN OR EQUAL (8639BZ)

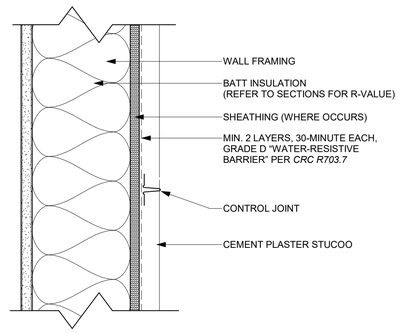
51 LIGHT FIXTURE - SPANISH

AD-903 SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



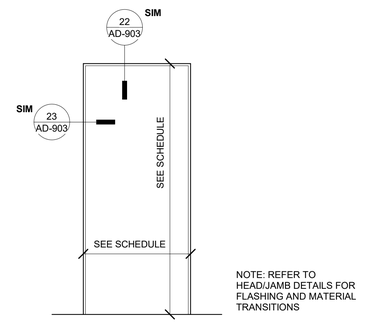
41 RAKE @ PLASTER

AD-903 SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



31 PLASTER - CONTROL JOINT - SPANISH

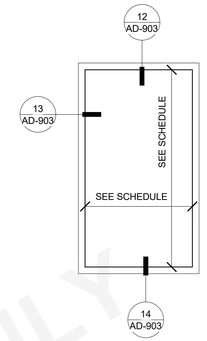
AD-903 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



NOTE: REFER TO HEAD/JAMB DETAILS FOR FLASHING AND MATERIAL TRANSITIONS

21 DOOR TRIM - SPANISH

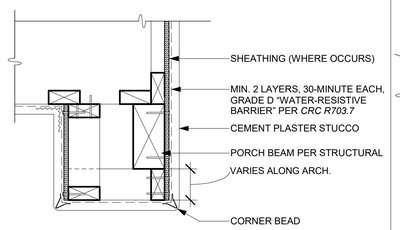
A2-202 AD-903 SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



NOTE:
REFER TO HEAD/JAMB/SILL DETAILS FOR FLASHING AND MATERIAL TRANSITIONS

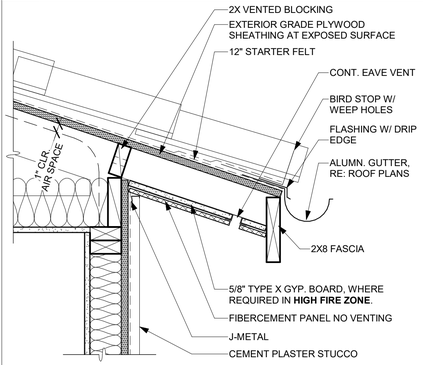
11 WINDOW TRIM - SPANISH COLONIAL

A1-202 AD-903 SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



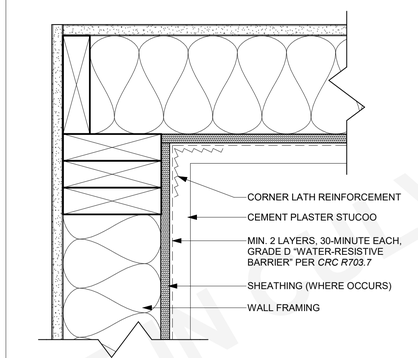
52 PORCH BEAM - STUCCO - SPANISH

AD-903 SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



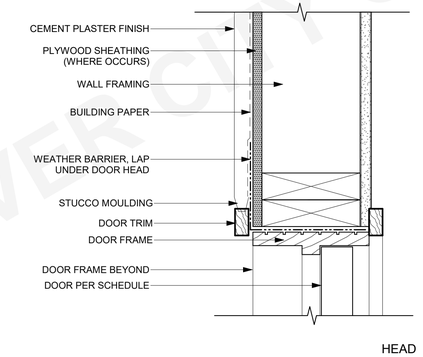
42 EAVE @ PLASTER - S-TILE

AD-903 SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



32 PLASTER - INSIDE CORNER - SPANISH

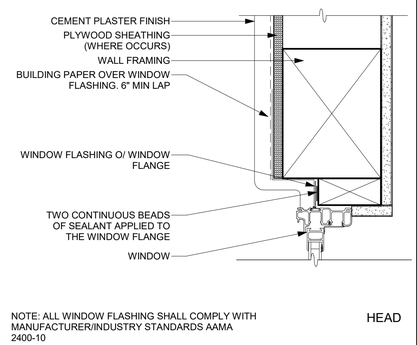
AD-903 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



HEAD

22 DOOR HEAD - SPANISH

AD-903 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

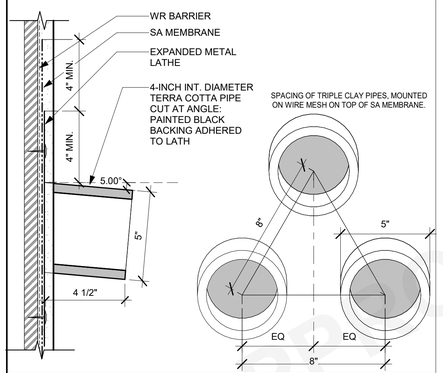


NOTE: ALL WINDOW FLASHING SHALL COMPLY WITH MANUFACTURER/INDUSTRY STANDARDS AAMA 2400-10

HEAD

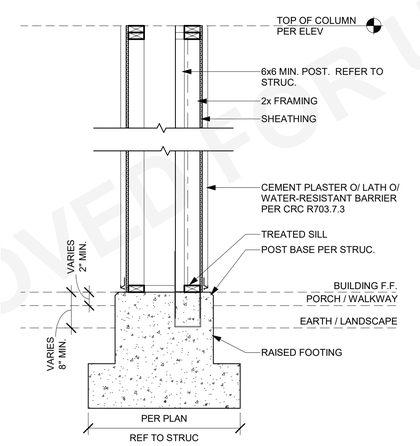
12 TYP. WINDOW HEAD

AD-903 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

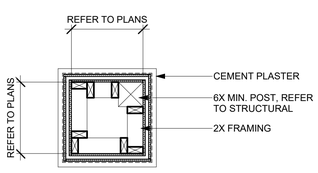


53 DECORATIVE TILE VENT - SPANISH

AD-903 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



FRONT / SIDE ELEVATION

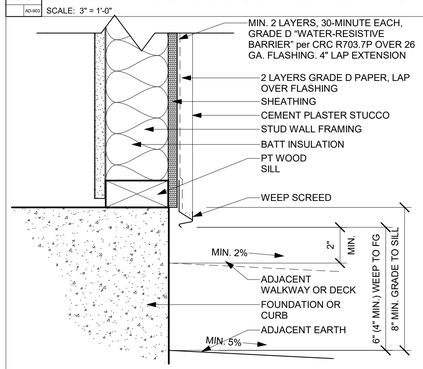


PLAN VIEW (BASE)

POSTS AND COLUMNS THAT ARE EITHER EXPOSED TO THE WEATHER OR LOCATED IN BASEMENTS OR CELLARS, SUPPORTED BY CONCRETE PIERS OR METAL PEDESTALS, SHALL BE PROJECTED AT LEAST 1 INCH ABOVE THE SLAB OR DECK AND 8 INCHES ABOVE EXPOSED EARTH AND SHALL BE SEPARATED BY AN IMPERVIOUS MOISTURE BARRIER (ALTERNATE, PROVIDE A PRESERVATIVE-TREATED WOOD POST OR COLUMN). CBC 2304.12.2.2 & EXCEPTION 1

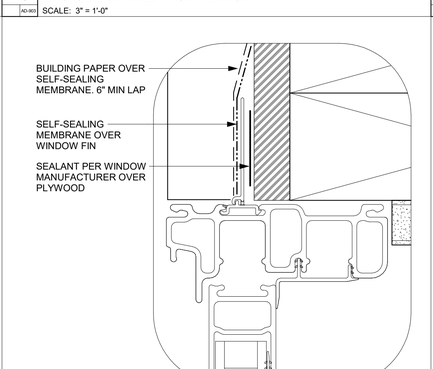
44 BOX COLUMN - STUCCO

AD-903 SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



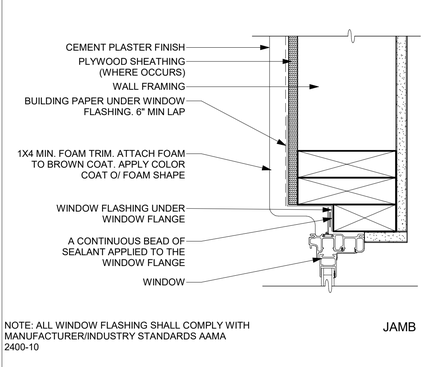
34 TYP PLASTER WEEP SCREED DETAIL

AD-903 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



24 DETAILED JAMB FLASHING - SPANISH

AD-903 SCALE: 12" = 1'-0"

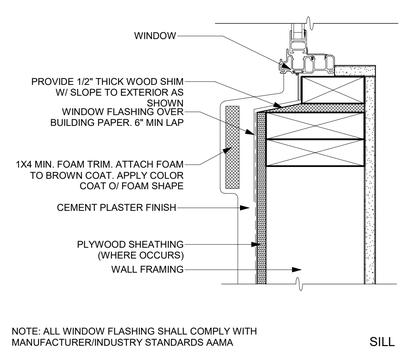


NOTE: ALL WINDOW FLASHING SHALL COMPLY WITH MANUFACTURER/INDUSTRY STANDARDS AAMA 2400-10

JAMB

23 DOOR JAMB - SPANISH

AD-903 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



NOTE: ALL WINDOW FLASHING SHALL COMPLY WITH MANUFACTURER/INDUSTRY STANDARDS AAMA 2400-10

SILL

13 TYP. WINDOW HEAD AT JAMB

AD-903 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

14 TYP. WINDOW HEAD AT SILL

AD-903 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

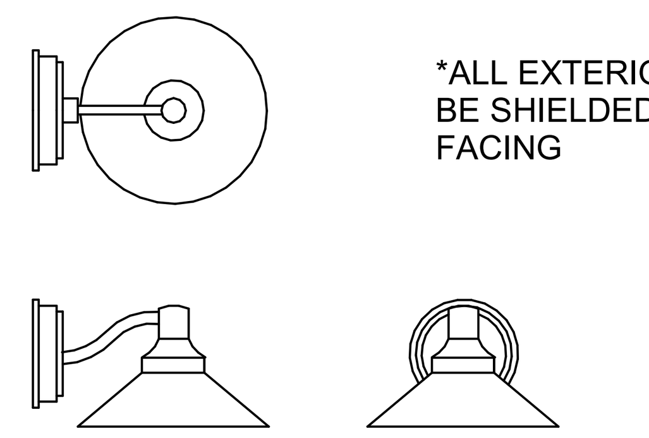
CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS - SPANISH

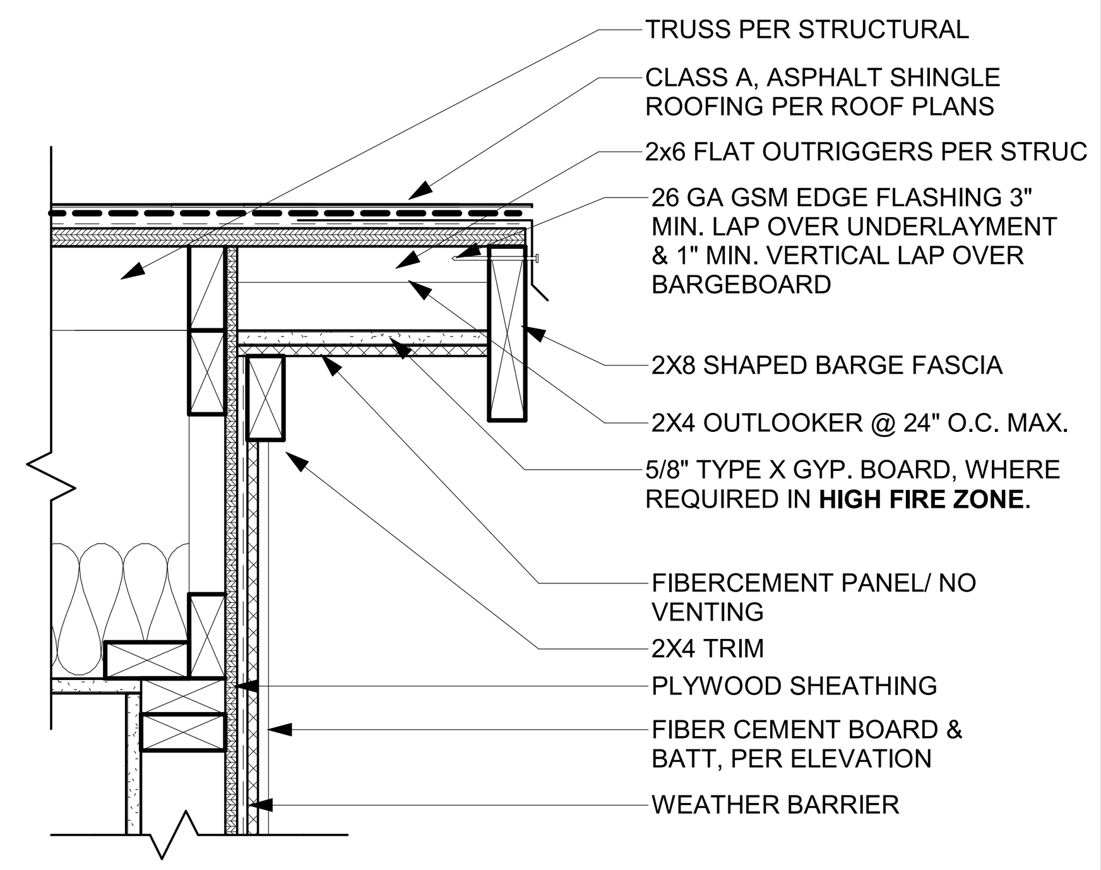
PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

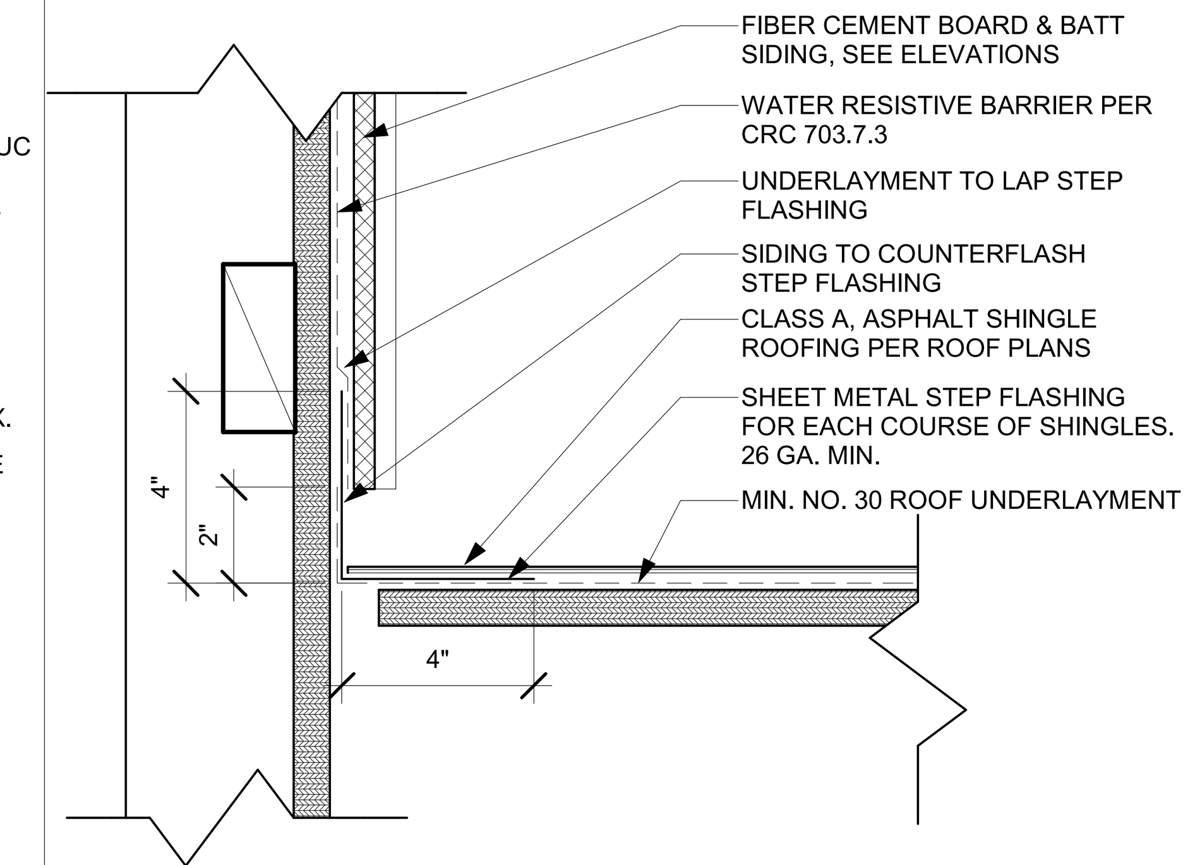
SHEET
AD-903



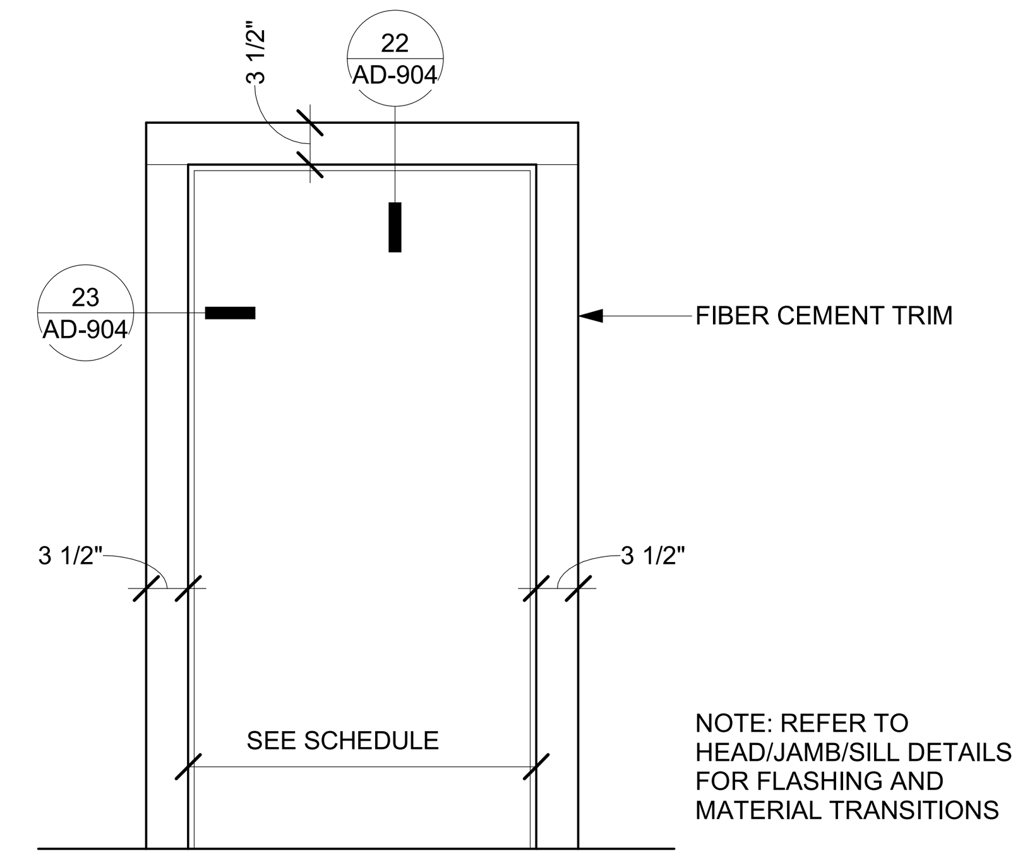
51 TYP. LIGHTING FIXTURE
AD-904 SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



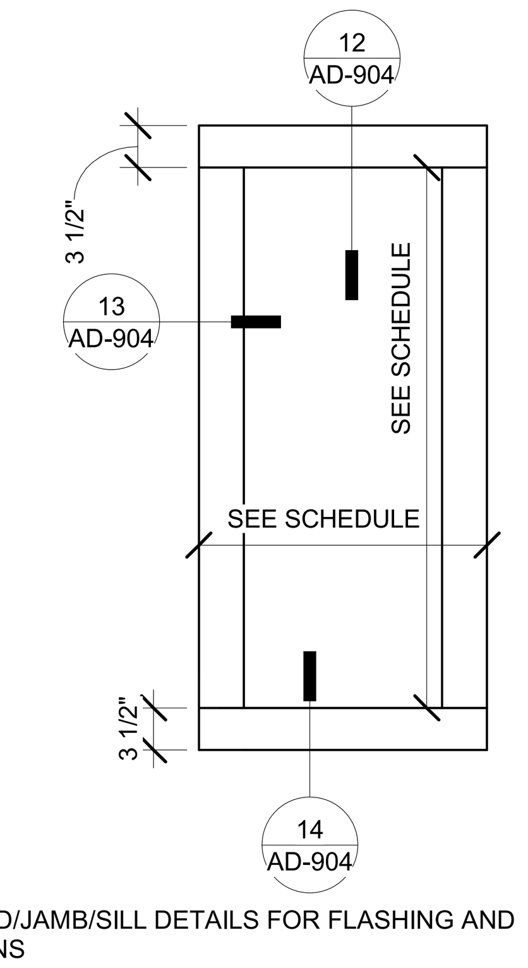
41 RAKE W/ FIBER CEMENT
AD-904 SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



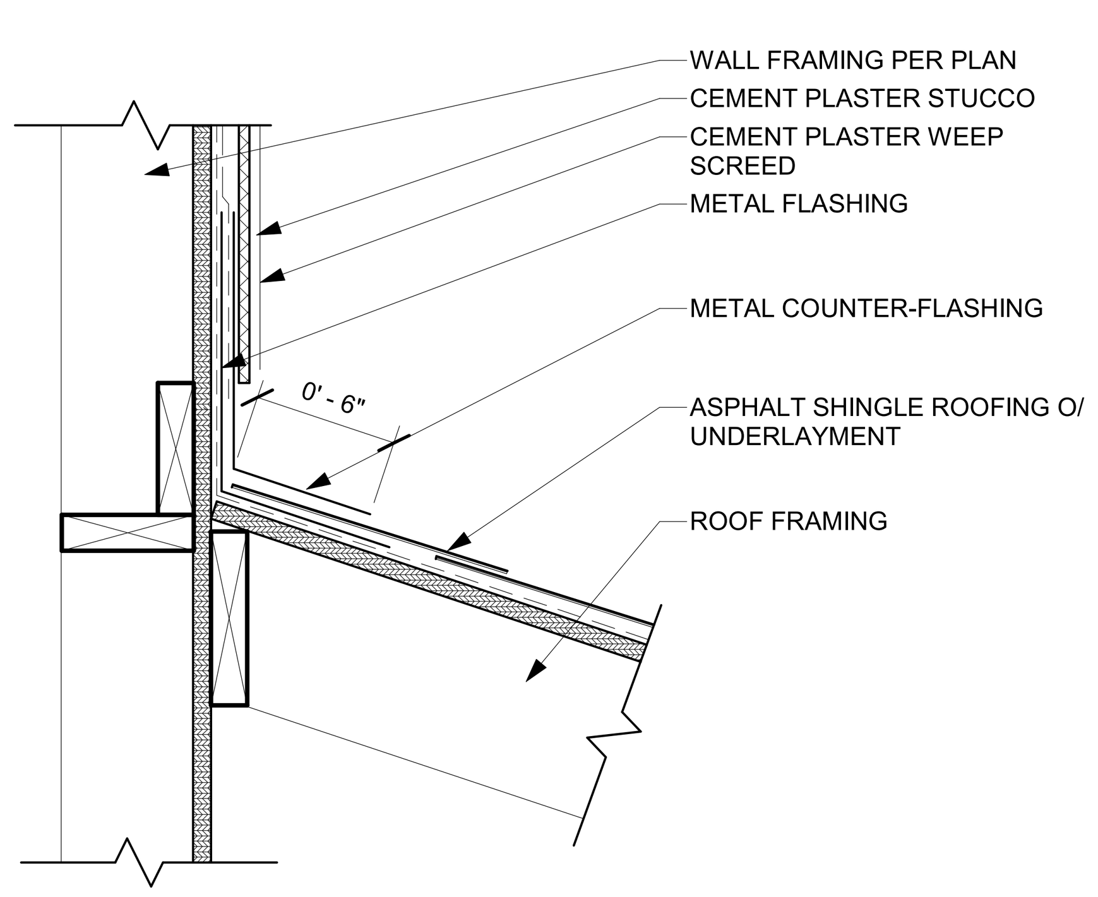
31 SIDEWALL FLASHING @ LAP SIDING
AD-904 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



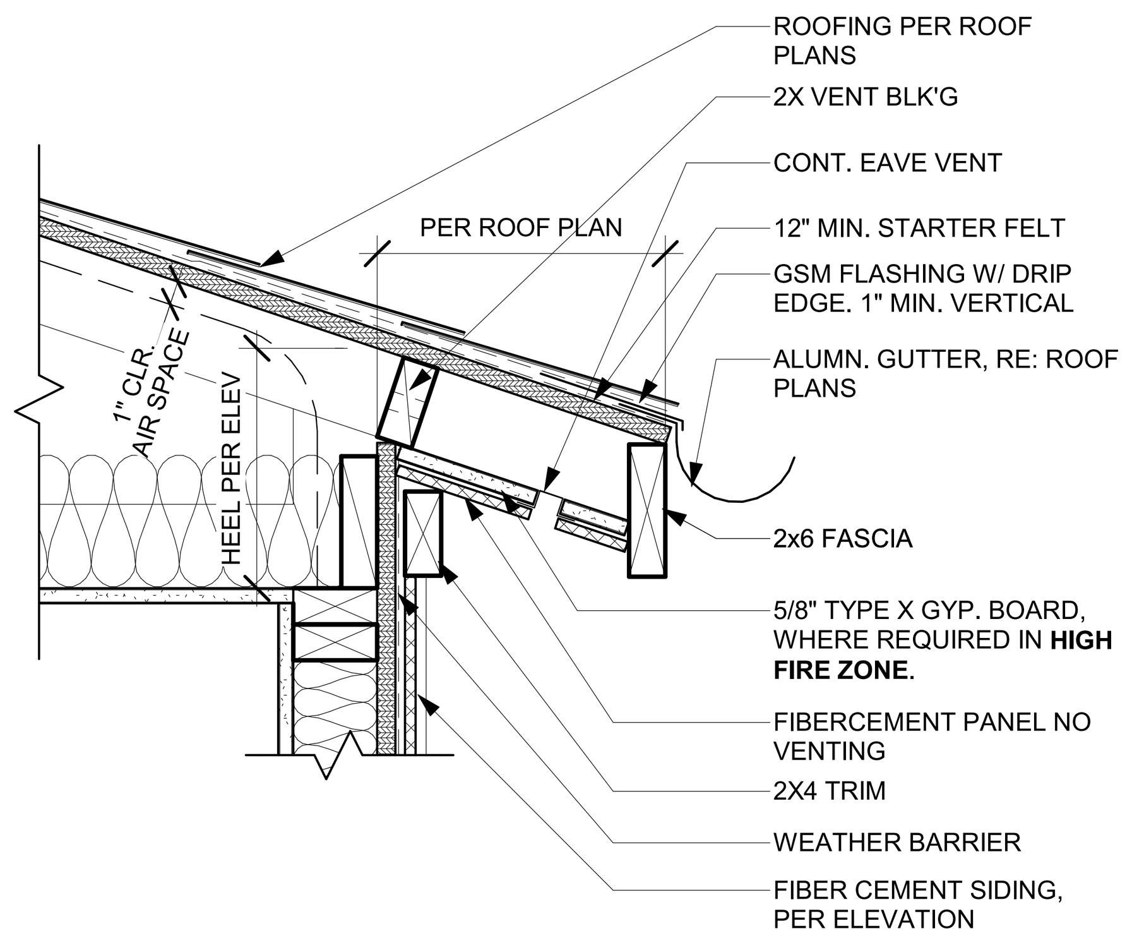
21 DOOR TRIM - MODERN
A2-203 AD-904 SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



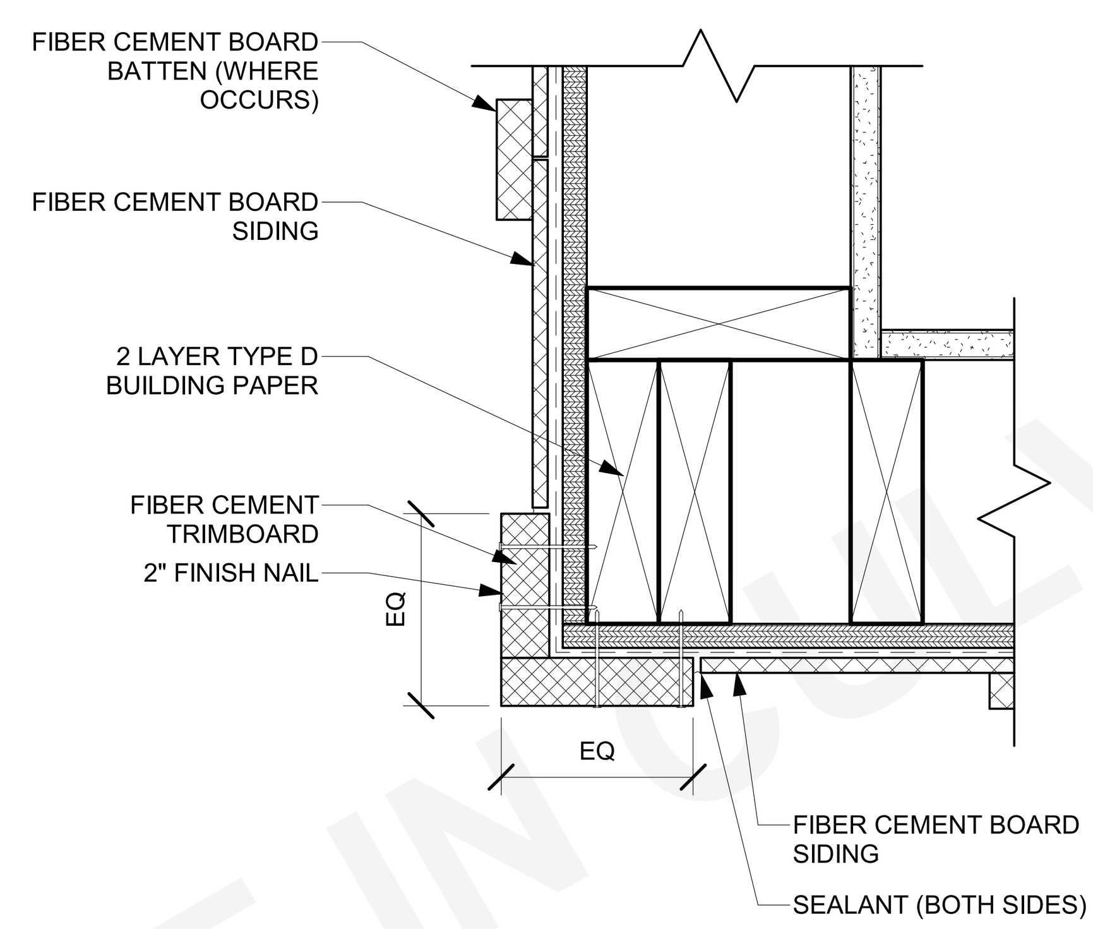
11 WINDOW TRIM - MODERN
A1-203 AD-904 SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



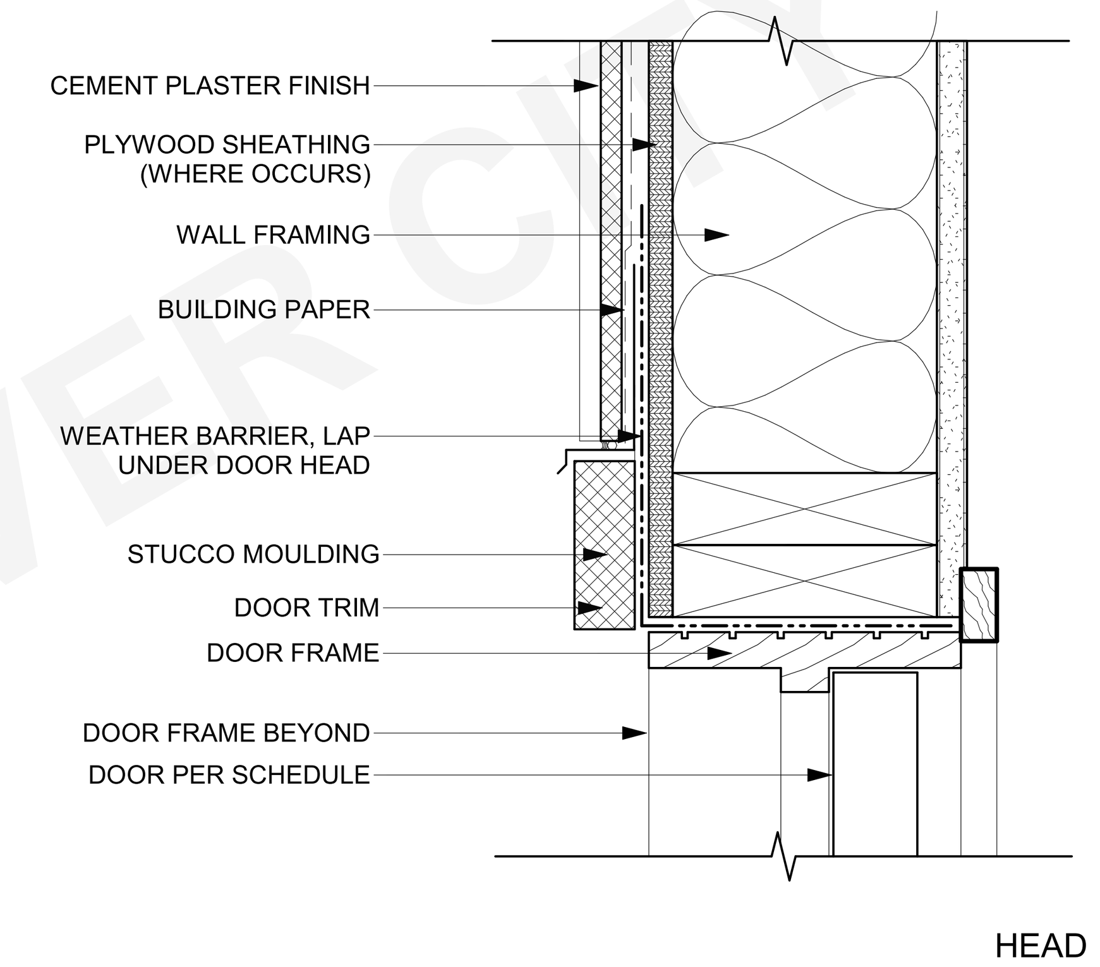
52 FLAT TILE-HEADWALL FLASHING
A2-203 AD-904 SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



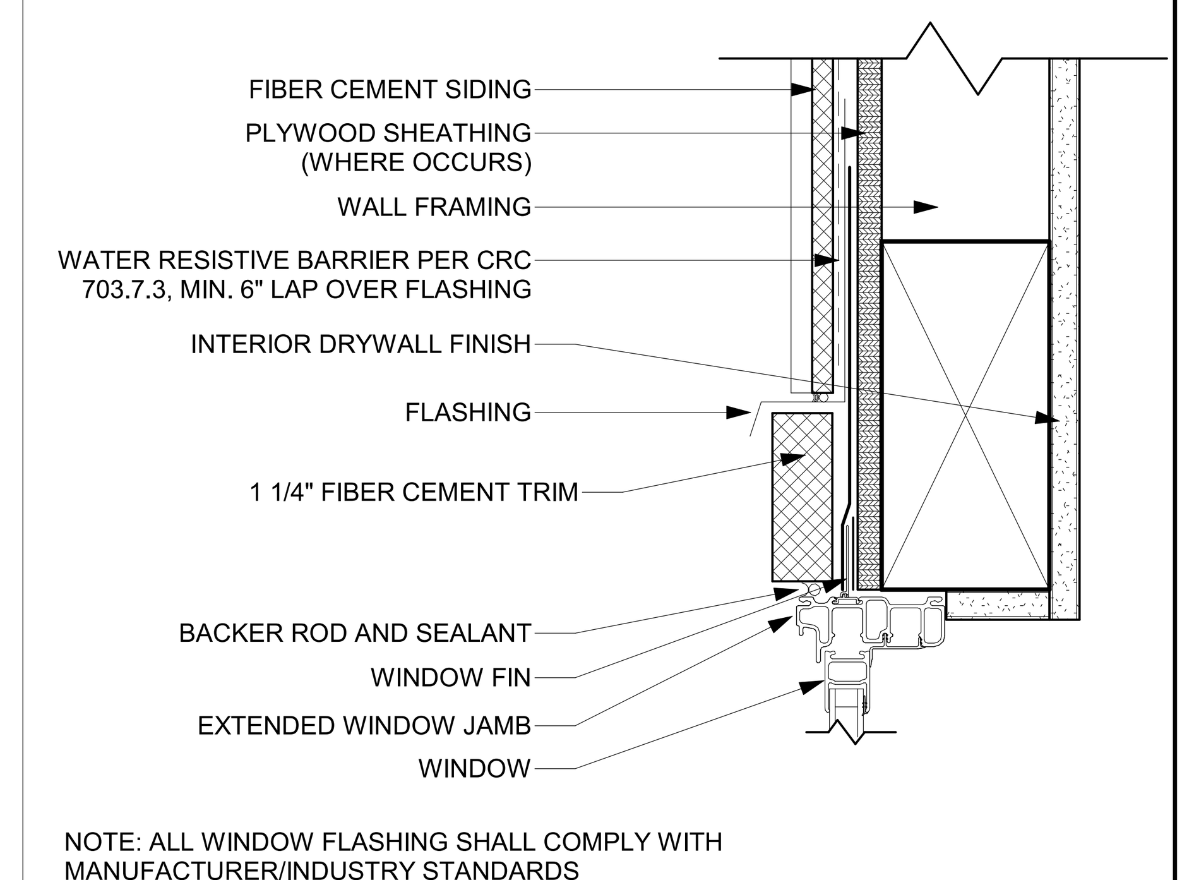
42 EAVE @ FIBER CEMENT
AD-904 SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



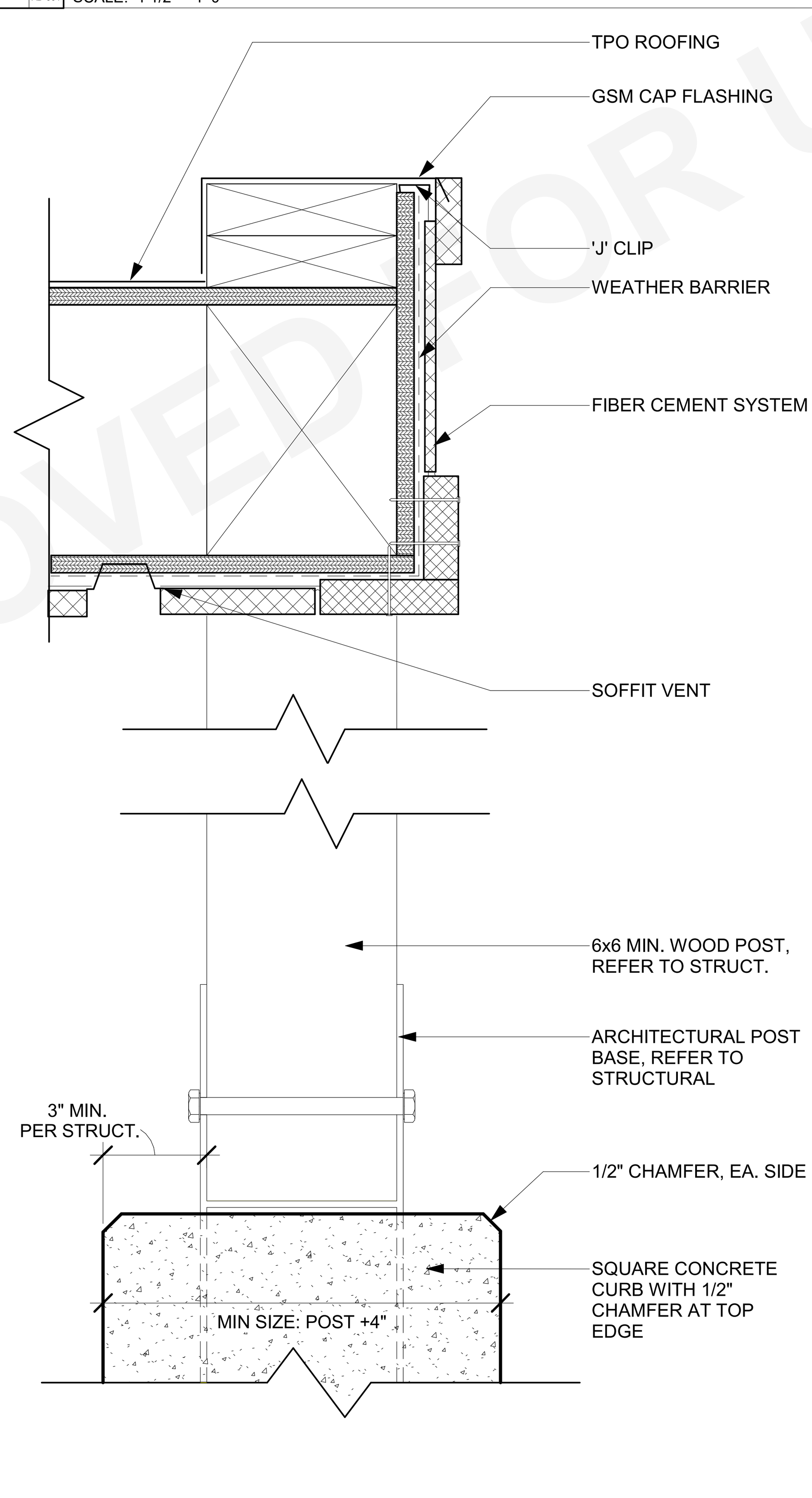
32 OUTSIDE CORNER
AD-904 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



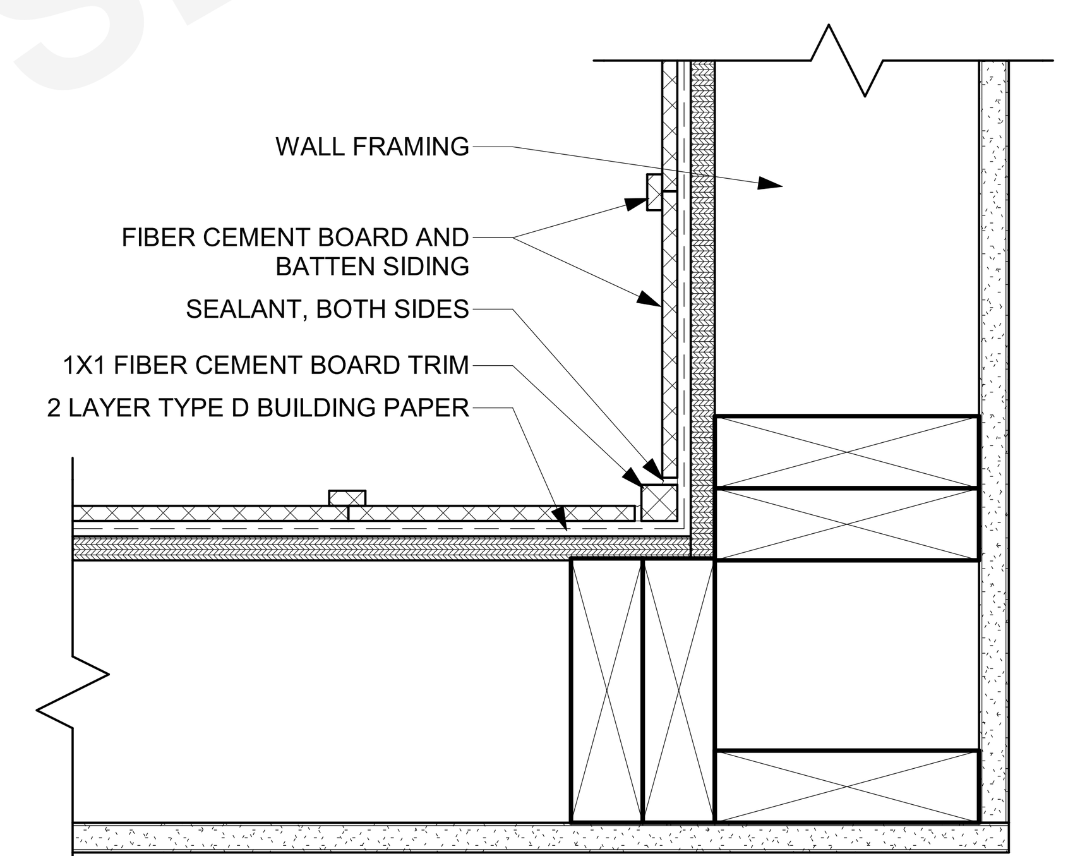
22 DOOR HEAD - MODERN
AD-904 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



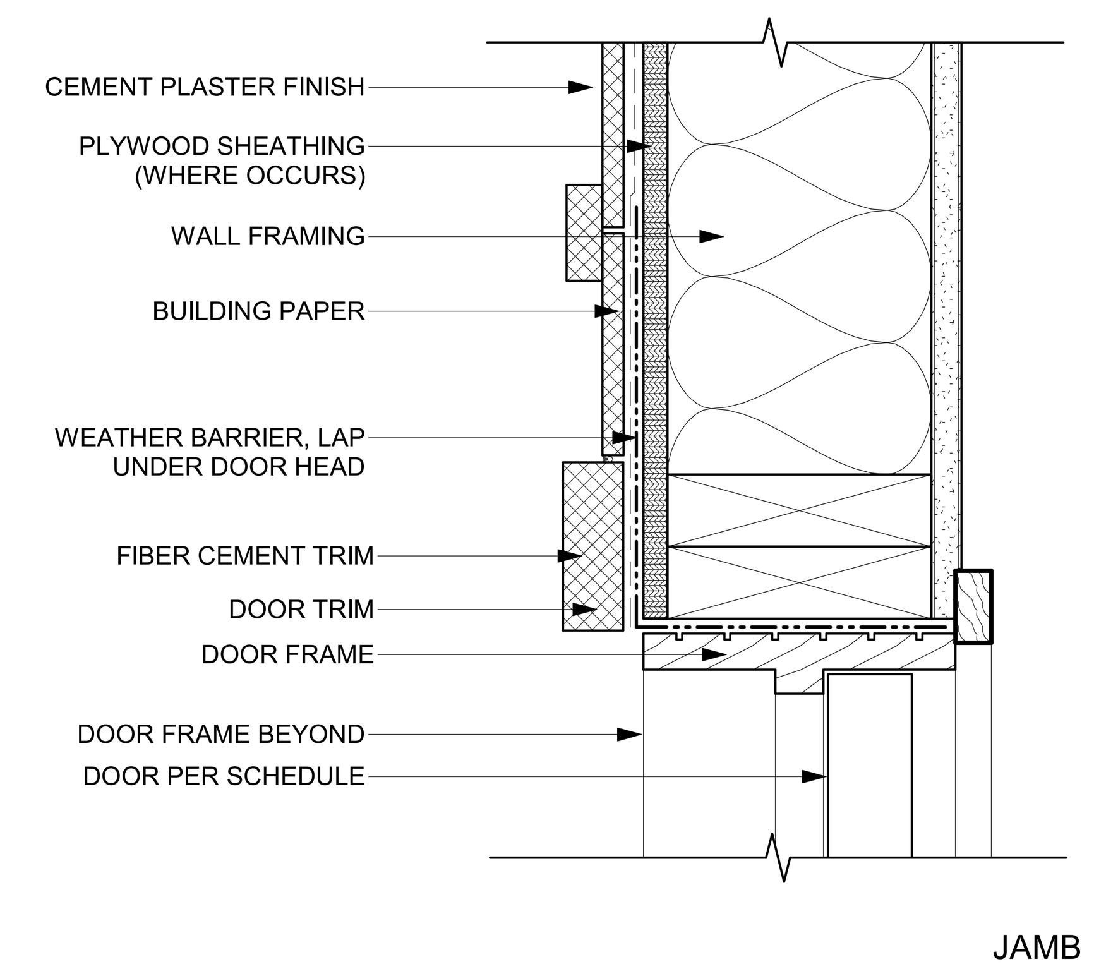
12 TYP. WINDOW HEAD - FIBER CEMENT
AD-904 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



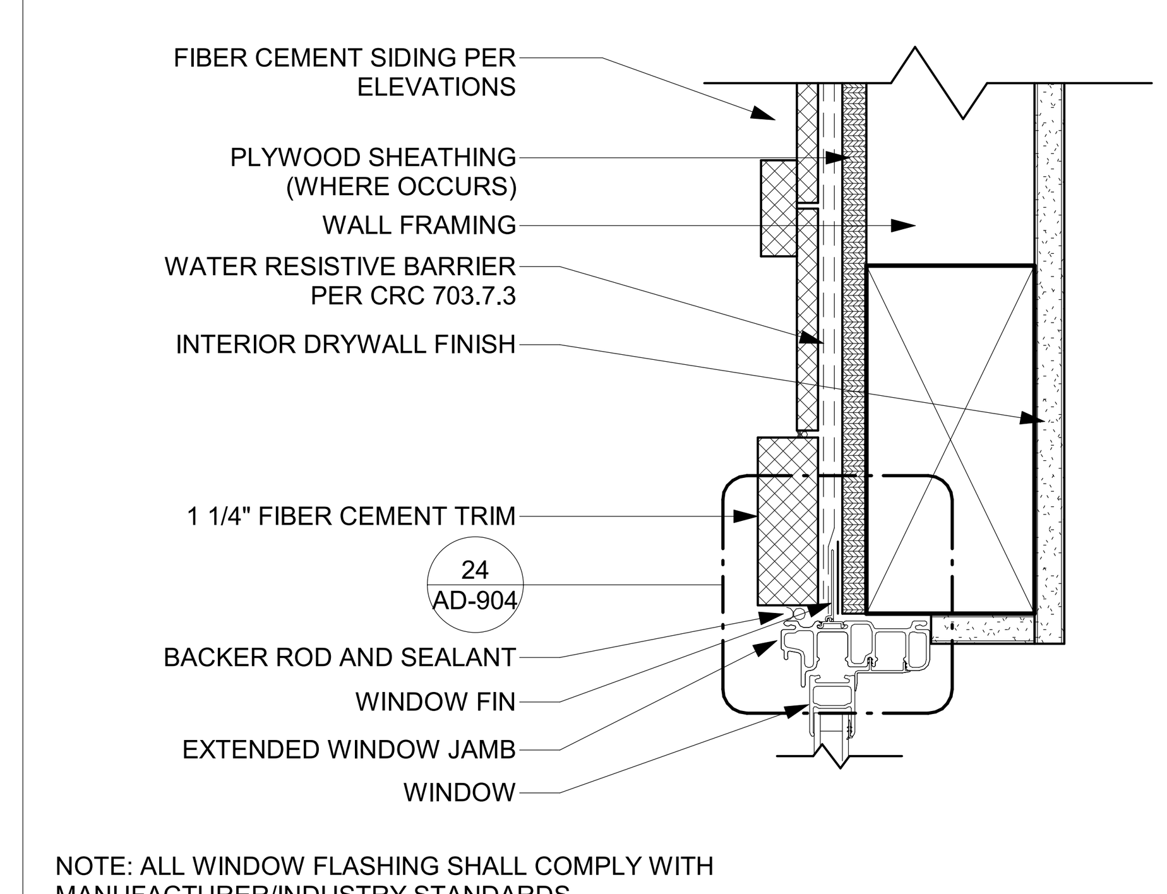
44 POST - W/ ROOF
A1-203 AD-904 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



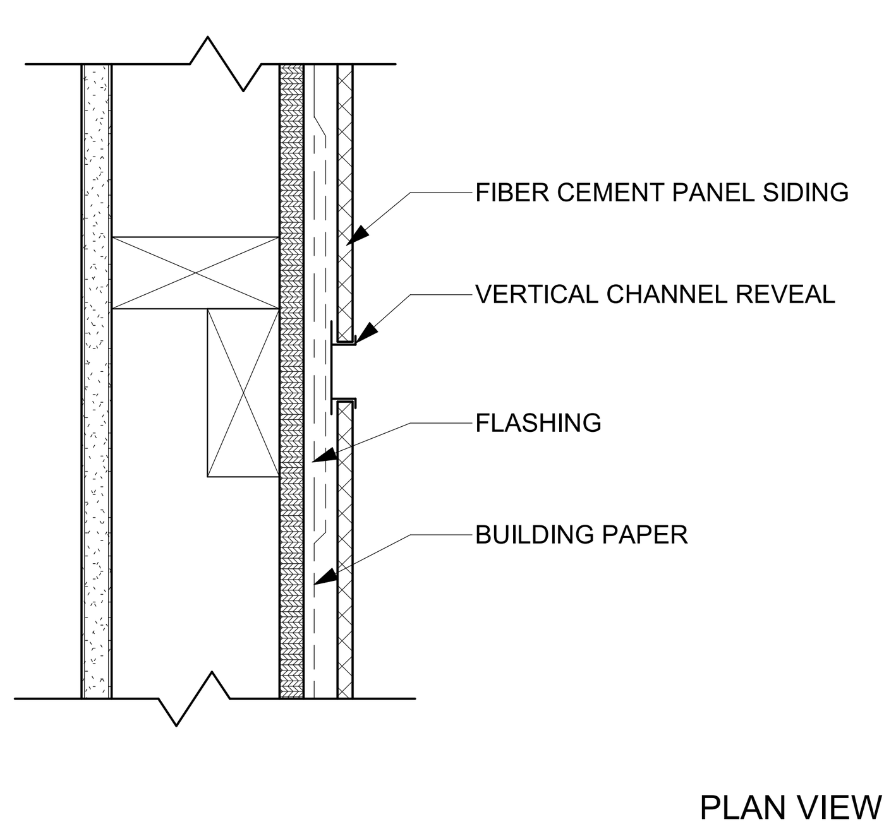
33 INSIDE CORNER TRIM
AD-904 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



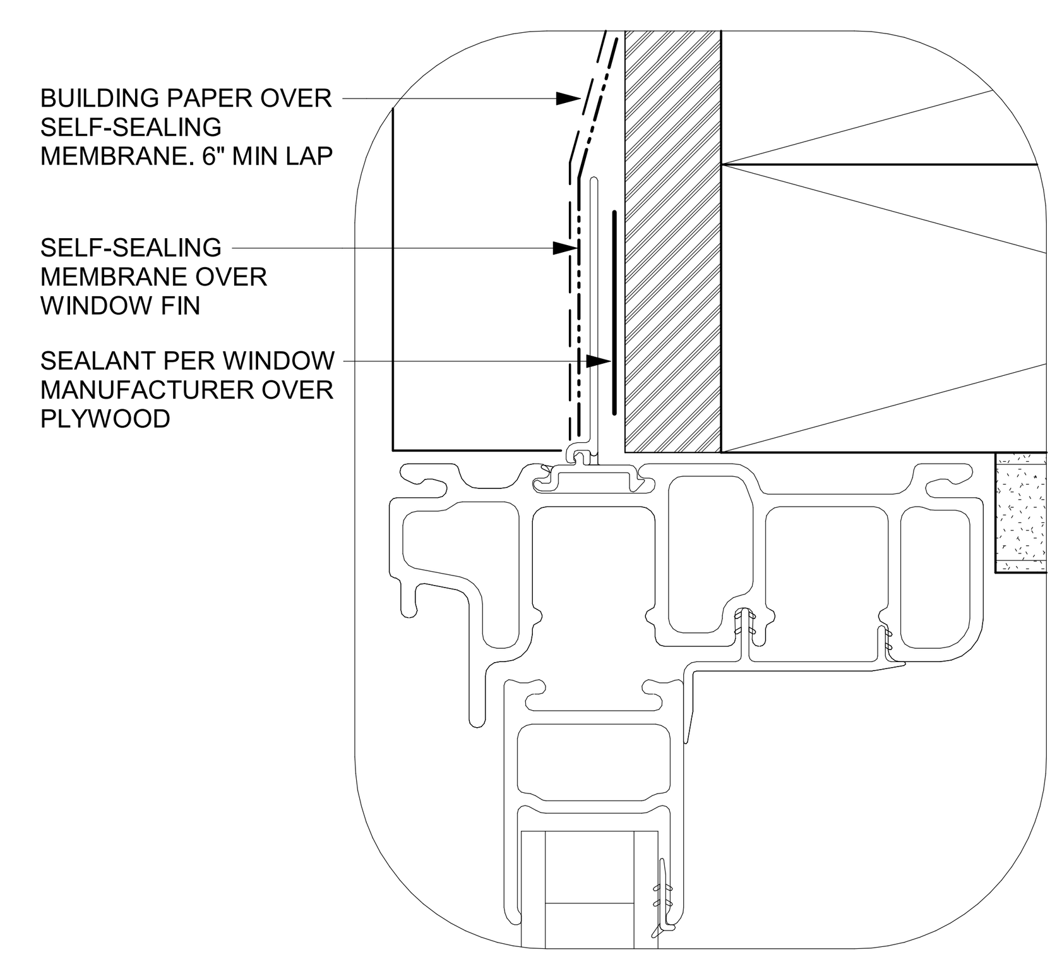
23 DOOR JAMB - MODERN
AD-904 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



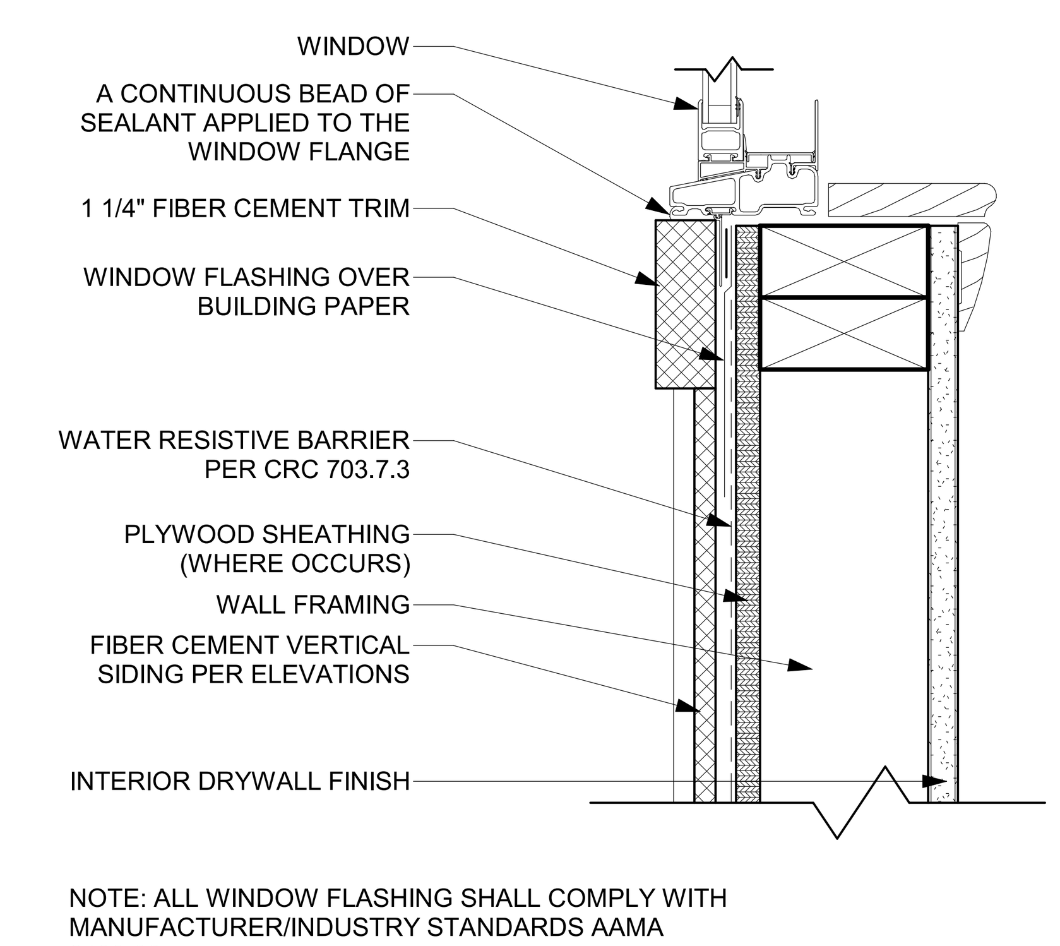
13 TYP. WINDOW JAMB-FIBER CEMENT
AD-904 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



34 CHANNEL REVEAL - SIDING
A1-203 AD-904 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



24 DETAILED JAMB FLASHING - MODERN
AD-904 AD-904 SCALE: 12" = 1'-0"



14 TYP. WINDOW SILL-BOARD & BATT
AD-904 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

CULVER CITY
ADU STANDARD PLANS
CULVER CITY, CA

ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS - MODERN

PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
AD-904

1/3/2024 11:05:35 AM
Autodesk Docs://2927-01_CU22_ADU_Culver_City/2927-01_Culver City ADUs.rvt

SYMBOLS

DETAIL REFERENCE BUBBLE WITH LEADER

DETAIL REFERENCE BUBBLE

FULL HEIGHT SECTION INDICATOR

ELEVATION OF WALL OR FRAME

NORTH ARROW

BOT OF
EL = (-X'-X")

TOP/BOTTOM OF ELEVATIONS

SLOPE

WELDED WIRE FABRIC
(WWF LAYER)

STEPPED SURFACE; FLOOR DEPRESSION

SLOPED SURFACE

S S

STEPPED FOOTING

SB SB

BOTTOM STEPPED FOOTING

XX'-X"
X

INDICATES SHEAR WALL TYPE AND LENGTH, PER SHEAR WALL SCHEDULE

INDICATES SPAN AND DIRECTION OF PREFABRICATED ROOF TRUSS (BY OTHERS)

XX

INDICATES SPAN AND DIRECTION OF ROOF RAFTER OR FLOOR JOIST WITH WEB STIFFENER

XX

INDICATES SPAN AND DIRECTION OF ROOF RAFTER OR FLOOR JOIST

INDICATES EXTENTS OF FRAMING OR OTHER STRUCTURAL ELEMENT

INDICATES HEADER @ OPENING PER HEADER SCHEDULE

EARTH LAYER

INDICATES SAND OR GROUT

INDICATES GRAVEL

STEEL IN CROSS SECTION

INDICATES BEARING WALL

SHADED AREA INDICATES CALIFORNIA FRAMING

SHADED AREA INDICATES FOOTPRINT OF FLOOR ABOVE

STEEL HSS TUBE COLUMN

STEEL HSS OR PIPE COLUMN

WIDE FLANGE STEEL COLUMN

WOOD POST

(X)

INDICATES TOP PLATE SPLICE NAILING PER SCHEDULE

Ix

INDICATES SHEAR WALL STRAP / HOLDOWN TYPE PER SCHEDULE

F1

INDICATES PAD FOOTING TYPE PER SCHEDULE

C1

INDICATES CONTINUOUS FOOTING TYPE PER SCHEDULE

ANGLE BRACE

(2L)

DOUBLE ANGLE BRACE

DRAG STRUT CONNECTION

FULL HEIGHT STIFFENER CONNECTION

MOMENT CONNECTION

MEMBER SPLICE

(+3")

TOP OF STEEL ± ELEVATION

[X]

NUMBER OF EVENLY SPACED
SHEAR STUDS

[X–Y–Z]

SPECIAL STUD SPACING SEE TYPICAL
STEEL DETAILS

<3/4>

BEAM CAMBER AT MID-SPAN

WALL TYPES

INDICATES PLYWOOD SIDE FOR SHEARWALL

INDICATES BEARING WOOD WALL BELOW

INDICATES BEARING WOOD WALL ABOVE

INDICATES NON-BEARING WOOD WALL BELOW

INDICATES NON-BEARING WOOD WALL ABOVE

INDICATES EXISTING BEARING WOOD WALL

INDICATES EXISTING NON-BEARING WOOD WALL

INDICATES BEARING CMU WALL BELOW

INDICATES BEARING CMU WALL ABOVE

INDICATES NON-BEARING CMU WALL BELOW

INDICATES NON-BEARING CMU WALL ABOVE

INDICATES EXISTING BEARING CMU WALL

INDICATES EXISTING NON-BEARING CMU WALL

INDICATES BEARING CONCRETE WALL BELOW

INDICATES BEARING CONCRETE WALL ABOVE

INDICATES NON-BEARING CONCRETE WALL BELOW

INDICATES NON-BEARING CONCRETE WALL ABOVE

INDICATES EXISTING BEARING CONCRETE WALL

INDICATES EXISTING NON-BEARING CONCRETE WALL

SHEET INDEX

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

ABBREVIATIONS

A & B	ABOVE AND BELOW
AB	ANCHOR BOLT
ABV	ABOVE
ACI	AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE
ADDL	ADDITIONAL
ADJ	ADJACENT
AESS	ARCHITECTURAL EXPOSED STRUCTURAL STEEL
AISC	AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION
ALT	ALTERNATE
ALUM	ALUMINUM
ANCH	ANCHOR
ANSI	AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE
APA	ENGINEERED WOOD ASSOCIATION (FORMERLY THE AMERICAN PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION)
APPVD	APPROVED
APPROX	APPROXIMATE
ARCH	ARCHITECTURAL; ARCHITECT
AWPA	AMERICAN WOOD PRESERVERS ASSOCIATION
AWS	AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY
AITC	AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF TIMBER CONSTRUCTION
ASTM	AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS
BEL	BELOW
BLDG	BUILDING
BLK	BLOCK
BLKG	BLOCKING
BM	BEAM
BN	BOUNDARY NAIL
BOT OR B	BOTTOM
BRC	BRACE
BRG	BEARING
BTWN	BETWEEN
CANT	CANTILEVER
CAM OR C	CAMBER
CC	CENTER TO CENTER
CG	CENTER OF GRAVITY
CIP	CAST-IN-PLACE
CJ	CONSTRUCTION JOINT; CONTROL JOINT
CL	CENTER LINE
CLR	CLEARANCE; CLEAR
CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
COL	COLUMN
COMP	COMPRESSION
CONC	CONCRETE
CONN	CONNECTION; CONNECT
CONSTR	CONSTRUCTION
CONT	CONTINUE; CONTINUOUS
CONTR	CONTRACTOR
CJP	COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELD
CTR	CENTER
CTSK	COUNTERSINK; COUNTERSUNK
CU FT	CUBIC FOOT
d	PENNY (NAIL OR BAR DIA)
DBL	DOUBLE
DEPT	DEPARTMENT
DET	DETAIL
DF	DOUGLAS FIR/LARCH
DIA OR Ø	DIAMETER
DIAG	DIAGONAL
DIAPH	DIAPHRAGM
DIM	DIMENSION
DN	DOWN
DO	DO OVER
DWG	DRAWING
DWL	DOWEL
EA	EACH
EF	EACH FACE
EJ	EXPANSION JOINT
EL	ELEVATION
ELEC	ELECTRICAL
ELEV	ELEVATOR
EMBED	EMBEDMENT
EN	EDGE NAIL
ENGR	ENGINEER
EQ	EQUAL OR EQUIVALENT
EQUIP	EQUIPMENT
ES	EACH SIDE
EW	EACH WAY
EXIST or (E)	EXISTING
EXT	EXTERIOR
FDN	FOUNDATION
FIN	FINISH
FJ	FLOOR JOIST
FLG	FLANGE
FLR	FLOOR
FN	FIELD NAIL
FOC	FACE OF CONCRETE
FOM	FACE OF MASONARY
FOS	FACE OF STUD
FOW	FACE OF WALL
FRMG	FRAMING
FT	FOOT; FEET
FTA	FLOOR TIE ABOVE
FTG	FOOTING
GA	GAUGE
GALV	GALVANIZED
GB	GRADE BEAM
GLB	GLUED LAMINATED BEAM
GR	GRADE
GRND	GROUND
H or HORIZ	HORIZONTAL
HDR	HEADER
HGR	HANGER
HP	HIGH POINT
HSH	HORIZONTALLY SLOTTED HOLES
HT	HEIGHT
ID	INSIDE DIAMETER
IF	INSIDE FACE
I-JST	I-JOIST
IN	INCH
INCL	INCLUDE
INFO	INFORMATION
INSP	INSPECTION
INT	INTERIOR
JST	JOIST
JT	JOINT
K	KIPS
KS	KING STUD
KP	KING POST
KSI	KIPS PER SQUARE INCH
LB(S) OR #	POUND(S)
LF	LINEAL FOOT
LIN	LINEAL; LINEAR
LLH	LONG LEG HORIZONTAL
LLV	LONG LEG VERTICAL
LP	LOW POINT
LSH	LONG SLOTTED HOLES
LSL	LAMINATED STRAND LUMBER
LT WT	LIGHTWEIGHT
LVL	LEVEL OR LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
MAS	MASONRY
MATL	MATERIAL
MAX	MAXIMUM
MB	MACHINE BOLT
MECH	MECHANICAL
MFR	MANUFACTURER
MIN	MINIMUM; MINUTE
MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
(N)	NEW
N	NORTH
NO or #	NUMBER
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OC	ON CENTER
OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
OF	OUTSIDE FACE
OH	OPPOSITE HAND
OPNG	OPENING
OPP	OPPOSITE
ORIG	ORIGINAL
OSB	ORIENTED STRAND BOARD
PA	POST ABOVE
PARA OR //	PARALLEL
PC	PRECAST; PIECE
PERP	PERPENDICULAR
PI	PLYWOOD INDEX
℄ OR PL.	PLATE
PL	PROPERTY LINE
PLF	PONDS PER LINEAL FOOT
PLCS	PLACES
PLY	PLYWOOD
PROP	PROPERTY
PT	PRESSURE TREATED
PW	PLATE WASHER
PJP	PARTIAL JOINT PENETRATION WELD
PREFAB	PREFABRICATED
PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
PSL	PARALLEL STRAND LUMBER
PVMT	PAVEMENT
#	POUND; NUMBER
REF	REFERENCE
REINF	REINFORCE; REINFORCING
REQD	REQUIRED
RF	ROOF
RR	ROOF RAFTER
Ø	ROUND; DIAMETER
SCHED	SCHEDULE
SECT	SECTION
SEP	SEPARATION
SHT	SHEET
SHTG	SHEATHING
SIM	SIMILAR
SOG	SLAB ON GRADE
SN	SHEAR NAIL
SPCG	SPACING
SPECS	SPECIFICATIONS
SQ	SQUARE
SS	STAINLESS STEEL
SSL	SHORT SLOTTED HOLES
STD	STANDARD
STGR	STAGGER
STIFF	STIFFENERS
STIRR	STIRRUP
STL	STEEL
STRUCT	STRUCTURAL
SW	SHEAR WALL
SYM	SYMMETRICAL
TB	TIE BEAM
T & B	TOP AND BOTTOM
T & G	TONGUE & GROOVE
TO	TOP OF
TOC	TOP OF CURB; TOP OF CONCRETE
TOF	TOP OF FOOTING
TEMP	TEMPERATURE; TEMPORARY
THRU	THROUGH
THK	THICKNESS/THICK
THR	THREADED
TOP or T	TOP
TOS	TOP OF STEEL/TOP OF SLAB
TOW	TOP OF WALL
TS	TRIMMER STUD
TYP	TYPICAL
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
UT	ULTRA-SONIC TEST
VERT	VERTICAL
VSH	VERTICAL SLOTTED HOLES
W/	WITH
W/O	WITHOUT
WO	WHERE OCCURS
WD	WOOD
WP	WORK POINT; WATERPROOF
WWF	WELDED WIRE FABRIC

STRUCTURAL STEEL SHAPES

W	W SHAPE
C	AMERICAN STD CHANNEL SHAPE
MC	MISC CHANNEL SHAPE
L	ANGLE SHAPE
WT, ST, MT	STRUCT TEE SHAPE
PIPE	STANDARD PIPE SHAPE
PIPE-X	EXTRA STRONG PIPE SHAPE
PIPE-XX	DBL EXTRA STRONG PIPE SHAPE
HSS	HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTION

PUBLIC SET

CULVER CITY ADU PROTOTYPES
CULVER CITY, CA

SHEET INDEX, ABBREVIATION & SYMBOLS

DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
S-101

REINFORCING STEEL

1. REINFORCING BARS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF CHAPTER 19 OF THE CODE AND WITH THE PROVISIONS OF ACI 318-19, ASTM A706, GRADE 60 UNO. ASTM A615 GR 60 STEEL MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR ASTM A706 GR60 STEEL PER ACI 318-19 SECTION 20.2.2.5 PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE MET:
   A. THE ACTUAL YIELD STRENGTH BASED ON MILL TESTS DOES NOT EXCEED THE SPECIFIED YIELD STRENGTH BY MORE THAN 18,000 PSI.
   B. THE RATIO OF THE ACTUAL ULTIMATE TENSILE STRESS TO THE ACTUAL YIELD STRENGTH IS NOT LESS THAN 1.25.
   C. WHERE REINFORCEMENT COMPLYING WITH ASTM A615 IS TO BE WELDED, CHEMICAL TESTS SHALL BE PERFORMED TO DETERMINE WELDABILITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 26.6.4 OF ACI 318-19.
2. BARS SHALL BE CLEAN OF RUST, GREASE, OR OTHER MATERIALS LIKELY TO IMPAIR BOND. ALL REINFORCING BAR BENDS SHALL BE MADE COLD.
3. WELDED WIRE REINFORCEMENT (WWR), PLAIN OR DEFORMED, SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A185. WELDED DEFORMED WIRE REINFORCEMENT (WWR) SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A1064. ALL WWR FOR STAIR PANS AND ALL WWR FOR CONCRETE FILL ON METAL DECK TO BE PLAIN WWR. PROVIDE LAPS PER ACI 318-19 SECTION 25.5.3 OR 25.5.4 MINIMUM. WWR SHALL BE SUPPORTED ON APPROVED CHAIRS.
4. REINFORCING BAR LAP SPLICES SHALL BE MADE AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. LAP ALL HORIZONTAL BARS AT CORNERS AND INTERSECTIONS. STAGGER ALL SPLICES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS.
   A. MINIMUM LAP SPLICE LENGTH FOR REINFORCING STEEL BARS IN CONCRETE SHALL BE PER ACI 318-19 SECTION 25.5.2 AND THE REINFORCING SCHEDULE ON THE DRAWINGS.
   B. MINIMUM LAP SPLICE LENGTH FOR REINFORCING STEEL BARS IN MASONRY SHALL BE PER TMS 042-16 SECTION 6.1.6.1.1 AND THE REINFORCING SCHEDULE ON THE DRAWINGS.
5. ALL BARS SHALL BE MARKED SO THEIR IDENTIFICATION CAN BE MADE WHEN THE FINAL IN-PLACE INSPECTION IS MADE. ALL REINFORCING CONFORMING TO DIFFERING ASTM SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR OF DIFFERING GRADES SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED TO DIFFERENTIATE THEM FROM OTHER REINFORCING STEEL IF CONCURRENTLY PRESENT ON SITE.
6. WHERE WELDING OF REINFORCING IS APPROVED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, IT SHALL BE DONE BY AWS CERTIFIED WELDERS USING E80XX OR APPROVED ELECTRODES. WELDING PROCEDURES SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE- REINFORCING STEEL", AWS-D1.4-15. REINFORCING BARS TO BE WELDED SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A706.
7. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE ACCURATELY PLACED AND ADEQUATELY SUPPORTED BEFORE THE CONCRETE IS PLACED AND SHALL BE SECURED AGAINST DISPLACEMENT DURING CONSTRUCTION WITHIN PERMITTED TOLERANCES. ADEQUATE SUPPORTS ARE ALSO NECESSARY TO KEEP THE REINFORCING STEEL AT THE PROPER DISTANCE FROM THE FORMS. USE WIRE BAR SUPPORTS, PRECAST CONCRETE SUPPORTS, SPACERS, BOLSTERS, REINFORCEMENT OR OTHER MEANS OF SUPPORT PER THE "CRSI MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE", LATEST EDITION.
8. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE DETAILED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "CRSI MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR DETAILING REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES", LATEST EDITION.
9. COMPLETE AND DETAILED REINFORCING PLACEMENT DRAWINGS SHALL BE PREPARED AND SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL BY THE SEOR PRIOR TO FABRICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE CODES. THESE DRAWINGS SHALL BE AVAILABLE ON THE JOB SITE PRIOR TO PLACING OF CONCRETE. THE REINFORCING PLACEMENT DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE ALL PRIMARY REINFORCEMENT, LAP SPLICES, TIES, DOWELS, HEADED U-DOWELS, EMBED PLATES, ANCHOR BOLTS, ETC. AREAS OF CONGESTION SHALL BE DETAILED SUFFICIENTLY TO DEMONSTRATE THAT PLACEMENT OF REBAR MEETS SPACING REQUIREMENTS OF ACI 318-19.
10. MILL TEST REPORTS FOR GRADE 60 BARS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE INSPECTOR OF RECORD PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE PER ACI 318-19 SECTION 26.13.2.3 OF THE CODE.
11. WHEN REQ'D, INSPECTION OF CONCRETE SHALL INCLUDE INSPECTION DURING INSTALLATION OF REINFORCING STEEL. INSPECTION SHALL BE SCHEDULED SO THAT PLACEMENT OF REINFORCING STEEL, CONDUIT, SLEEVES, AND EMBEDDED ITEMS MAY BE CORRECTED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF OVERLYING GRIDS OR REINFORCING STEEL.
12. CONCRETE PROTECTION FOR REINFORCEMENT

THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR REINFORCEMENT IN CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE (NON-PRESTRESSED):	MINIMUM COVER, IN.
A. CONCRETE CAST AGAINST AND PERMANENTLY EXPOSED TO EARTH	3
B. CONCRETE EXPOSED TO EARTH OR WEATHER: NO.6 THROUGH NO. 18 BAR NO.5 BAR, W31 OR D31 WIRE & SMALLER	2 1½
C. CONCRETE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER OR IN CONTACT WITH GROUND: SLABS, WALLS, JOISTS: NO.14 AND NO.18 BARS NO.11 BAR & SMALLER BEAMS, COLUMNS: PRIMARY REINFORCEMENT TIES, STIRRUPS, SPIRALS	 1½ ¾ 1½

CONCRETE

1. ALL CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM WITH CHAPTER 19 OF THE CODE AND WITH THE PROVISIONS OF ACI 318-19.
2. CONCRETE MATERIALS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS:

MATERIAL	ASTM STANDARD
PORTLAND CEMENT (TYPE II)[A]	C150
CONCRETE AGGREGATES (HARDROCK)	C33
CONCRETE AGGREGATES (LIGHTWEIGHT)[C]	C330
WATER[B]	C1602
COAL FLY ASH OR POZZOLLAN (CLASS F)	C618
NATURAL OR MANUFACTURED SAND	C33
SLAG	C989

   A. FOR SOILS WITH HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF SULFATES (EXPOSURES S2 OR S3 PER ACI 318-19 TABLE 19.3.2.1) PORTLAND CEMENT SHALL BE TYPE V. VERIFY WITH PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT.
   B. WATER SHOULD ONLY BE ADDED AT THE BATCH PLANT. IN NO CASE SHALL THE DESIGN WATER/ CEMENT RATIO BE EXCEEDED.
   C. PUMICE AGGREGATE SHALL NOT BE USED.
3. CONCRETE MIXES SHALL BE PROPORTIONED BASED ON SECTION 26.4.3 OF ACI 318-19, WHICH REFERENCES ACI 301-20 ARTICLE 4.2.3. MIX DESIGNS SHALL INCLUDE DOCUMENTATION OF MIX AVERAGE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH THROUGH FIELD TEST DATA OR TRIAL MIXTURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 301-20 ARTICLE 4.2.3.4. SCHEDULE OF STRUCTURAL CONCRETE STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS (UNO):

LOCATION IN STRUCTURE	MINIMUM STRENGTH (PSI)	DENSITY (PCF)	MAX SLUMP (IN±1)	MAX WATER/CEMENT RATIO	SLAG/ FLY ASH[A] (MAX)
CONCRETE FOUNDATIONS, GRADE BEAMS, TIE BEAMS	2,500	150	4	0.5	0.15
CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE	2,500	150	4	0.45	0.15

   A. AS MEASURED BY CEMENTITIOUS WEIGHT
4. READY MIXED CONCRETE SHALL BE MIXED AND DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C94 OR C685.
5. DEPOSITING AND CONVEYING OF CONCRETE SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 26.5 OF ACI 318-19 AND PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS.
6. ALL CONCRETE SURFACES AGAINST WHICH NEW CONCRETE IS TO BE PLACED SHALL BE CLEANED AND ROUGHENED TO 1/4" AMPLITUDE.
7. ALL REINFORCING BARS, ANCHOR BOLTS AND OTHER CONCRETE INSERTS SHALL BE WELL SECURED IN POSITION PRIOR TO PLACING CONCRETE.
8. PROVIDE SLEEVES FOR PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL OPENINGS IN CONCRETE BEFORE PLACING. DO NOT CUT ANY REINFORCING WHICH MAY CONFLICT. CORING IN CONCRETE IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT SEOR APPROVAL. NOTIFY THE SEOR IN ADVANCE OF CONDITIONS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. SEE THE DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL RESTRICTIONS ON THE PLACEMENT OF OPENINGS IN SLABS AND WALLS.
9. PIPES EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE:
   A. CONCRETE
      a. PIPES LARGER THAN 1-1/2" DIAMETER SHALL NOT BE EMBEDDED IN STRUCTURAL CONCRETE EXCEPT WHERE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY SEOR.
      b. NO CONDUITS SHALL BE PLACED IN CONCRETE FILL OVER METAL DECK.
      c. PIPES SHALL NOT DISPLACE OR INTERRUPT REINFORCING BARS.
      d. DO NOT STACK CONDUITS. SPACE EMBEDDED PIPES AND CONDUITS AT A MINIMUM OF 3 DIAMETERS CLEAR FROM OTHER EMBEDDED PIPES/CONDUITS AND REBAR.

FOUNDATION

1. GEOTECHNICAL INFORMATION AND FOUNDATION DESIGN IS BASED ON THE FOLLOWING:
   A. DESIGN LATERAL SOIL LOADS ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 2022 CBC TABLE 1610.1
   B. ALLOWABLE FOUNDATION BEARING AND LATERAL PRESSURES ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 2022 CBC TABLE 1806.2
   C. VALUES LISTED SHALL BE VERIFIED BY A LICENSED GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER
2. SPREAD OR CONTINUOUS FOOTINGS:

ELEMENT	ALLOWABLE BEARING CAPACITY (PSF)[A]	ALLOWABLE LATERAL RESISTANCE[B]	
		PASSIVE RESISTANCE (PSF/FT BELOW GRADE)[E]	COHESION (PSF)
CONT FTGS	1,500	100	120

   NOTES:
   A. THE ALLOWABLE CAPACITY MAY BE INCREASED BY ONE-THIRD WHEN CONSIDERING LOADS OF SHORT DURATION SUCH AS WIND OR SEISMIC FORCES.
   B. THE ALLOWABLE LATERAL RESISTANCE CAN BE TAKEN AS THE SUM OF THE FRICTIONAL RESISTANCE AND PASSIVE RESISTANCE .
   C. THE UPPER 0 FOOT OF SOIL NOT PROTECTED BY PAVEMENT SHALL BE NEGLECTED WHEN CALCULATING PASSIVE RESISTANCE.
   D. COMPACTED FILL SHOULD BE PREPARED AS FOLLOWS: A MIN OF 12" OF COMPACTED FILL SHALL BE PROVIDED. COMPACTED TO A MIN OF 90 PERCENT MODIFIED PROCTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D 1557 (2022 CBC 1804.6)
4. WHERE NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FOR DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF ALL CRIBBING, SHEATHING AND SHORING REQUIRED AND SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL EXCAVATION PROCEDURES INCLUDING LAGGING, SHORING, AND PROTECTION OF ADJACENT PROPERTY, STRUCTURES, STREETS, AND UTILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL NATIONAL, STATE AND LOCAL SAFETY ORDINANCES.
5. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FOR DE-WATERING OF EXCAVATIONS FROM SURFACE WATER, GROUND WATER AND/OR SEEPAGE.
6. EXCAVATION FOR FOOTINGS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE INSPECTOR OR GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO PLACING CONCRETE AND REINFORCING.
7. ALL EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE PROPERLY BACKFILLED. DO NOT PLACE BACKFILL BEHIND RETAINING WALLS BEFORE CONCRETE OR GROUT HAS ATTAINED FULL DESIGN STRENGTH. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FOR DESIGN, PERMITS AND INSTALLATION OF SUCH BRACING.
8. EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE CUT SQUARE AND SMOOTH, WITH LEVEL BOTTOMS.
9. FOOTING BACKFILL AND UTILITY TRENCH BACKFILL WITHIN BUILDING AREA SHALL BE MECHANICALLY COMPACTED IN LAYERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT AND APPROVED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. FLOODING WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. ALL FILLS USED TO SUPPORT FOUNDATIONS SHALL BE INSPECTED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE PER SECTION 1705.6 OF THE CODE.
10. ALL ABANDONED FOOTINGS, UTILITIES, ETC. SHALL BE REMOVED, NEW FOOTINGS MUST EXTEND INTO UNDISTURBED SOILS.
11. PIPES WITHIN THE ZONE OF INFLUENCE OF BUILDING OR SITE ELEMENT FOUNDATIONS SHALL BE ENCASED IN LEAN CONCRETE AT THE DIRECTION OF THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OF RECORD.

DESIGN INFORMATION

1. DEAD LOADS:

DEAD LOADS	
LOCATIONS	UNIFORM (PSF)
ROOF: CLAY TILE WITH GYPSUM CEILING	25.0
EXTERIOR BEARING WALLS: STUCCO FINISH OVER 2x6 STUDS	17.6
INTERIOR NON BEARING WALLS: GYPSUM BOARD EACH FACE, 2x6 STUDS	8.7

2. ROOF LIVE LOADS (2022 CBC SECTION 1603.1.2)

ROOF LIVE LOADS			
OCCUPANCY OR USE	UNIFORM (PSF)	CONC. (LBS)	REFERENCE
ROOF ORDINARY FLAT, PITCHED AND CURVED ROOFS (THAT ARE NOT OCCUPIABLE)	20	—	2022 CBC TABLE 1607.1

3. ROOF SNOW LOADS (2022 CBC SECTION 1603.1.3):

SNOW DESIGN DATA		
PARAMETER	VALUE	REFERENCE
GROUND SNOW LOAD	P_g = 0 PSF	ASCE 7-16 7.2

4. WIND DESIGN DATA (2022 CBC SECTION 1603.1.4) :

WIND DESIGN DATA		
PARAMETER	VALUE	REFERENCE
ULTIMATE DESIGN WIND SPEED (3-SEC GUST)	V_{ULT} = 94 MPH	2022 CBC FIG. 1609.3
NOMINAL DESIGN WIND SPEED (3-SEC GUST)	V_{ASD} = 73 MPH	2022 CBC 1609.3.1
EXPOSURE CATEGORY	C	2022 CBC 1609.4.3
INTERNAL PRESSURE COEFFICIENT:	GCpi = ± 0.18	ASCE 7-16 TABLE 26.13-1

COMPONENTS & CLADDING WIND PRESSURES (PSF)				
LOCATION		COMPONENT TRIBUTARY AREA (SQ FT)		
		10	100	500
ROOF	ZONE 1	-25.8	-16.0	-16.0
	ZONE 1r	-35.6	-22.5	-19.3
	ZONE 2e	-35.6	-22.5	-19.3
	ZONE 3	-35.6	-22.5	-19.3
	ALL ZONES	16.0	16.0	16.0
OVERHANG	ZONE 1	-33.9	-33.1	-32.3
	ZONE 1r	-42.1	-37.2	-35.6
	ZONE 2e	-42.1	-37.2	-35.6
	ZONE 3	-48.6	-32.3	-27.4
WALL	ZONE 4	-20.9	-18.1	-16.0
	ZONE 5	-25.8	-20.1	-16.0
	POSITIVE	19.3	16.0	16.0

5. EARTHQUAKE DESIGN DATA (2022 CBC SECTION 1603.1.5):

SITE AND OCCUPANCY PARAMETERS		
PARAMETER	VALUE	REFERENCE
RISK CATEGORY	II	2022 CBC TABLE 1604.5
SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR	I = 1.0	ASCE 7-16 TABLE 1.5-2
MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATIONS:	S_S = 2.011g	2022 CBC 1613.2.1
	S_1 = 0.713g	
SITE CLASS	D (DEFAULT)	2022 CBC 1613.2.2
SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFFICIENTS:	S_{DS} = 1.721g	2022 CBC 1613.2.4
	S_{D1} = 0.808g	

BUILDING PARAMETERS		
PARAMETER	VALUE	REFERENCE
SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY	SDC = D	2022 CBC 1613.2.5
BASIC SEISMIC FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM	LIGHT FRAME (WOOD) WALLS SHEATHED WITH WOOD STRUCTURAL PANELS RATED FOR SHEAR RESISTANCE	ASCE 7-16 TABLE 12.2-1
RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR	R = 6½	
SYSTEM OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR	Ωo = 3	
DEFLECTION AMPLIFICATION FACTOR	Cd = 4	
DESIGN BASE SHEAR	V = 11.0 k	ASCE 7-16 12.8.1
REDUNDANCY FACTOR	1.3	ASCE 7-16 12.3.4
SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENTS	Cs = 0.265	ASCE 7-16 12.8.1.1
ANALYSIS PROCEDURE USED	EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE	ASCE 7-16 12.8

6. GEOTECHNICAL INFORMATION (2022 CBC SECTION 1603.1.6):
   REFER TO FOUNDATION GENERAL NOTES

EXISTING CONDITIONS

1. ALL INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE PLANS RELATIVE TO EXISTING CONDITIONS IS GIVEN AS THE BEST PRESENT KNOWLEDGE FROM PLANS SUPPLIED BY THE OWNER, BUT WITHOUT GUARANTEE OF ACCURACY.
2. WHERE ACTUAL CONDITIONS ARE NOT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INFORMATION PRESENTED, THE ARCHITECT AND/OR STRUCTURAL ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY. NO MODIFICATIONS OF THE PLANS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE MADE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ARCHITECT.

EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

1. THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEERS ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES WHETHER OR NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. DRAWINGS, IF ANY, IS APPROXIMATE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE EXTREME CAUTION IN EXCAVATING AND TRENCHING ON THE SITE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT AND/OR STRUCTURAL ENGINEER SHOULD ANY SUCH UNIDENTIFIED CONDITIONS BE DISCOVERED.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHICH MAY RESULT FROM HIS FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.
3. AN UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT INQUIRY IDENTIFICATION NUMBER MUST BE OBTAINED AT LEAST TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE STARTING WORK WITH THIS PERMIT.
   A. FOR PROJECTS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TELEPHONE NO. 1-800-422-4133.

GENERAL

1. ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF THE FOLLOWING CODES AND STANDARDS:
   A. 2022 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, PART 2, VOLUME 2 OF 2, AND TITLE 24 C.C.R. 2022 EDITION AND LATEST REVISIONS (INCLUDING SUPPLEMENTS AND ERRATA) HEREIN REFERRED TO AS "THE CODE".
   B. ANY OTHER REGULATING AGENCIES WHICH HAVE AUTHORITY OVER ANY PORTION OF THE WORK, INCLUDING THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (CAL/OSHA).
   C. CODES & STANDARDS REFERENCED IN THE CODE OR LISTED IN THESE NOTES AND SPECIFICATIONS.
2. ALL DRAWINGS ARE CONSIDERED TO BE A PART OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REVIEW AND COORDINATION OF ALL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION. ANY DISCREPANCIES THAT OCCUR SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION SO THAT A CLARIFICATION CAN BE ISSUED. ANY WORK PERFORMED IN CONFLICT WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR ANY CODE REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE CORRECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE AND AT NO EXPENSE TO THE OWNER OR ARCHITECT.
3. NOTES AND DETAILS ON DRAWINGS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GENERAL NOTES AND TYPICAL DETAILS. WHERE NO DETAILS ARE GIVEN, CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE AS SHOWN FOR SIMILAR WORK.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO STARTING CONSTRUCTION. THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DISCREPANCIES OR INCONSISTENCIES. IN NO INSTANCE SHALL DIMENSIONS BE SCALED FROM THE DRAWINGS.
5. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING:
   A. SIZE AND LOCATION OF ALL DOOR AND WINDOW OPENINGS, EXCEPT AS NOTED
   B. SIZE AND LOCATION OF ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR NON-BEARING PARTITIONS UNLESS NOTED AND/OR DETAILED ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS
   C. SIZE AND LOCATION OF ALL CONCRETE CURBS, EQUIPMENT PADS, PITS, FLOOR DRAINS, SLOPES, DEPRESSED AREAS, CHANGE IN LEVEL, CHAMFERS, GROOVES, INSERTS, ETC
   D. SIZE AND LOCATION OF ALL FLOOR AND ROOF OPENINGS EXCEPT AS SHOWN
   E. FLOOR AND ROOF FINISHES
   F. MISCELLANEOUS DRAINAGE AND WATERPROOFING
   G. ALL FIREPROOFING REQUIREMENTS INCLUDING FIREPROOFING OF STRUCTURAL STEEL
   H. DIMENSIONS NOT SHOWN ON STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS
6. SEE MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING:
   A. PIPE RUNS, SLEEVES, HANGERS, TRENCHES, WALL AND SLAB OPENINGS, ETC., EXCEPT AS SHOWN OR NOTED.
   B. ELECTRICAL CONDUIT RUNS, BOXES, OUTLETS IN WALLS AND SLABS.
   C. CONCRETE INSERTS FOR ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL OR PLUMBING FIXTURES.
   D. SIZE AND LOCATION OF MACHINE OR EQUIPMENT BASES, ANCHOR BOLTS FOR MOTOR MOUNTS.
8. THE CONTRACT STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS REPRESENT THE FINISHED STRUCTURE. THEY DO NOT INDICATE THE METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL MEASURES NECESSARY TO PROTECT THE STRUCTURE DURING CONSTRUCTION. SUCH MEASURES SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, BRACING, SHORING FOR LOADS DUE TO CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ETC. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVISION OF TEMPORARY SHORING AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION AIDS, INCLUDING ALL ENGINEERING OF SUCH SYSTEMS, FOR TEMPORARY SUPPORT OF NEW AND/OR EXISTING STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS AS REQUIRED FOR ERECTION AND OTHER CONTRACTOR'S MEANS AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION (UNO). OBSERVATION VISITS TO THE SITE BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER SHALL NOT INCLUDE INSPECTION OF THE ABOVE ITEMS OR CONCERN CONSTRUCTION MEANS AND METHODS OR CONSTRUCTION SAFETY.
9. THE CONTRACT STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS SHOW THE BUILDING IN ITS FINAL INTENDED POSITION. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE PROVISIONS IN THE LAYOUT OF THE BUILDING TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNTS SHRINKAGE, CREEP, SHORTENING, ETC..
10. ASTM SPECIFICATIONS ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE THE VERSION REFERENCED IN CHAPTER 35 OF THE CODE OR AS REFERENCED IN THE APPLICABLE DESIGN STANDARD.
11. CONTRACTOR SHALL INVESTIGATE SITE DURING CLEARING AND EARTHWORK OPERATIONS FOR FILLED EXCAVATIONS OR BURIED STRUCTURES, SUCH AS CESSPOOLS, CISTERNS, FOUNDATIONS, ETC. IF ANY SUCH STRUCTURES ARE FOUND, THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER AND GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY.
12. CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL SHALL BE SPREAD OUT IF PLACED ON FRAMED ROOF OR FLOOR. LOAD SHALL NOT EXCEED THE DESIGN LIVE LOAD PER SQUARE FOOT. THE CONTRACTOR TO DESIGN AND PROVIDE ADEQUATE SHORING AND/OR BRACING WHERE STRUCTURE HAS NOT ATTAINED DESIGN STRENGTH.
13. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE SHORING WITH DRAWINGS OF RECORD TO INSURE PROVISIONS FOR POCKETS, BLOCKOUTS, OFFSETS, STEPPED FOOTINGS AND ANY OTHER ITEMS AFFECTED BY THE SHORING. SHORING IS NOT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SEOR. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT ANY SHORING DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
14. AN UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT INQUIRY IDENTIFICATION NUMBER MUST BE OBTAINED AT LEAST TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE STARTING WORK WITH THIS PERMIT.
   G. FOR PROJECTS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TELEPHONE NO. 1-800-422-4133.
15. EDGE OF SLAB DIMENSIONS TO BE COORDINATED AND VERIFIED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO FABRICATION.

DIMENSIONS

1. DIMENSIONS SHALL BE DEFINED TO INCLUDE BOTH HORIZONTAL DIMENSIONS AND VERTICAL DIMENSIONS (ELEVATIONS).
2. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE. DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED.
3. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSION NOT NOTED ON STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
4. SEE ARCHITECTURAL AND/OR CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH FLOOR ELEVATIONS.
5. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL TOP OF SHEATHING AND/OR ROOF ELEVATIONS.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW AND VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO STARTING CONSTRUCTION. THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCIES OR INCONSISTENCIES.

CITY OF CULVER CITY — THE HEART of SCREENLAND — INCORPORATED 1917

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

CULVER CITY ADU PROTOTYPES
CULVER CITY, CA

GENERAL NOTES

PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
S-102

REQUIRED VERIFICATION AND INSPECTIONS

WOOD
CODE CHAPTER 17 AND REFERENCED 2018 NDS AND AWC SDPWS-2015

SPECIAL INSPECTION OR TEST	CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	CBC REFERENCE
1. HIGH LOAD DIAPHRAGM WOOD STRUCTURAL PANELS - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING: - GRADE - THICKNESS - NOMINAL SIZE OF FRAMING MEMBERS AT ADJOINING PANEL EDGES - NAIL DIAMETER AND LENGTH - NUMBER OF FASTENER LINES - SPACING BETWEEN FASTENERS IN EACH LINE - SPACING BETWEEN FASTENERS AT EDGE MARGINS	___	X	1705.5.1 2306.2
3. WOOD LATERAL FORCE-RESISTING SYSTEM WITH FASTENER SPACING OF THE SHEATHING LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 4" OC. - WOOD SHEAR WALLS - WOOD DIPHRAGMS - DRAG STRUTS - SHEAR PANELS - HOLD-DOWNS	___	X	1705.12.2 1705.13.2
4. WOOD LATERAL FORCE-RESISTING SYSTEM WITH FASTENER SPACING OF THE SHEATHING GREATER THAN 4" OC (NOT REQUIRED) - WOOD SHEAR WALLS - WOOD DIAPHRAGMS - DRAG STRUTS - SHEAR PANELS - HOLD-DOWNS	___	___	1705.12.2 1705.13.2

SOILS
CODE TABLE 1705.6

SPECIAL INSPECTION OR TEST	CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC
1. VERIFY MATERIALS BELOW SHALLOW FOUNDATIONS ARE ADEQUATE TO ACHEVE THE DESIGN BEARING CAPACITY	___	X
2. VERIFY EXCAVATIONS ARE EXTENDED TO PROPER DEPTH AND HAVE REACHED PROPER MATERIAL	___	X
3. PERFORM CLASSIFICATION AND TESTING OF COMPACTED FILL MATERIALS	___	X
4. VERIFY USE OF PROPER MATERIALS, DENSITIES, AND LIFT THICKNESSES DURING PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION OF COMPACTED FILL	X	___
5. PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF COMPACTED FILL, INSPECT SUBGRADE AND VERIFY THAT SITE HAS BEEN PREPARED PROPERLY.	___	X

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
CODE TABLE 1705.3

SPECIAL INSPECTION OR TEST	CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	REFERENCED STANDARD	CBC REFERENCE
3. INSPECT ANCHORS CAST IN CONCRETE	___	X	ACI 318: 26.7	___
4. INSPECT ANCHORS POST-INSTALLED IN HARDENED CONCRETE MEMBERS [B] (a) ADHESIVE ANCHORS INSTALLED IN HORIZONTALLY OR UPWARDLY INCLINED ORIENTATIONS TO RESIST SUSTAINED TENSION LOADS (b) MECHANICAL ANCHORS AND ADHESIVE ANCHORS NOT DEFINED IN 4.a.	X	X	ACI 318: 26.7.1 ACI 318: 26.7.1	___ ___

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS

1. THIS STATEMENT OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS HAS BEEN PREPARED PURSUANT TO SECTION 1704.3 OF THE CODE . THIS SECTION DETAILS BOTH REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND TESTS INCLUDING TESTING PER SECTION 1705 OF THE CODE. THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE OBSERVED DURING THEIR IMPLEMENTATION:

   A. GENERAL:
      a. STRUCTURAL VERIFICATIONS, INSPECTIONS AND TESTS SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 17 OF THE CODE AND/OR THE APPLICABLE REFERENCE STANDARD.

   B. OWNER REQUIREMENTS:
      a. THE OWNER OR OWNER'S AGENT SHALL EMPLOY ONE OR MORE APPROVED AGENCIES TO PERFORM INSPECTIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION ON THE TYPES OF WORK LISTED IN SECTION 1705 OF THE CODE AND IN THIS STATEMENT OF INSPECTIONS.

   C. SPECIAL INSPECTOR QUALIFICATIONS:
      a. THE SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL PROVIDE WRITTEN DOCUMENTATION TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL DEMONSTRATING HIS OR HER COMPETENCE AND RELEVANT EXPERIENCE OR TRAINING. THE EXPERIENCE OR TRAINING SHALL BE CONSIDERED RELEVANT WHEN THE DOCUMENTED EXPERIENCE OR TRAINING IS RELATED IN COMPLEXITY TO THE SAME TYPE OF SPECIAL INSPECTION ACTIVITIES FOR PROJECTS OF SIMILAR COMPLEXITY AND MATERIAL QUANTITIES.

   D. CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
      a. SPECIAL INSPECTION IS IN ADDITION TO THE CONTRACTOR'S QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTIONS AND TESTING. THE CONTRACTOR'S QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTIONS AND TESTING SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO SPECIAL INSPECTION AND REPORTS SHALL BE AVAILABLE TO THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR.
      b. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT THE WORK FOR WHICH SPECIAL INSPECTION IS REQUIRED REMAINS ACCESSIBLE AND EXPOSED FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION PURPOSES UNTIL COMPLETION OF THE REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTION.
      c. ANY CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAIN WIND OR SEISMIC FORCE-RESISTING SYSTEM SHALL SUBMIT A WRITTEN STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL AND OWNER PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK ON THE SYSTEM OR COMPONENT. THE STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY SHALL CONTAIN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AWARENESS OF THE SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS CONTAINED IN THE STATEMENT OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS.

   E. SPECIAL INSPECTOR REPORT REQUIREMENTS:
      a. THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL KEEP RECORD OF INSPECTIONS
      b. THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL FURNISH INSPECTION REPORTS TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL AND TO THE ARCHITECT AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD.
      c. REPORTS SHALL INDICATE THAT WORK INSPECTED WAS OR WAS NOT COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE TO APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
      d. DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE CONTRACTOR FOR CORRECTION.
      e. IF NOT CORRECTED DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE BUILDING OFFICIAL AND THE ARCHITECT AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD PRIOR TO THE COMPLETION OF THAT PHASE OF WORK.
      f. A FINAL REPORT DOCUMENTING SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND CORRECTION OF ANY DISCREPANCIES NOTED SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.

SHOP FABRICATION

1. SHOP FABRICATION REQUIRES SPECIAL INSPECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH CODE SECTION 1704.2.5. EXCEPTION: SHOP SPECIAL INSPECTIONS ARE NOT REQUIRED WHEN WORK IS DONE ON THE PREMISES OF FABRICATOR REGISTERED AND APPROVED TO PERFORM SUCH WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH CODE SECTION 1704.2.5.1. THE FOLLOWING ACCREDITATIONS MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS EXCEPTION:
   A. STEEL BUILDINGS (OR STEEL ELEMENTS IN OTHER BUILDINGS)
      a. FOR GENERAL STEEL BUILDINGS OR ELEMENTS THE FABRICATOR SHALL BE AN AISC CERTIFIED FABRICATOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AISC CERTIFICATION PROGRAM FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATORS (AISC 201-06).
      b. OTHER ACCREDITATION DEEMED ACCEPTABLE BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
      c. IF FABRICATION IS PERFORMED BY AN APPROVED FABRICATOR A CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE MUST BE PROVIDED TO THE BUILDING INSPECTOR THAT THE MATERIALS SUPPLIED AND WORK PERFORMED BY THE FABRICATOR ARE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
      d. IF FABRICATION IS NOT PERFORMED BY AN APPROVED FABRICATOR WELDING INSPECTION REPORTS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL BY AN APPROVED TESTING AGENCY.
         d.a. NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING (NDT) MAY BE PERFORMED BY THE FABRICATOR, HOWEVER THE QA AGENCY SHALL REVIEW THE FABRICATOR'S NDT REPORTS.

   B. WOOD BUILDINGS
      a. PREFABRICATED WOOD TRUSSES
      b. STRUCTURAL GLUED LAMINATED TIMBER

PRE-FABRICATED WOOD TRUSS NOTES

1. THE DESIGN OF METAL PLATE CONNECTED WOOD TRUSSES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING
   A. CODES AND STANDARDS:
      a. THE GOVERNING CODE LISTED IN THE PROJECT GENERAL NOTES
      b. MINIMUM DESIGN LOADS FOR BUILDINGS AND OTHER STRUCTURES (ASCE 7-16)
      c. NATIONAL DESIGN STANDARD FOR WOOD CONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLEMENT (ANSI/AWC NDS-2018)
      d. SPECIAL DESIGN PROVISIONS FOR WIND & SEISMIC (AWC SDPWS-2021)
      e. THE NATIONAL DESIGN STANDARD FOR METAL PLATE CONNECTED WOOD TRUSS CONSTRUCTION (ANSI/TPI 1-2014)
   B. DESIGN CRITERIA:
      a. TRUSSES SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM VERTICAL LOADS AND OTHER LOADS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS (ATTIC MECHANICAL UNITS, ETC.)

         ROOF TRUSS LOADING:
         ASPHALT SHINGLE W/ GYP CEILING:
         TOP-CHORD DEAD LOAD: 18.6 PSF * (17.3 PSF SUPERIMPOSED)
         BOT CHORD DEAD LOAD: 5.9 PSF (4.6 PSF SUPERIMPOSED)
         ROOF - LIVE LOAD: 20 PSF

         DEFLECTION CRITERIA:
         DEAD + LIVE LOAD L/240
         LIVE LOAD ONLY L/360

         *INCLUDES 4 PSF ALLOWANCE FOR PV PANELS

      b. (#-) EQUALS DRAG FORCE IN LBS. DRAG FORCE IS AT A FACTORED LEVEL (0.7E). DRAG FORCES CALCULATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASCE 7-16 12.10.1.1, IN STRUCTURES ENTIRELY BRACED BY LIGHT FRAME SHEAR WALLS, OR PORTIONS THEREOF, DRAG MEMBERS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO RESIST FORCES USING THE LOAD COMBINATIONS OF ASCE 7-16 SECTION 12.4.2.3. IN ALL OTHER STRUCTURES DRAGS SHALL INCLUDE THE EFFECT OF OVER STRENGTH PER ASCE 7-16 12.4.3.2. THE TRUSS DESIGNER SHALL DESIGN FOR THE TRUSSES FOR THE INDICATED HORIZONTAL LOAD ACTING IN BOTH THE TOP AND BOTTOM TRUSS CHORDS AND FOR THE TRANSFER OF THE FORCE TO THE CHORDS THROUGH THE WEB.

2. CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
   A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MEET ALL THE REQUIREMENTS LISTED IN SECTION 2.3.4 OF ANSI/TPI 1-2014 INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING:
      a. MEANS AND METHODS: THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL MEANS AND METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, PROCEDURES, PROGRAMS AND SAFETY IN CONNECTION WITH THE RECEIPT, STORAGE, HANDLING, INSTALLATION, RESTRAINING, AND BRACING OF THE TRUSSES. REFER TO THE GUIDE TO GOOD PRACTICE FOR HANDLING, INSTALLING, RESTRAINING & BRACING OF METAL PLATE CONNECTED WOOD TRUSSES (BCSI-B1)
      b. TRUSS INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH INSTALLATION TOLERANCES SHOWN IN BCSI-B1
      c. TEMPORARY INSTALLATION RESTRAINT/BRACING FOR THE TRUSS SYSTEM AND THE PERMANENT TRUSS SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH BCSI-B2.
      d. CONSTRUCTION LOADING ON TRUSSES SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH BCSI-B4.
      e. TRUSS DAMAGE, JOBSITE MODIFICATIONS & INSTALLATION ERRORS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE EOR AND THE TRUSS DESIGNER, REFERENCE BCSI-B5.
      f. SUBMIT THE DRAWINGS FROM THE TRUSS DESIGNER/MANUFACTURER TO THE BUILDING DEPARTMENT PRIOR TO FABRICATION FOR APPROVAL. A COPY OF THIS SUBMITTAL SHALL BE PROVIDED TO TEH ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR REVIEW OF GENERAL CONFORMANCE TO THE DESIGN INTENT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCORPORATE THE TIME REQUIRED FOR THE SUBMITTAL TO BE REVIEWED, STAMPED AND APPROVED BY ALL PARTIES AND SHALL HAVE THE APPROVED TRUSS PLANS ON THE JOB SITE PRIOR TO FOUNDATION INSPECTION.
3. TRUSS DESIGNER REQUIREMENTS:
   A. THE TRUSS DESIGNER SHALL MEET ALL THE REQUIREMENTS LISTED IN SECTION 2.3.5 OF ANSI/TPI 1-2014 INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING:
      a. TRUSS DESIGNER SHALL SUPERVISE THE PREPARATION OF THE TRUSS DESIGN DRAWINGS WHICH SHALL CONTAIN THE INFORMATION LISTED IN SECTION 2.3.5.5 OF ANSI/TPI 1-2014. THIS INCLUDES ALL TRUSS TO TRUSS CONNECTIONS, AND DETAILS FOR THE "CALIFORNIA FILL" AREAS.
      b. TRUSS DESIGNER SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REFERENCED CODE AND DESIGN CRITERIA ABOVE.
      c. TRUSS DESIGNER SHALL SHOW ALL HANGERS, BRACING AND RESTRAINTS AS WELL AS METHOD OF RESTRAINT/BRACING ON THE TRUSS PLANS TO MEET ANY SEISMIC AND WIND REQUIREMENTS OF THE CODE.
      d. SUBMIT TRUSS DESIGN DRAWINGS INCLUDING ALL RELEVANT DETAILS FOR THE FABRICATION OF THE TRUSSES AND PREPARE CALCULATIONS. ALL PLANS,DETAILS AND CALCULATIONS FOR THE TRUSSES SHALL BE STAMPED AND SIGNED BY A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (CIVIL OR STRUCTURAL), LICENSED TO PRACTICE IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

WOOD STRUCTURAL PANELS (SHEATHING)

1. WOOD STRUCTURAL PANELS SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM STANDARDS EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE NOTED:

WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL PROPERTIES

USE	PLY	BOND CLASSIFICATION [C]	SHEATHING GRADE	PERFORMANCE RATING	SPAN RATING	RATING [B]	REFERENCE [A]
ROOF	5	EXPOSURE 1	REFER TO TYPICAL DIAPHRAGM SCHEDULE			APA	2022 CBC 2303.1.5 (DOC PS 1-19 OR PS 2-18)
FLOOR	5	EXPOSURE 1				APA	
WALL [D]	5	EXPOSURE 1	REFER TO TYPICAL SHEAR WALL SCHEDULE			APA	

TABLE NOTES:

A. WOOD STRUCTURAL PANELS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THEIR TYPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING VOLUNTARY STANDARDS BY THE ENGINEERED WOOD ASSOCIATION (APA):
   a. VOLUNTARY PRODUCT STANDARD, STRUCTURAL PLYWOOD, PS 1-09
   b. VOLUNTARY PRODUCT STANDARD, PERFORMANCE STANDARD FOR WOOD-BASED STRUCTURAL-USE PANELS, PS 2-10

B. WOOD STRUCTURAL PANELS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY THE APA TRADEMARK INDICATING CONFORMANCE TO THE APPLICABLE VOLUNTARY STANDARD

C. WHERE PANELS ARE EXPOSED TO REPEATED WETTING AND REDRYING, LONG-TERM EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, OR CONDTIONS OF SIMILAR SEVERITY, "EXTERIOR" APA RATED PLYWOOD SHEATHING SHALL BE USED. C-D "EXPOSURE 1" APA RATED PLYWOOD SHEATHING (CDX) SHALL NOT BE USED FOR CONDITIONS INVOLVING LONG-TERM EXPOSURE TO WEATHER.
   a. EXCEPTION: WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL ROOF SHEATHING EXPOSED TO THE OUTDOORS ON THE UNDERSIDE IS PERMITTED TO BE "EXPOSURE 1" TYPE.
   b. WOOD STRUCTURAL PANELS TO BE USED AS SIDING SHALL COMPLY WITH ANSI/APA PRP-210.

D. ORIENTED STRAND BOARD (OSB) WITH EQUIVALENT CLASSIFICATION AND RATINGS MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF PLYWOOD FOR WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL WALL SHEATHING.

2. TRANSPORTATION, STORAGE, AND HANDLING:

   A. TRANSPORTATION
      a. IN TRANSPORTING PANELS ON OPEN TRUCK BEDS, COVER THE BUNDLES WITH A TARP.

   B. STORAGE
      a. ALWAYS STORE THE PANELS UNDER COVER WHENEVER POSSIBLE
      b. WHEN STORING PANELS OUTSIDE STACK THEM ON A LEVEL SURFACE ON TOP OF STRINGERS OR OTHER BLOCKING, THREE STRINGERS MINIMUM.
      c. NEVER LEAVE PANELS IN CONTACT WITH THE GROUND
      d. COVER THE STACK WITH A PLASTIC TARP, ENSURING THAT THE BUNDLE IS WELL VENTILATED TO PREVENT MILDEW.
      e. IF MOISTURE ABSORPTION IS EXPECTED, CUT THE STEEL BAND TO PREVENT DAMAGE
      f. KEEP SANDED OR OTHER APPEARANCE GRADE PANELS AWAY FROM HIGH TRAFFIC AREAS

   C. HANDLING
      a. ALWAYS PROTECT ENDS AND EDGES, ESPECIALLY TONGUE AND GROOVE PRODUCTS, FROM PHYSICAL DAMAGE.
      b. ACCLIMATIZE THE PANELS FOR 24 HOURS MINIMUM BEFORE INSTALLATION BY STANDING THE PANELS ON EDGE WITH A GAP BETWEEN EACH TO ALLOW FOR AIR CIRCULATION OR PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

3. PLYWOOD ORIENTATION

   A. ROOF AND FLOOR SHEATHING SHALL BE LAID WITH THE GRAIN OF THE OUTER PILES PERPENDICULAR TO THE FRAMING MEMBERS. SHALL BE CONTINUOUS OVER 2 JOIST BAYS MINIMUM AND END JOINTS SHALL BE JOINED OVER FRAMING AND STAGGERED. LEAVE A ⅛" GAP BETWEEN PANELS TO ALLOW FOR PANEL EXPANSION UNLESS RECOMMENDED OTHERWISE BY THE PANEL MANUF. REFER TO SPECIFIC DETAILS IN THE DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER PARAMETERS.

   B. PLYWOOD OR OSB WALL SHEATHING MAY BE APPLIED VERTICALLY OR HORIZONTALLY. ALL END JOINTS BE JOINED OVER FRAMING AND STAGGERED.

4. BLOCKING:

   A. ROOF: ALL ROOF SHEATHING SHALL BE BLOCKED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY ALLOWED ON PLANS. WHERE PERMITTED TO BE UNBLOCKED, ALL UNBLOCKED EDGES SHALL BE TONGUE AND GROOVE.

   B. ALL FLOOR SHEATHING SHALL BE BLOCKED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY ALLOWED ON PLANS. WHERE PERMITTED TO BE UNBLOCKED, ALL UNBLOCKED EDGES SHALL BE TONGUE AND GROOVE.

   C. WALLS: ALL SHEAR WALLS SHALL BE FULLY BLOCKED AT PLYWOOD EDGES.

5. FASTENERS

   A. USE SHEATHING NAILS SAME GAUGE AS COMMON WIRE NAILS WITH LENGTHS AT LEAST EQUAL TO SHEATHING THICKNESS PLUS REQUIRED PENETRATION PER AWS SDPWS TABLE 4.2A OR 4.3A (AS REQUIRED).

   B. EQUIVALENT PNEUMATIC DRIVE NAILS MAY BE USED IF FASTENER MANUFACTURER HAS RECEIVED ICC OR IAPMO APPROVAL FOR THE INTENDED US, FASTENERS TO BE SUBSTITUTED SHALL BE EQUIVALENT IN LATERAL AND WITHDRAWAL STRENGTH TO THE SIZE OF COMMON NAIL SPECIFIED.

   C. USE OF MACHINE NAILING IS SUBJECT TO A SATISFACTORY JOB SITE DEMONSTRATION FOR EACH PROJECT AND THE APPROVAL BY THE PROJECT ARCHITECT OR STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. THE APPROVAL IS SUBJECT TO CONTINUED SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE. MACHINE NAILING WILL NOT BE APPROVED IN 5/16" PLYWOOD OR OSB SHEATHING. IF NAIL HEADS PENETRATE THE OUTER PLY MORE T HAN WOULD BE NORMAL FOR A HAND HAMMER OR IF MINIMUM ALLOWABLE EDGE DISTANCES ARE NOT MAINTAINED, THE PERFORMANCE WILL BE DEEMED UNSATISFACTORY.

   D. TYPICAL NAILING SHALL BE 10d AT 6" O.C. AT ALL SUPPORTED EDGES AND OVER SHEAR WALLS, AND 10D AT 12" O.C. AT ALL INTERMEDIATE SUPPORTS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, SEE PLANS AND REFER TO SHEAR WALL SCHEDULE.

SAWN LUMBER

1. FRAMING LUMBER SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM STANDARDS EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE NOTED:

SAWN LUMBER PROPERTIES

USE	SIZE	SPECIES	GRADE	REFERENCE
MUDSILLS	2x4	D.F.	STANDARD OR BETTER PRESSURE TREATED	2022 CBC 2303.1.9
	2x6 AND LARGER	D.F.	NO. 2 OR BETTER PRESSURE TREATED	
	2x	REDWOOD	FOUNDATION GRADE	
HORIZONTAL FRAMING LUMBER				
ROOF JOISTS AND RAFTERS	2x	D.F.	NO. 2	WCLIB & WWPA
FLOOR JOISTS	2x	D.F.	NO. 2	
HEADERS AND BEAMS	4x	D.F.	NO. 2	
ANY OTHER HORIZONTAL	4x4 AND SMALLER	D.F.	NO. 2	
	6x6 AND LARGER	D.F.	NO. 1	
VERTICAL FRAMING LUMBER				
TOP PLATES	2x	D.F.	NO. 2	WCLIB & WWPA
STUDS	2x4 & 3x4	D.F.	STUD	
	2x6 & 2x8	D.F.	NO. 2	
POSTS	4x4 & 4x6 POSTS	D.F.	NO. 2	
	6x6 & LARGER POSTS	D.F.	NO. 1	
ALL OTHER FRAMING				
ALL OTHER FRAMING LUMBER, UNO	ALL SIZES	D.F.	STANDARD & BETTER	WCLIB & WWPA

2. FLOOR JOISTS SHALL BE GRADE STAMPED "S-DRY" WHICH INDICATES A MOISTURE CONTENT NOT EXCEEDING 19 PERCENT.

3. ALL SOLE PLATES AND TOP PLATES SHALL BE GRADE STAMPED "KD" WHICH INDICATES KILN DRIED WITH A MOISTURE CONTENT NOT EXCEEDING 15 PERCENT AT BUILDINGS WITH 4 OR MORE STORIES.

4. STUD WALLS SHOWN ON PLANS ARE NONBEARING PARTITIONS WALLS, BEARING WALLS OR SHEAR WALLS BELOW THE FRAMING LEVEL, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. STUDS SHALL BE SIZE AND SPACING AS NOTED IN THE DRAWINGS. SEE PLANS AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

5. MINIMUM FRAMING NAILING SHALL CONFORM TO CBC TABLE 2304.10.2. ALL NAILS SHALL BE COMMON WIRE NAILS. PREDRILL NAIL HOLES TO 70% OF NAIL SHANK DIAMETER WHERE NAILING TENDS TO SPLIT WOOD.

6. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL WOOD SILL PLATES UNDER BEARING, EXTERIOR, OR SHEAR WALLS IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE OR MASONRY SHALL BE BOLTED TO THE CONCRETE OR MASONRY WITH 5/8" Ø X 12" BOLTS W/ 0.229" X 3" X 3" PLATE WASHER (GALV) AT 4'-0" O.C. BEGINNING AT 9" O.C. MAXIMUM FROM EACH END OF THE PLATES. THE BOLTS SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 7" INTO THE CONCRETE OR MASONRY. (POWDER DRIVEN PINS AT 1/3 OF THE BOLT SPACING OR 24" O.C. MAXIMUM MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE ANCHOR BOLTS AT INTERIOR NON-SHEAR WALLS ONLY).

7. PRESERVATIVE TREATMENT:

   A. WOOD MEMBERS SHALL BE PRESERVATIVE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AITC 109-07, STANDARD FOR PRESERVATIVE TREATMENT, BASED ON THE SERVICE CONDITION PER THE USE CATEGORIES (UC#) SPECIFIED IN AWPA U1-20.
      a. UC1 - INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION, ABOVE GROUND, DRY - NO PRESERVATIVE TREATMENT REQUIRED.
      b. UC2 - INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION, ABOVE GROUND, WET - PRESERVATIVE TREATMENT REQUIRED IF THE HUMIDITY OR MOISTURE CONDENSATION IS 20% OR GREATER.
      c. UC3 - EXTERIOR CONSTRUCTION ABOVE GROUND - PRESERVATIVE TREATMENT REQUIRED.

   B. FOR ALL TREATED WOOD MEMBERS, ALL CUTS, HOLES OR INJURIES SUCH AS ABRASIONS OR HOLES FROM REMOVAL NAILS AND SPIKES WHICH MAY PENETRATE THE TREATED ZONE SHALL BE FIELD TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWPA M4-15. THE FOLLOWING FILED TREATMENTS SHALL BE USED:
      a. BORED HOLES: HOLES FOR CONNECTORS OR BOLTS MAY BE TREATED BY PUMPING COAL TAR ROOFING CEMENT MEETING ASTM D5643 INTO HOLES USING A GREASE GUN OR SIMILAR DEVICE.
      b. EXTERIOR: COPPER NAPHTHENATE.
      c. INTERIOR: INORGANIC BORON PRESSERVATIVES LIMITED TO USE IN APPLICATIONS NOT IN CONTACT WITH GROUND AND CONTINUOUSLY PROTECTED FROM LIQUID WATER.

   C. ALL LUMBER IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED LUMBER WITH AWPA TREATMENT C2 USING EITHER ALKALINE QUAT (ACQ TYPE B AND D), COPPER AZOLE (CBA-A, CA-B), OR SODIUM BORATES (SBX). ANCHOR BOLTS, FASTENERS, AND METAL FRAMING CONNECTORS IN CONTACT WITH PRESSURE TREATED LUMBER SHALL BE HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED TO A RATING OF G-185 PER ASTM A653.

8. PROVIDE 2 STUDS UNDER ALL 4 X 10 AND LARGER BEAMS OR HEADERS AT SPANS 6 FEET OR LONGER. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. WHERE POSTS OR MULTIPLE STUDS UNDER BEAMS OR HEADERS ARE CALLED FOR ON DRAWINGS THOSE POSTS OR MULTIPLE STUDS SHALL BE CARRIED TO THE FOUNDATION/PODIUM LEVEL.

9. PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING BLOCKING AS A MINIMUM, UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE:
   2x FULL DEPTH SOLID BLOCKING BETWEEN JOISTS OVER SUPPORT.
   2x FULL DEPTH SOLID BLOCKING BETWEEN JOISTS OVER AND BELOW PARTITION WALLS.

10. DOUBLE JOISTS UNDER PARTITIONS RUNNING PARALLEL TO JOISTS, UNLESS SUPPORTED BY A WALL BELOW OR SHOWN OTHERWISE. NAIL DOUBLED JOISTS WITH 16d AT 12" O.C., STAGGERED.

11. BRIDGING SHALL BE 2 X SOLID BLOCKS, INSTALLED AS FOLLOWS:
    ROOF JOISTS MORE THAN 10" DEPTH, 8'-0" O.C. MAXIMUM, NOT MORE THAN 8'-0" FROM SUPPORT.
    FLOOR JOISTS MORE THAN 10" DEPTH, 8'-0" O.C. MAXIMUM, NOT MORE THAN 8'-0" FROM SUPPORT.

12. JOIST HANGERS AND OTHER METAL FRAMING ACCESSORIES ARE REFERRED TO ON PLANS BY PARTICULAR TYPE AS MANUFACTURED BY SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY, STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA. ACCESSORIES OF OTHER MANUFACTURES WITH EQUIVALENT LOAD CARRYING CHARACTERISTICS MAY BE USED WITH APPROVAL BY SEOR.

13. FIRE STOPPING, BACKING FOR INTERIOR FINISHES, NONBEARING WALLS, AND OTHER NON-STRUCTURAL FRAMING ARE NOT NECESSARILY SHOWN ON STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

HARDWARE AND CONNECTORS

GENERAL:
USE ALL SPECIFIED FASTENERS AS SPECIFIED ON PLANS. IF NOT INDICATED ON PLANS PROVIDE FASTENERS PER MFR'S APPROVED ICC-ESR REPORT OR PRODUCT LITERATURE

HOLDOWNS:
1. DO NOT OVER TIGHTEN NUTS ON TIE-DOWN ANCHOR RODS OR BOLTS. TIGHTEN ANCHOR ROD NUTS ONE-THIRD TO ONE HALF TURN BEYOND FINGER TIGHT
2. INSTALL ALL HOLDOWNS TIGHT TO END STUDS/POST. DO NOT USE FILLER BLOCKS. FOR MISALIGNED ANCHOR BOLTS, EXTEND THE ANCHOR ROD AT A 1:6 (HORIZ/VERT) USING A COUPLER WITH EQUIVALENT ANCHOR ROD AND INSTALL THE HOLDOWN HIGHER ON END STUD / POST
3. FOR HOLDOWNS THAT BOLT TO END POSTS, INSTALL THE HEAD OF THE BOLT TO THE BRACKET SIDE, AND ON THE SIDE OPPOSITE THE BRACKET, INSTALL A WASHER BETWEEN THE NUT AND THE STUD / POSTS

TIE DOWN & COLLECTOR STRAPS:
1. TIE DOWN AND COLLECTOR STRAPS SHALL BE INSTALLED STRAIGHT AND TRUE. DO NOT FOLD, BEND, KINK OR OTHERWISE ALTER CONNECTOR STRAPS
2. INSTALL TIE DOWN STRAPS DIRECT TO POST IN LIEU OF OVER SHEATHING. STRAPS MAY BE INSTALLED ON THE UNSHEATHED SIDE OF THE END STUDS / POSTS

CITY OF CULVER CITY
THE HEART of SCREENLAND
INCORPORATED 1917

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

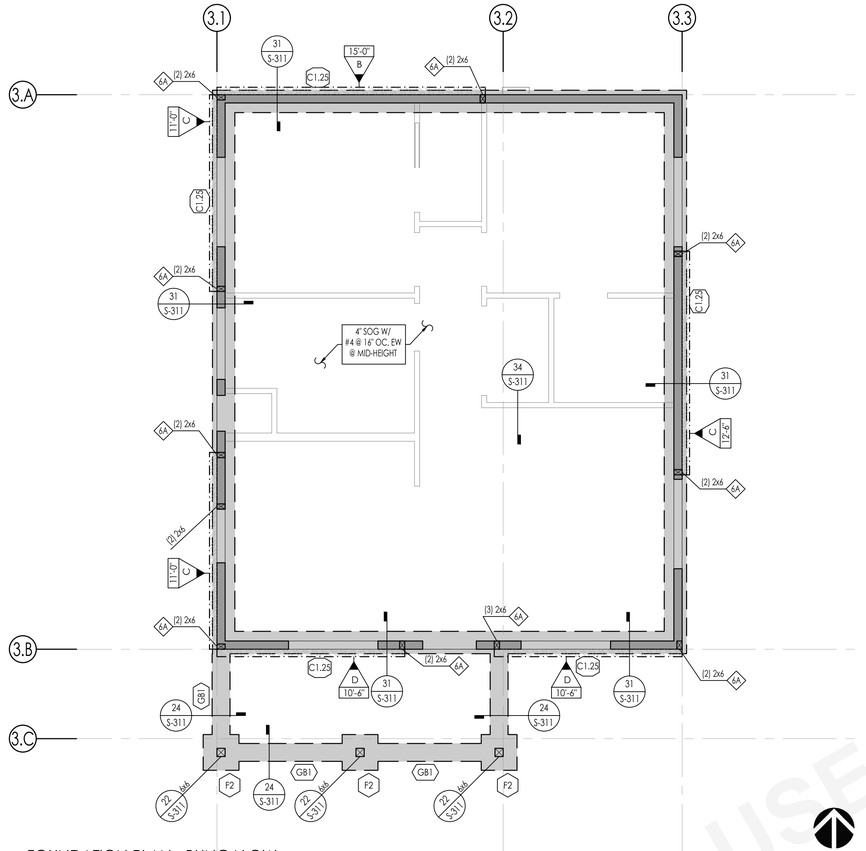
CULVER CITY ADU PROTOTYPES
CULVER CITY, CA

GENERAL NOTES, SPECIAL INSPECTION & TESTS

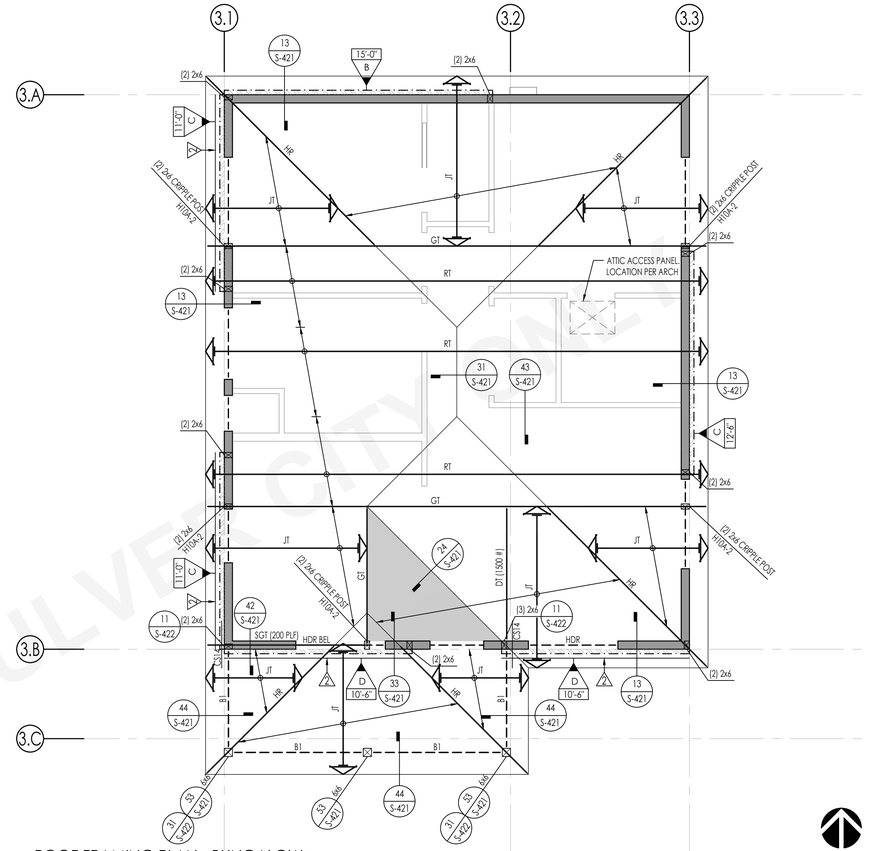
PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
S-103



1 FOUNDATION PLAN - BUNGALOW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 ROOF FRAMING PLAN - BUNGALOW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL PLAN NOTES

GENERAL

1. SEE THE FOLLOWING SHEETS FOR GENERAL NOTES AND TYPICAL DETAILS.

DESCRIPTION	SHEET(S)
SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS	S-101
STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES	S-102 - S-103
TESTING AND INSPECTION	S-103
TYPICAL CONCRETE DETAILS	S-301
TYPICAL WOOD DETAILS	S-401 - S-403

2. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATIONS. REFERENCE FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION = 0'-0" CORRESPONDS TO FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION.
3. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL EXTERIOR CONCRETE PAVING, SLABS, BASES, CURBS, ETC.
4. FOR ANY DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION NOT SHOWN, SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
5. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE FACE OF SHEATHING, OR CENTERLINE OF COLUMN. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL COLUMNS ARE CENTERED IN STUD WALLS.
6. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SIZE AND LOCATION OF ALL DOOR AND WINDOW OPENINGS IN BEARING AND NON-BEARING WALLS.
7. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATION OF INTERIOR NON-BEARING PARTITIONS.
8. ALL POSTS IN 6"X WALLS SHALL BE 6X6 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
   ALL POSTS IN 4"X WALLS SHALL BE 4X4 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

   TYPICAL WALL FRAMING SHALL BE:
   2X6 @ 16" OC @ ALL EXTERIOR WALLS, UNO
   2X6 @ 16" OC @ ALL INTERIOR BEARING WALLS, UNO
   2X4 @ 16" @ ALL INTERIOR NON-BEARING WALLS, UNO

FOUNDATION

9. SEE PLANS AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DEPRESSIONS AND/OR SLOPES IN CONCRETE SLABS.
10. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL EMBEDDED ITEMS AND SLAB PENETRATIONS.
11. ALL FOUNDATION EXCAVATIONS MUST BE OBSERVED AND APPROVED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEERING GEOLOGIST, PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND/OR RESPONSIBLE CIVIL ENGINEER PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF REINFORCING STEEL.
12. BOTTOM OF FOOTING TO BE CERTIFIED BY A SOILS OR CIVIL ENGINEER. A COPY OF THE MEMO SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE BUILDING SAFETY DIVISION INSPECTOR FOR THE JOB FILE DURING THE BOTTOM OF THE FOOTING INSPECTION.
13. SETBACK CERTIFICATION REQUIRED. A CALIFORNIA STATE LICENSED SURVEYOR IS REQUIRED TO CERTIFY THE LOCATION OF THE NEW CONSTRUCTION WHEN IT IS 3 FEET OF A SETBACK LINE OR PROPERTY LINE PRIOR TO THE FIRST FOUNDATION INSPECTION. A COPY OF THE CERTIFICATION SHALL BE AVAILABLE TO THE BUILDING SAFETY DIVISION INSPECTOR FOR THE JOB FILE PRIOR TO THE FIRST INSPECTION.
14. FOR TYPICAL SLAB-ON-GRADE REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING SLAB JOINTS, SEE DETAIL 31/S-301
15. PLATE WASHERS ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL SILL PLATE ANCHOR BOLTS
16. ALL HOLDOWN ANCHOR NUTS SHALL BE TIGHTENED TO FINGER TIGHT PLUS ONE-HALF WRENCH TURN JUST PRIOR TO COVERING
17. ALL BOLT HOLES, IN WOOD MEMBERS, SHALL BE DRILLED A MAXIMUM OF 1/16" OVERSIZED. INSPECTOR TO VERIFY
18. THE BUILDING PAD SHALL BE PREPARED AS OUTLINED IN DETAIL 53/S-301. BOTTOM OF FOOTING TO BE CERTIFIED BY A SOILS OR CIVIL ENGINEER. A COPY OF THE MEMO SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE BUILDING SAFETY DIVISION INSPECTOR FOR THE JOB FILE DURING THE FOOTING INSPECTION.
19. SATURATE THE SOIL TO A DEPTH OF 18" PRIOR TO CASTING CONCRETE.
20. BOTTOM OF FOOTING SHALL BE, UNLESS DEEPER FOUNDATIONS ARE REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL:
    A. 24" BELOW PAD OR ADJACENT GRADE AT PERIMETER, WHICHEVER IS DEEPER, UNO
    B. 24" BELOW PAD OR ADJACENT GRADE AT INTERIOR GRADE BEAMS, WHICHEVER IS DEEPER, UNO
    NOTE: FOOTING MUST BE DEEPENED LOCALLY PER DETAIL 32/S-301 TO ACCOMMODATE ANCHOR BOLT HOLDOWN EMBED DEPTHS
21. IF A SILL ANCHOR BOLT IS NOT INSTALLED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE, REFER TO DETAIL 53/S-311 FOR POST INSTALLED ANCHOR SOLUTION. IF HOLDOWN ANCHOR BOLT IS NOT INSTALLED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE, REFER TO DETAILS 44/S-301 FOR POST INSTALLED ANCHOR SOLUTION.

FRAMING

22. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL TOP OF SHEATHING AND TOP OF WALL ELEVATIONS.
23. HOLDOWNS SHALL BE RETIGHTENED JUST PRIOR TO COVERING THE WALL FRAMING.
24. ALL LINES OR MEMBERS INDICATED AS "STRUT" SHALL RECEIVE (2) ROWS OF BOUNDARY NAILING (BN), STAGGERED.
25. ALL INTERIOR WALLS NOT SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL FRAMING PLANS BUT SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED PER NON-BEARING PARTITION WALL DETAIL 43/S-401, UNO.
26. PLYWOOD SHEATHED DIAPHRAGM TYPES:
    ALL ROOF DIAPHRAGMS SHALL BE TYPE A, UNO
    REFER TO 12/S-403
27. TRUSS MEMBERS AND COMPONENTS SHALL NOT BE CUT, NOTCHED, DRILLED OR OTHERWISE ALTERED IN ANY WAY WITHOUT WRITTEN CONCURRENCE AND APPROVAL OF A REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
28. ALTERATIONS RESULTING IN THE ADDITION OF LOADS TO ANY MEMBER (E.G. HVAC EQUIPMENT, WATER HEATER) SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED WITHOUT VERIFICATION THAT THE TRUSS IS CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING SUCH ADDITIONAL LOADING.

SYMBOL LEGEND

XX"-"X" / X — INDICATES SHEAR WALL TYPE AND LENGTH, PER SCHEDULE ON DETAIL 13/S-402

INDICATES BLOCKING & STRAPPING ABOVE & BELOW WINDOW OPENINGS PER DETAIL 44/S-402

INDICATES HEADER @ OPENING. REFER TO 32/S-401 FOR HEADER SIZE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

X — INDICATES TOP PLATE SPLICE NAILING PER DETAILS 31/S-403. NAILING APPLIES TO ENTIRE LENGTH OF TOP PLATE. PROVIDE TYPE (C) SPLICE, ULESS NOTED OTHERWISE

INDICATES BEARING STUD WALL PER PLAN

CS_ / CMST_ — INDICATES STRAP PER 52/S-403 OR 54/S-403, UNO

EXTEND OF CALIFORNIA OVERFRAMING PER 24/S-421

FOUNDATION SCHEDULES

SHEARWALL HOLDOWN SCHEDULE

SPECIFIES HOLDOWN/ STRAP DETAIL	INDICATES HOLDOWN/ STRAP TYPE	DETAIL
6X	INDICATES SIMPSON HOLDOWN W/ SSTB TO: CONCRETE FOUNDATION:	12/S-311

CONTINUOUS FOOTING SCHEDULE

MARK	WIDTH	MIN EMBED BELOW LOWEST PAD GRADE	LONG REINF	TRANS REINF	DETAIL
C1.25	1'-3"	SEE NOTE 20	(2) #5 T&B	#3 @ 12" OC, BOT	31/S-311

GRADE BEAM SCHEDULE

TYPE	WIDTH	THICKNESS	MIN EMBED BELOW LOWEST PAD GRADE	LONG REINF	TRANS REINF	DETAIL
GB1	1'-0"	1'-0"	SEE NOTE 20	(2) #4 @ TOP (2) #4 @ BOT	#3 @ 24" OC	24/S-311

PAD FOOTING SCHEDULE

TYPE	WIDTH	LENGTH	THICKNESS	MIN EMBED BELOW LOWEST PAD GRADE	TOP REINF	BOT REINF	DETAIL
F2	2'-0"	2'-0"	1'-6"	SEE NOTE 20	(3) #5, EW	(3) #5, EW	22/S-311

NOTE: FOOTING MUST BE DEEPENED LOCALLY PER DETAIL 32/S-301 TO ACCOMMODATE AB HOLDOWN EMBED DEPTHS

ROOF FRAMING SCHEDULES

ROOF BEAM SCHEDULE

MARK	SIZE	REMARKS
B1	6x8	
B2	6x10	

FLOOR RAFTER SCHEDULE

MARK	SIZE	REMARKS
J1	2x8 @ 24" OC	

PREFABRICATED ROOF TRUSS

1. FOR PREFABRICATED ROOF TRUSS NOTES SEE NOTES ON SHEET S-103

ROOF TRUSS SCHEDULE

MARK	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
RT	ROOF TRUSS (COMMON)	24" OC MAX
SGT	STRUCTURAL GABLE TRUSS	
MT	MONO PITCH TRUSS	24" OC MAX
JT	JACK TRUSS	24" OC MAX
VJT	VALLEY JACK TRUSS	24" OC MAX
CJT	CORNER JACK TRUSS	
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	
MGT	MONO PITCH GIRDER TRUSS	
DT (#*)	DRAG TRUSS	
CGT	CALIFORNIA GIRDER TRUSS	
HR	HIP RAFTER / JACK RAFTER	
CHT	CALIFORNIA HIP TRUSS	24" OC MAX
SCT	SCISSOR TRUSS	24" OC MAX, CEILING SLOPE PER ARCH

(#*) - EQUALS DRAG FORCE IN LBS. DRAG FORCE IS AT A FACTORED LEVEL (0.7E) DRAG FORCES CALCULATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASCE 7-16 12.10.1.1. IN STRUCTURES ENTIRELY BRACED BY LIGHT FRAME SHEAR WALLS, OR PORTIONS THEREOF, DRAG MEMBERS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO RESIST FORCES USING THE LOAD COMBINATIONS OF ASCE 7-16 SECTION 12.4.2.3 IN ALL OTHER STRUCTURES DRAGS SHALL INCLUDE THE EFFECT OF OVER STRENGTH PER ASCE 7-16 12.4.3.2

CITY OF CULVER CITY — THE HEART of SCREENLAND — INCORPORATED 1917

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

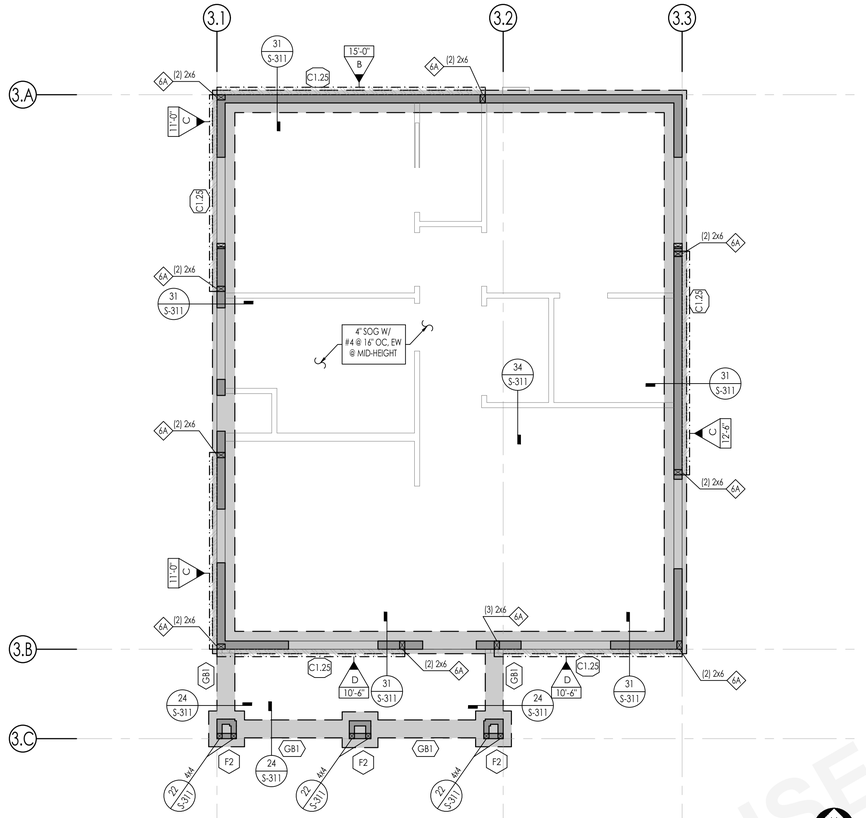
CULVER CITY ADU PROTOTYPES
CULVER CITY, CA

FOUNDATION & ROOF FRAMING PLAN - BUNGALOW

PUBLIC SET

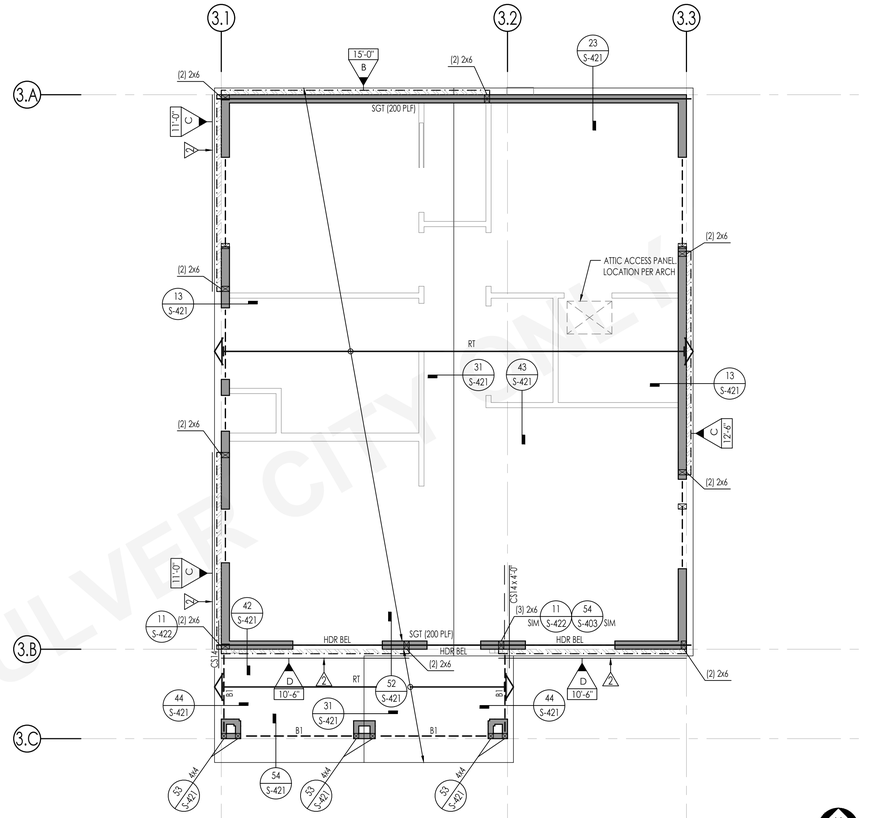
DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
S-201



PLAN NORTH

1 FOUNDATION PLAN - SPANISH
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



PLAN NORTH

2 ROOF FRAMING PLAN - SPANISH
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL PLAN NOTES

GENERAL

1. SEE THE FOLLOWING SHEETS FOR GENERAL NOTES AND TYPICAL DETAILS.

DESCRIPTION	SHEET(S)
SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS	S-101
STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES	S-102 - S-103
TESTING AND INSPECTION	S-103
TYPICAL CONCRETE DETAILS	S-301
TYPICAL WOOD DETAILS	S-401 - S-403

2. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATIONS. REFERENCE FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION = 0'-0" CORRESPONDS TO FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION.
3. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL EXTERIOR CONCRETE PAVING, SLABS, BASES, CURBS, ETC.
4. FOR ANY DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION NOT SHOWN, SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
5. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE FACE OF SHEATHING, OR CENTERLINE OF COLUMN. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL COLUMNS ARE CENTERED IN STUD WALLS.
6. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SIZE AND LOCATION OF ALL DOOR AND WINDOW OPENINGS IN BEARING AND NON-BEARING WALLS.
7. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATION OF INTERIOR NON-BEARING PARTITIONS.
8. ALL POSTS IN 6"X WALLS SHALL BE 6X6 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
   ALL POSTS IN 4"X WALLS SHALL BE 4X4 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

   TYPICAL WALL FRAMING SHALL BE:
   2X6 @ 16" OC @ ALL EXTERIOR WALLS, UNO
   2X6 @ 16" OC @ ALL INTERIOR BEARING WALLS, UNO
   2X4 @ 16" @ ALL INTERIOR NON-BEARING WALLS, UNO

FOUNDATION

9. SEE PLANS AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DEPRESSIONS AND/OR SLOPES IN CONCRETE SLABS.
10. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL EMBEDDED ITEMS AND SLAB PENETRATIONS.
11. ALL FOUNDATION EXCAVATIONS MUST BE OBSERVED AND APPROVED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEERING GEOLOGIST, PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND/OR RESPONSIBLE CIVIL ENGINEER PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF REINFORCING STEEL.
12. BOTTOM OF FOOTING TO BE CERTIFIED BY A SOILS OR CIVIL ENGINEER. A COPY OF THE MEMO SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE BUILDING SAFETY DIVISION INSPECTOR FOR THE JOB FILE DURING THE BOTTOM OF THE FOOTING INSPECTION.
13. SETBACK CERTIFICATION REQUIRED. A CALIFORNIA STATE LICENSED SURVEYOR IS REQUIRED TO CERTIFY THE LOCATION OF THE NEW CONSTRUCTION WHEN IT IS 3 FEET OF A SETBACK LINE OR PROPERTY LINE PRIOR TO THE FIRST FOUNDATION INSPECTION. A COPY OF THE CERTIFICATION SHALL BE AVAILABLE TO THE BUILDING SAFETY DIVISION INSPECTOR FOR THE JOB FILE PRIOR TO THE FIRST INSPECTION.
14. FOR TYPICAL SLAB-ON-GRADE REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING SLAB JOINTS, SEE DETAIL 31/S-301
15. PLATE WASHERS ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL SILL PLATE ANCHOR BOLTS
16. ALL HOLDOWN ANCHOR NUTS SHALL BE TIGHTENED TO FINGER TIGHT PLUS ONE-HALF WRENCH TURN JUST PRIOR TO COVERING
17. ALL BOLT HOLES, IN WOOD MEMBERS, SHALL BE DRILLED A MAXIMUM OF 1/16" OVERSIZED. INSPECTOR TO VERIFY
18. THE BUILDING PAD SHALL BE PREPARED AS OUTLINED IN DETAIL 53/S-301, BOTTOM OF FOOTING TO BE CERTIFIED BY A SOILS OR CIVIL ENGINEER. A COPY OF THE MEMO SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE BUILDING SAFETY DIVISION INSPECTOR FOR THE JOB FILE DURING THE FOOTING INSPECTION.
19. SATURATE THE SOIL TO A DEPTH OF 18" PRIOR TO CASTING CONCRETE.
20. BOTTOM OF FOOTING SHALL BE, UNLESS DEEPER FOUNDATIONS ARE REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL:
    A. 24" BELOW PAD OR ADJACENT GRADE AT PERIMETER, WHICHEVER IS DEEPER, UNO
    B. 24" BELOW PAD OR ADJACENT GRADE AT INTERIOR GRADE BEAMS, WHICHEVER IS DEEPER, UNO
       NOTE: FOOTING MUST BE DEEPENED LOCALLY PER DETAIL 32/S-301 TO ACCOMMODATE ANCHOR BOLT HOLDOWN EMBED DEPTHS
21. IF A SILL ANCHOR BOLT IS NOT INSTALLED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE, REFER TO DETAIL 53/S-311 FOR POST INSTALLED ANCHOR SOLUTION. IF HOLDOWN ANCHOR BOLT IS NOT INSTALLED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE, REFER TO DETAILS 44/S-301 FOR POST INSTALLED ANCHOR SOLUTION.

FRAMING

22. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL TOP OF SHEATHING AND TOP OF WALL ELEVATIONS.
23. HOLDOWNS SHALL BE RETIGHTENED JUST PRIOR TO COVERING THE WALL FRAMING.
24. ALL LINES OR MEMBERS INDICATED AS "STRUT" SHALL RECEIVE (2) ROWS OF BOUNDARY NAILING (BN), STAGGERED.
25. ALL INTERIOR WALLS NOT SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL FRAMING PLANS BUT SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED PER NON-BEARING PARTITION WALL DETAIL 43/S-401, UNO.
26. PLYWOOD SHEATHED DIAPHRAGM TYPES:
    ALL ROOF DIAPHRAGMS SHALL BE TYPE A, UNO
    REFER TO 12/S-403
27. TRUSS MEMBERS AND COMPONENTS SHALL NOT BE CUT, NOTCHED, DRILLED OR OTHERWISE ALTERED IN ANY WAY WITHOUT WRITTEN CONCURRENCE AND APPROVAL OF A REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
28. ALTERATIONS RESULTING IN THE ADDITION OF LOADS TO ANY MEMBER (E.G. HVAC EQUIPMENT, WATER HEATER) SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED WITHOUT VERIFICATION THAT THE TRUSS IS CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING SUCH ADDITIONAL LOADING.

SYMBOL LEGEND

- XX"-"X" / X — INDICATES SHEAR WALL TYPE AND LENGTH, PER SCHEDULE ON DETAIL 13/S-402
- INDICATES BLOCKING & STRAPPING ABOVE & BELOW WINDOW OPENINGS PER DETAIL 44/S-402
- INDICATES HEADER @ OPENING. REFER TO 32/S-401 FOR HEADER SIZE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
- (X) — INDICATES TOP PLATE SPLICE NAILING PER DETAILS 31/S-403. NAILING APPLIES TO ENTIRE LENGTH OF TOP PLATE. PROVIDE TYPE (C) SPLICE, ULESS NOTED OTHERWISE
- INDICATES BEARING STUD WALL PER PLAN
- CS_ / CMST_ — INDICATES STRAP PER 52/S-403 OR 54/S-403, UNO
- EXTEND OF CALIFORNIA OVERFRAMING PER 24/S-421

FOUNDATION SCHEDULES

SHEARWALL HOLDOWN SCHEDULE

SPECIFIES HOLDOWN/ STRAP DETAIL	INDICATES HOLDOWN/ STRAP TYPE	DETAIL
6x	INDICATES SIMPSON HOLDOWN W/ SSTB TO: CONCRETE FOUNDATION:	12/S-311

CONTINUOUS FOOTING SCHEDULE

MARK	WIDTH	MIN EMBED BELOW LOWEST PAD GRADE	LONG REINF	TRANS REINF	DETAIL
C1.25	1'-3"	SEE NOTE 20	(2) #5 T&B	#3 @ 12" OC, BOT	31/S-311

GRADE BEAM SCHEDULE

TYPE	WIDTH	THICKNESS	MIN EMBED BELOW LOWEST PAD GRADE	LONG REINF	TRANS REINF	DETAIL
GB1	1'-0"	1'-0"	SEE NOTE 20	(2) #4 @ TOP (2) #4 @ BOT	#3 @ 24" OC	24/S-311

PAD FOOTING SCHEDULE

TYPE	WIDTH	LENGTH	THICKNESS	MIN EMBED BELOW LOWEST PAD GRADE	TOP REINF	BOT REINF	DETAIL
F2	2'-0"	2'-0"	1'-6"	SEE NOTE 20	(3) #5, EW	(3) #5, EW	22/S-311

NOTE: FOOTING MUST BE DEEPENED LOCALLY PER DETAIL 32/S-301 TO ACCOMMODATE AB HOLDOWN EMBED DEPTHS

ROOF FRAMING SCHEDULES

ROOF BEAM SCHEDULE

MARK	SIZE	REMARKS
B1	6x8	
B2	6x10	

FLOOR RAFTER SCHEDULE

MARK	SIZE	REMARKS
J1	2x8 @ 24" OC	

PREFABRICATED ROOF TRUSS

1. FOR PREFABRICATED ROOF TRUSS NOTES SEE NOTES ON SHEET S-103

ROOF TRUSS SCHEDULE

MARK	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
RT	ROOF TRUSS (COMMON)	24" OC MAX
SGT	STRUCTURAL GABLE TRUSS	
MT	MONO PITCH TRUSS	24" OC MAX
JT	JACK TRUSS	24" OC MAX
VJT	VALLEY JACK TRUSS	24" OC MAX
CJT	CORNER JACK TRUSS	
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	
MGT	MONO PITCH GIRDER TRUSS	
DT (#*)	DRAG TRUSS	
CGT	CALIFORNIA GIRDER TRUSS	
HR	HIP RAFTER / JACK RAFTER	
CHT	CALIFORNIA HIP TRUSS	24" OC MAX
SCT	SCISSOR TRUSS	24" OC MAX, CEILING SLOPE PER ARCH

(#*) - EQUALS DRAG FORCE IN LBS. DRAG FORCE IS AT A FACTORED LEVEL (0.7E) DRAG FORCES CALCULATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASCE 7-16 12.10.1.1. IN STRUCTURES ENTIRELY BRACED BY LIGHT FRAME SHEAR WALLS, OR PORTIONS THEREOF, DRAG MEMBERS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO RESIST FORCES USING THE LOAD COMBINATIONS OF ASCE 7-16 SECTION 12.4.2.3 IN ALL OTHER STRUCTURES DRAGS SHALL INCLUDE THE EFFECT OF OVER STRENGTH PER ASCE 7-16 12.4.3.2

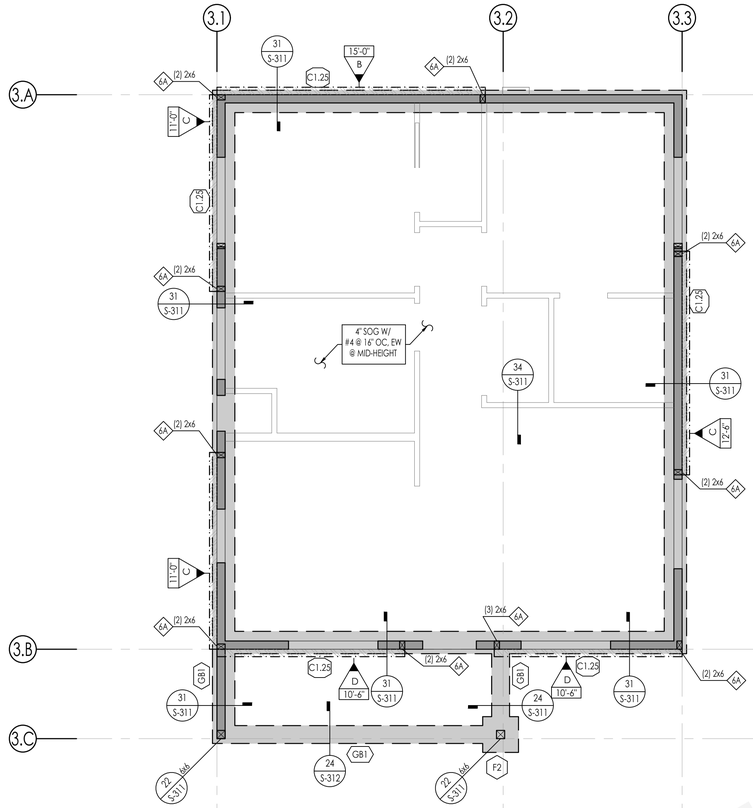
PUBLIC SET

CULVER CITY ADU PROTOTYPES
CULVER CITY, CA

FOUNDATION & ROOF FRAMING PLAN - SPANISH

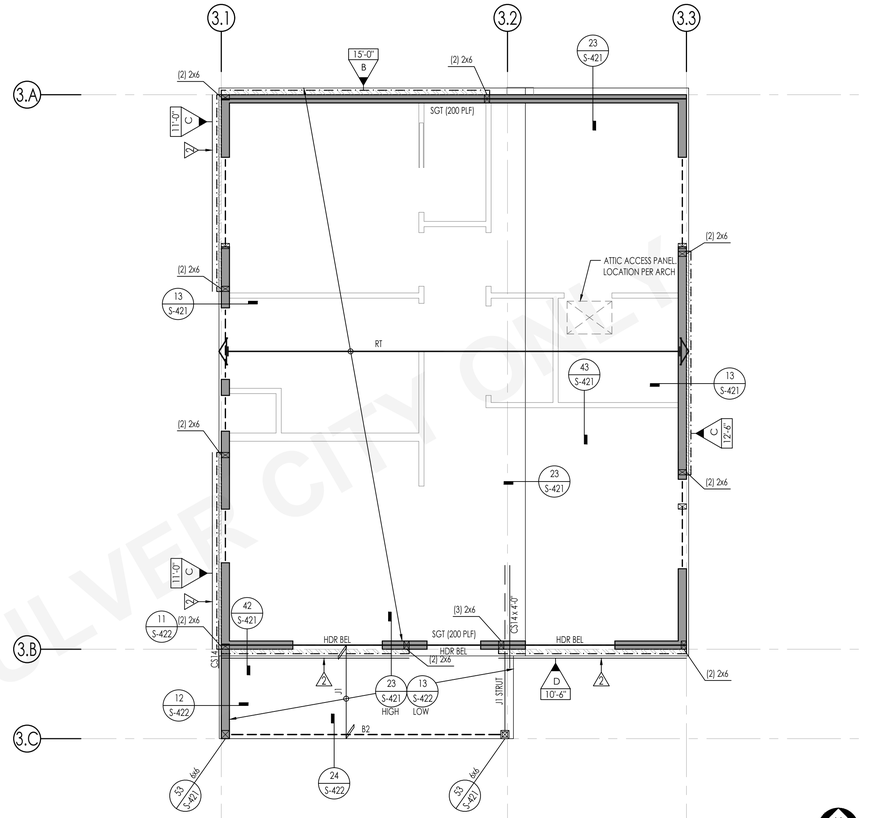
DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
S-211



PLAN NORTH

1 FOUNDATION PLAN - MODERN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



PLAN NORTH

2 ROOF FRAMING PLAN - MODERN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL PLAN NOTES

GENERAL

1. SEE THE FOLLOWING SHEETS FOR GENERAL NOTES AND TYPICAL DETAILS.

DESCRIPTION	SHEET(S)
SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS	S-101
STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES	S-102 - S-103
TESTING AND INSPECTION	S-103
TYPICAL CONCRETE DETAILS	S-301
TYPICAL WOOD DETAILS	S-401 - S-403

2. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATIONS. REFERENCE FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION = 0'-0" CORRESPONDS TO FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION.
3. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL EXTERIOR CONCRETE PAVING, SLABS, BASES, CURBS, ETC.
4. FOR ANY DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION NOT SHOWN, SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
5. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE FACE OF SHEATHING, OR CENTERLINE OF COLUMN. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL COLUMNS ARE CENTERED IN STUD WALLS.
6. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SIZE AND LOCATION OF ALL DOOR AND WINDOW OPENINGS IN BEARING AND NON-BEARING WALLS.
7. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATION OF INTERIOR NON-BEARING PARTITIONS.
8. ALL POSTS IN 6"X WALLS SHALL BE 6X6 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
   ALL POSTS IN 4"X WALLS SHALL BE 4X4 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

   TYPICAL WALL FRAMING SHALL BE:
   2X6 @ 16" OC @ ALL EXTERIOR WALLS, UNO
   2X6 @ 16" OC @ ALL INTERIOR BEARING WALLS, UNO
   2X4 @ 16" @ ALL INTERIOR NON-BEARING WALLS, UNO

FOUNDATION

9. SEE PLANS AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DEPRESSIONS AND/OR SLOPES IN CONCRETE SLABS.
10. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL EMBEDDED ITEMS AND SLAB PENETRATIONS.
11. ALL FOUNDATION EXCAVATIONS MUST BE OBSERVED AND APPROVED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEERING GEOLOGIST, PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND/OR RESPONSIBLE CIVIL ENGINEER PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF REINFORCING STEEL.
12. BOTTOM OF FOOTING TO BE CERTIFIED BY A SOILS OR CIVIL ENGINEER. A COPY OF THE MEMO SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE BUILDING SAFETY DIVISION INSPECTOR FOR THE JOB FILE DURING THE BOTTOM OF THE FOOTING INSPECTION.
13. SETBACK CERTIFICATION REQUIRED. A CALIFORNIA STATE LICENSED SURVEYOR IS REQUIRED TO CERTIFY THE LOCATION OF THE NEW CONSTRUCTION WHEN IT IS 3 FEET OF A SETBACK LINE OR PROPERTY LINE PRIOR TO THE FIRST FOUNDATION INSPECTION. A COPY OF THE CERTIFICATION SHALL BE AVAILABLE TO THE BUILDING SAFETY DIVISION INSPECTOR FOR THE JOB FILE PRIOR TO THE FIRST INSPECTION.
14. FOR TYPICAL SLAB-ON-GRADE REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING SLAB JOINTS, SEE DETAIL 31/S-301
15. PLATE WASHERS ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL SILL PLATE ANCHOR BOLTS
16. ALL HOLDOWN ANCHOR NUTS SHALL BE TIGHTENED TO FINGER TIGHT PLUS ONE-HALF WRENCH TURN JUST PRIOR TO COVERING
17. ALL BOLT HOLES, IN WOOD MEMBERS, SHALL BE DRILLED A MAXIMUM OF 1/16" OVERSIZED. INSPECTOR TO VERIFY
18. THE BUILDING PAD SHALL BE PREPARED AS OUTLINED IN DETAIL 53/S-301, BOTTOM OF FOOTING TO BE CERTIFIED BY A SOILS OR CIVIL ENGINEER. A COPY OF THE MEMO SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE BUILDING SAFETY DIVISION INSPECTOR FOR THE JOB FILE DURING THE FOOTING INSPECTION.
19. SATURATE THE SOIL TO A DEPTH OF 18" PRIOR TO CASTING CONCRETE.
20. BOTTOM OF FOOTING SHALL BE, UNLESS DEEPER FOUNDATIONS ARE REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL:
    A. 24" BELOW PAD OR ADJACENT GRADE AT PERIMETER, WHICHEVER IS DEEPER, UNO
    B. 24" BELOW PAD OR ADJACENT GRADE AT INTERIOR GRADE BEAMS, WHICHEVER IS DEEPER, UNO
    NOTE: FOOTING MUST BE DEEPENED LOCALLY PER DETAIL 32/S-301 TO ACCOMMODATE ANCHOR BOLT HOLDOWN EMBED DEPTHS
21. IF A SILL ANCHOR BOLT IS NOT INSTALLED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE, REFER TO DETAIL 53/S-311 FOR POST INSTALLED ANCHOR SOLUTION. IF HOLDOWN ANCHOR BOLT IS NOT INSTALLED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE, REFER TO DETAILS 44/S-301 FOR POST INSTALLED ANCHOR SOLUTION.

FRAMING

22. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL TOP OF SHEATHING AND TOP OF WALL ELEVATIONS.
23. HOLDOWNS SHALL BE RETIGHTENED JUST PRIOR TO COVERING THE WALL FRAMING.
24. ALL LINES OR MEMBERS INDICATED AS "STRUT" SHALL RECEIVE (2) ROWS OF BOUNDARY NAILING (BN), STAGGERED.
25. ALL INTERIOR WALLS NOT SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL FRAMING PLANS BUT SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED PER NON-BEARING PARTITION WALL DETAIL 43/S-401, UNO.
26. PLYWOOD SHEATHED DIAPHRAGM TYPES:
    ALL ROOF DIAPHRAGMS SHALL BE TYPE A, UNO
    REFER TO 12/S-403
27. TRUSS MEMBERS AND COMPONENTS SHALL NOT BE CUT, NOTCHED, DRILLED OR OTHERWISE ALTERED IN ANY WAY WITHOUT WRITTEN CONCURRENCE AND APPROVAL OF A REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
28. ALTERATIONS RESULTING IN THE ADDITION OF LOADS TO ANY MEMBER (E.G. HVAC EQUIPMENT, WATER HEATER) SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED WITHOUT VERIFICATION THAT THE TRUSS IS CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING SUCH ADDITIONAL LOADING.

SYMBOL LEGEND

XX"-"X" / X — INDICATES SHEAR WALL TYPE AND LENGTH, PER SCHEDULE ON DETAIL 13/S-402

INDICATES BLOCKING & STRAPPING ABOVE & BELOW WINDOW OPENINGS PER DETAIL 44/S-402

INDICATES HEADER @ OPENING. REFER TO 32/S-401 FOR HEADER SIZE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

X — INDICATES TOP PLATE SPLICE NAILING PER DETAILS 31/S-403. NAILING APPLIES TO ENTIRE LENGTH OF TOP PLATE. PROVIDE TYPE (C) SPLICE, ULESS NOTED OTHERWISE

INDICATES BEARING STUD WALL PER PLAN

CS_ / CMST_ — INDICATES STRAP PER 52/S-403 OR 54/S-403, UNO

EXTEND OF CALIFORNIA OVERFRAMING PER 24/S-421

FOUNDATION SCHEDULES

SHEARWALL HOLDOWN SCHEDULE

SPECIFIES HOLDOWN/ STRAP DETAIL	INDICATES HOLDOWN/ STRAP TYPE	DETAIL
6X	INDICATES SIMPSON HOLDOWN W/ SSTB TO: CONCRETE FOUNDATION:	12/S-311

CONTINUOUS FOOTING SCHEDULE

MARK	WIDTH	MIN EMBED BELOW LOWEST PAD GRADE	LONG REINF	TRANS REINF	DETAIL
C1.25	1'-3"	SEE NOTE 20	(2) #5 T&B	#3 @ 12" OC, BOT	31/S-311

GRADE BEAM SCHEDULE

TYPE	WIDTH	THICKNESS	MIN EMBED BELOW LOWEST PAD GRADE	LONG REINF	TRANS REINF	DETAIL
GB1	1'-0"	1'-0"	SEE NOTE 20	(2) #4 @ TOP (2) #4 @ BOT	#3 @ 24" OC	24/S-311

PAD FOOTING SCHEDULE

TYPE	WIDTH	LENGTH	THICKNESS	MIN EMBED BELOW LOWEST PAD GRADE	TOP REINF	BOT REINF	DETAIL
F2	2'-0"	2'-0"	1'-6"	SEE NOTE 20	(3) #5, EW	(3) #5, EW	22/S-311

NOTE: FOOTING MUST BE DEEPENED LOCALLY PER DETAIL 32/S-301 TO ACCOMMODATE AB HOLDOWN EMBED DEPTHS

ROOF FRAMING SCHEDULES

ROOF BEAM SCHEDULE

MARK	SIZE	REMARKS
B1	6x8	
B2	6x10	

FLOOR RAFTER SCHEDULE

MARK	SIZE	REMARKS
J1	2x8 @ 24" OC	

PREFABRICATED ROOF TRUSS

1. FOR PREFABRICATED ROOF TRUSS NOTES SEE NOTES ON SHEET S-103

ROOF TRUSS SCHEDULE

MARK	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
RT	ROOF TRUSS (COMMON)	24" OC MAX
SGT	STRUCTURAL GABLE TRUSS	
MT	MONO PITCH TRUSS	24" OC MAX
JT	JACK TRUSS	24" OC MAX
VJT	VALLEY JACK TRUSS	24" OC MAX
CJT	CORNER JACK TRUSS	
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	
MGT	MONO PITCH GIRDER TRUSS	
DT (#*)	DRAG TRUSS	
CGT	CALIFORNIA GIRDER TRUSS	
HR	HIP RAFTER / JACK RAFTER	
CHT	CALIFORNIA HIP TRUSS	24" OC MAX
SCT	SCISSOR TRUSS	24" OC MAX, CEILING SLOPE PER ARCH

(#*) - EQUALS DRAG FORCE IN LBS. DRAG FORCE IS AT A FACTORED LEVEL (0.7E) DRAG FORCES CALCULATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASCE 7-16 12.10.1.1. IN STRUCTURES ENTIRELY BRACED BY LIGHT FRAME SHEAR WALLS, OR PORTIONS THEREOF, DRAG MEMBERS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO RESIST FORCES USING THE LOAD COMBINATIONS OF ASCE 7-16 SECTION 12.4.2.3 IN ALL OTHER STRUCTURES DRAGS SHALL INCLUDE THE EFFECT OF OVER STRENGTH PER ASCE 7-16 12.4.3.2

CITY OF CULVER CITY — THE HEART of SCREENLAND — INCORPORATED 1917

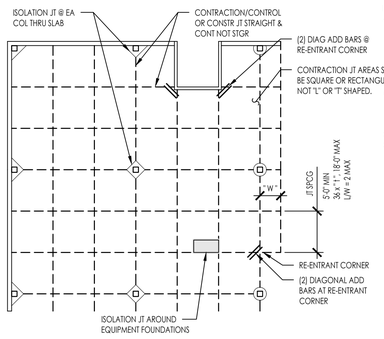
CULVER CITY ADU PROTOTYPES
CULVER CITY, CA

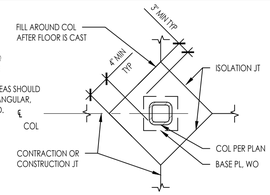
FOUNDATION & ROOF FRAMING PLAN - MODERN

PUBLIC SET

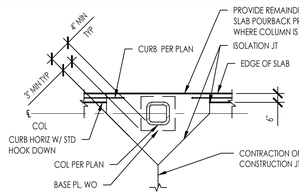
DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
S-221

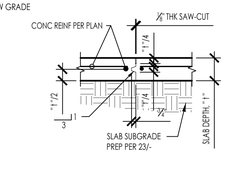




COLUMN ISOLATION JOINT



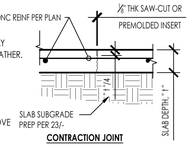
COLUMN ISOLATION JOINT



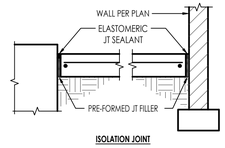
CONSTRUCTION JOINT (TYPICAL)

NOTES:

1. IF SAW CUT CONTRACTION OR CONTROL JOINT IS USED, SAW-CUT WITHIN 24 HOURS. EARLY ENTRY SAWS MAY BE USED WITHIN 1-4 HOURS OF POUR, AND CONVENTIONAL SAWS 4-12 HOURS OF POUR DEPENDING ON WEATHER.
2. FILL CONTRACTION JOINT WITH AN ELASTOMERIC JOINT COMPOUND RATED FOR ITS USE. FOR INDUSTRIAL FLOORS SUBJECTED TO HARD WHEELED TRAFFIC, USE SEALANTS RATED FOR SUCH APPLICATIONS BY THE MANUFACTURER.
3. DOWELS IN INDUSTRIAL FLOOR APPLICATIONS SHOULD BE SMOOTH ALIGNED, AND SUPPORTED SO THEY WILL REMAIN PARALLEL IN BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PLANES DURING PLACING AND FINISHING.
4. IN STEEL AND/OR CONC. BUILDINGS DO NOT POUR DIAMOND UNTIL STRUCTURAL STEEL AND CONCRETE ABOVE HAS BEEN INSTALLED.



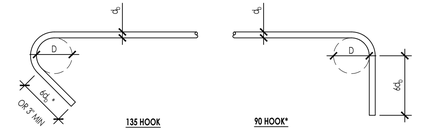
CONTRACTION JOINT



ISOLATION JOINT

SLAB ON GRADE JOINTS

2927-01-CU22 - S301 - 31 NTS **31**



135 HOOK

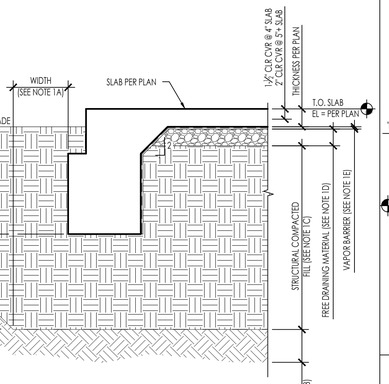
90 HOOK*

BAR SIZE	D
#3	1½"
#4	2"
#5	2½"

* PROVIDE 10d_b EXTENSIONS IN LIEU OF 6d_b AT ALL FRAME COLUMNS, GIRDERS, SHEAR WALLS AND SHEAR WALL BOUNDARY MEMBERS

REINF TIES AND STIRRUPS

2927-01-CU22 - S301 - 21 NTS **21**

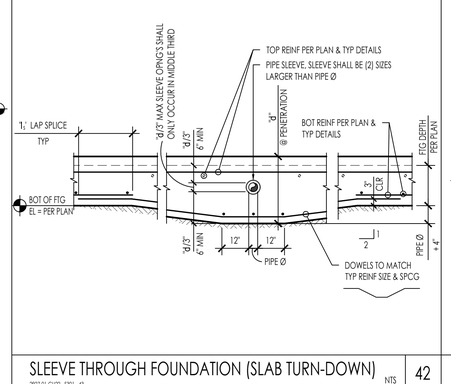


NOTES:

1. PREPARATION OF THE SLAB SUBGRADE SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS.
   A. OVER-EXCAVATION SHALL EXTEND 5 FEET BEYOND PERIMETER FOUNDATION, TO PROPERTY LINES OR EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS, WHICHEVER IS LEAST.
   B. NATIVE MATERIALS
      a. SHALL BE OVER-EXCAVATED 36" BELOW (E) GRADE OR 18" BELOW BOTTOM OF FOOTINGS, WHICHEVER IS GREATEST.
      b. THE EXPOSED SURFACE SHALL BE SCARIFIED TO A DEPTH OF 6". MOISTURE CONDITIONED TO 3 PERCENT OVER OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT AND COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM RELATIVE DENSITY OF 90 PERCENT (ASTM D1557)
   C. ENGINEERED COMPACTED FILL
      a. STRUCTURAL FILL SHALL BE PLACED IN HORIZONTAL LAYERS, EACH APPROXIMATELY 8" THICK BEFORE COMPACTION, AND SHOULD BE CONDITIONS WITH WATER TO PRODUCE A SOIL WATER CONTENT NEAR OPTIMUM MOISTURE AND COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM RELATIVE DENSITY OF 90 PERCENT (ASTM D1557)
   D. 4" THICK, CLEAN FREE-DRAINING MATERIAL SUCH AS ¾" COARSE AGGREGATE
   E. REFER TO ARCH DRAWINGS FOR VAPOR BARRIER. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SEALING OF PENETRATIONS, JOINTS AND EDGES.
      a. VAPOR BARRIER IS NOT TO BE PUNCTURED DURING CONSTRUCTION OF SLAB ON GRADE.
   F. 2" THICK OPTIONAL SAND LAYER, SHALL BE LIGHTLY MOISTENED PRIOR TO PLACING CONCRETE.

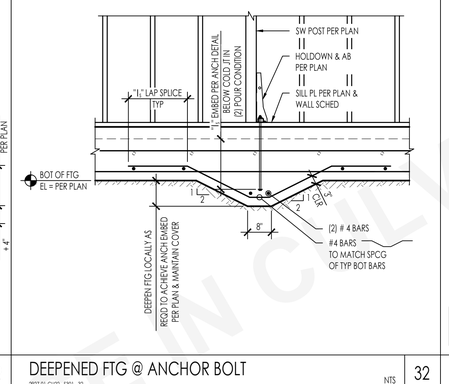
SLAB ON GRADE EDGE AND SUBGRADE PREP

2927-01-CU22 - S301 - 53 NTS **53**



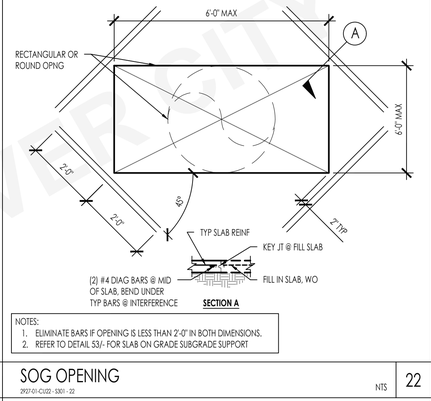
SLEEVE THROUGH FOUNDATION (SLAB TURN-DOWN)

2927-01-CU22 - S301 - 43 NTS **42**



DEEPENED FTG @ ANCHOR BOLT

2927-01-CU22 - S301 - 32 NTS **32**

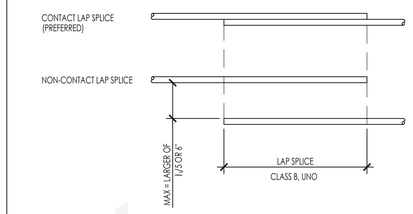


SECTION A

NOTES:
1. ELIMINATE BARS IF OPENING IS LESS THAN 2'-0" IN BOTH DIMENSIONS.
2. REFER TO DETAIL S3/- FOR SLAB ON GRADE SUBGRADE SUPPORT

SOG OPENING

2927-01-CU22 - S301 - 22 NTS **22**



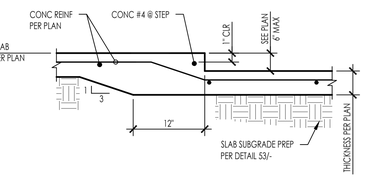
REINFORCING TENSION DEVELOPMENT LENGTH AND LAP SPLICE SCHEDULE

BAR SIZE	DEVELOPMENT LENGTH, l_d (CLASS A LAP SPLICE)			LAP SPLICE, l_s (CLASS B LAP SPLICE)		
	f'c (psi)			f'c (psi)		
	2,500	3,000	4,000	2,500	3,000	4,000
#3	1'-6"	1'-5"	1'-3"	2'-0"	1'-10"	1'-7"
#4	2'-0"	1'-10"	1'-7"	2'-8"	2'-5"	2'-1"
#5	2'-6"	2'-4"	2'-0"	3'-3"	3'-0"	2'-7"
#6	3'-0"	2'-9"	2'-5"	3'-11"	3'-7"	3'-2"
#7	4'-5"	4'-0"	3'-4"	5'-9"	5'-2"	4'-4"
#8	5'-0"	4'-7"	4'-0"	6'-6"	5'-11"	5'-2"
#9	5'-8"	5'-2"	4'-6"	7'-4"	6'-9"	5'-10"
#10	6'-5"	5'-10"	5'-1"	8'-3"	7'-7"	6'-7"
#11	7'-1"	6'-6"	5'-7"	9'-2"	8'-5"	7'-3"

NOTES:
1. VALUES ABOVE ARE FOR REINFORCEMENT WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:
   A. GRADE 60 REINFORCEMENT
   B. NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE
      a. FOR LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE MULTIPLY THE VALUES ABOVE BY 1.3
   C. NON-EPOXY COATED REINFORCEMENT
   D. HORIZONTAL BARS WITHOUT 12" OF CONCRETE BELOW (BOTTOM BARS), AND VERTICAL BARS
      a. FOR TOP BARS WITH 12" OR MORE OF CONCRETE BELOW THE BAR MULTIPLY THE VALUES ABOVE BY 1.3
   E. CLEAR SPACING NOT LESS THAN d_b, CLEAR COVER NOT LESS THAN d_b AND STIRRUPS THROUGH l_d NOT LESS THAN MIN
      OR
      CLEAR SPACING NO LESS THAN 2d_b AND CLEAR COVER NOT LESS THAN db
      a. FOR OTHER SPACING AND COVER CONDITIONS MULTIPLY THE VALUES ABOVE BY 1.5
   F. REINFORCEMENT NOT IN SHEAR WALLS
      a. FOR REINFORCEMENT IN SHEAR WALLS MULTIPLY THE VALUES ABOVE BY 1.25
2. THE MULTIPLIERS LISTED IN NOTE 1 ABOVE ARE CUMULATIVE INCREASES IN DEVELOPMENT/LAP SPLICE LENGTH.
3. ALL LAP SPLICES REFERENCED IN THE PLANS SHALL BE CLASS B UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4. WHEN REINFORCING BARS OF TWO SIZES ARE LAP-SPLICED IN TENSION, USE THE LARGER OF THE TENSION CLASS B, LAP SPLICE LENGTH (l_s) OF THE SMALLER BAR, AND THE CLASS A, TENSION DEVELOPMENT LENGTH (l_d) OF THE LARGER BAR.

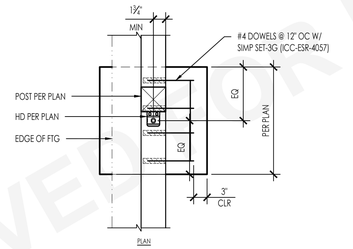
REINF DEVELOPMENT LENGTH AND SPLICES

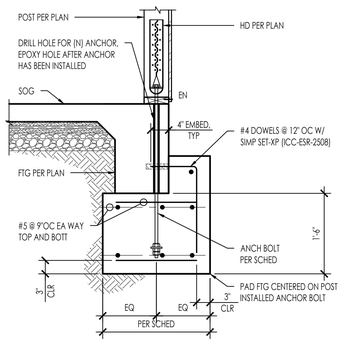
2927-01-CU22 - S301 - 12 NTS **12**



SLAB ON GRADE DEPRESSION

2927-01-CU22 - S301 - 44 NTS **54**



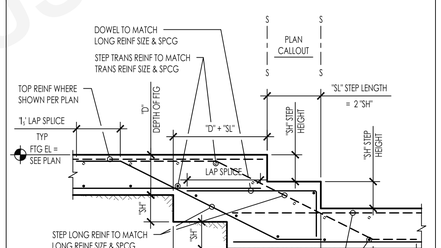


FOOTING TYPE	HOLDOWN TYPE	HOLDOWN	ANCHOR	DIA [IN]	FASTENERS	MIN MEMBER THICKNESS [IN]	MIN EMBED l_e [IN]	ALLOWABLE LOADS [1][IN]	
								CORNER	MIDWALL
F2	H1	HDU4-SDS2.5	PAB5	⅝	10-SDS¼" x 2½"	3	8	3,420	3,420
F2	H2	HDU5-SDS2.5	PAB5	⅝	14-SDS¼" x 2½"	3	8	4,200	4,200
F3	H3	HDU8-SDS2.5	PAB7	⅞	20-SDS¼" x 2½"	3	9	5,070	5,070

1. MINIMUM EDGE DISTANCE IS SHOWN ABOVE, ANCHOR LOCATIONS PER PLAN

MISSED HOLDOWN @ FTG

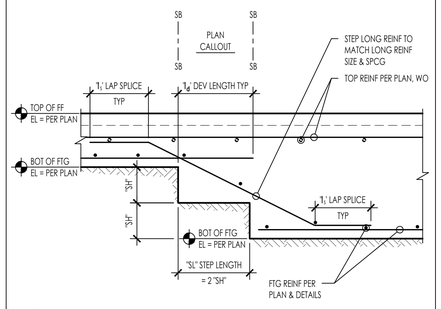
2927-01-CU22 - S301 1" = 1'-0" **44**



NOTE:
"SH" = 1'-6" MAX

STEP FOOTING

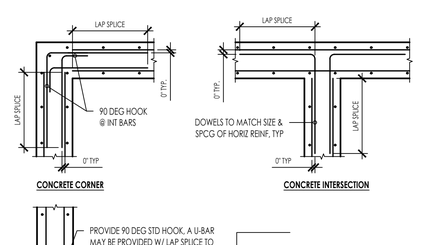
2927-01-CU22 - S301 - 33 NTS **33**

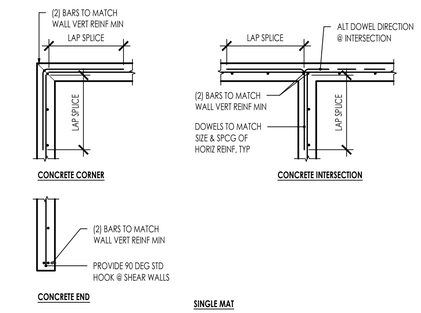


NOTE:
"SH" = 1'-6" MAX

STEPPED FOOTING (BOTTOM ONLY)

2927-01-CU22 - S301 - 34 NTS **34**

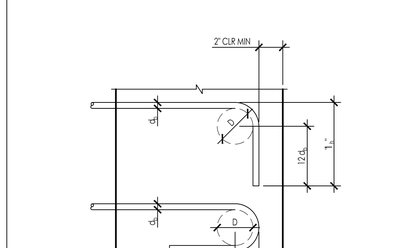




NOTE:
REINFORCEMENT SHOWN ON WALL ELEVATION(S), BOUNDARY REINFORCING DETAILS, AND OTHER SPECIFICALLY REFERENCED DETAILS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER REINFORCEMENT SHOWN HERE.

CONC REINF @ INTERSECTION

2927-01-CU22 - S301 - 24 NTS **24**



BAR SIZE	D
#3 THRU #8	6d
#9 THRU #11	8d

STANDARD HOOK DEVELOPMENT LENGTH l_{dh}"

BAR SIZE	D	l_{dh}"	NORMAL WEIGHT		
			2,500	3,000	4,000
#3	2 1/4"	6"	0'-9"	0'-9"	0'-8"
#4	3"	8"	1'-0"	0'-11"	0'-10"
#5	3 3/4"	10"	1'-3"	1'-2"	1'-0"
#6	4 1/2"	12"	1'-6"	1'-5"	1'-3"
#7	5 1/4"	1'-2"	1'-9"	1'-8"	1'-5"
#8	6"	1'-4"	2'-0"	1'-10"	1'-7"
#9	9 1/2"	1'-7 1/2"	2'-3"	2'-1"	1'-10"
#10	10 3/4"	1'-10"	2'-7"	2'-4"	2'-1"
#11	12"	2'-0 1/2"	2'-10"	2'-7"	2'-3"

NOTES:
1. ALL HOOKED BARS SHALL EXTEND AS FAR AS POSSIBLE WITH A MINIMUM 2" END COVER AND WITH EMBEDMENT NOT LESS THAN SHOWN ON THE SCHEDULE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS.
2. MINIMUM SIDE COVER = 2½".
3. FOR LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE MULTIPLY LENGTHS IN SCHEDULE BY 1.3.

REINF HOOK DEVELOPMENT LENGTH AND BENDS

2927-01-CU22 - S301 - 14 NTS **14**

CITY OF CULVER CITY — THE HEART of SCREENLAND — INCORPORATED 1917

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

CULVER CITY ADU PROTOTYPES
CULVER CITY, CA

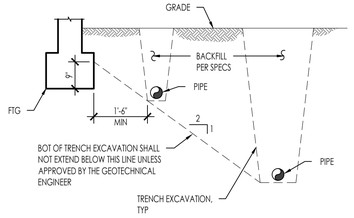
TYPICAL CONCRETE DETAILS

DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
S-301

PUBLIC SET

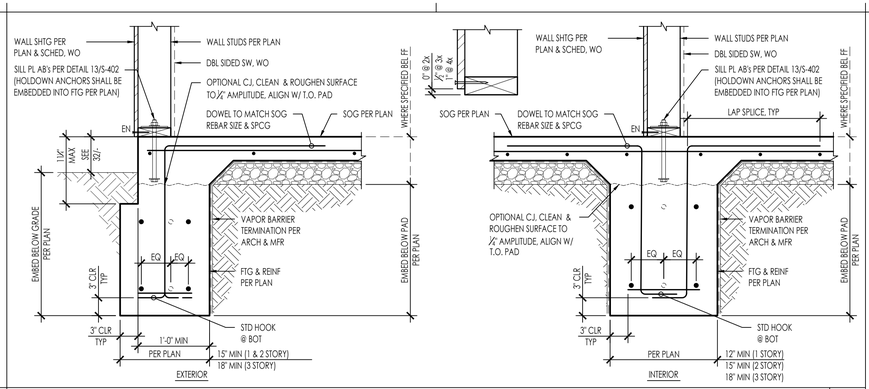
H:\2800\2927-01-CU22-Culver-City-ADU-Prototypes\Structural\CorrDocs\Sheet Files\2927-01-CU22 - S301.dwg, S301 Plan 3, Jan 03, 2024 - 4:50pm, Alopez



NOTES:
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL PIPE LOCATIONS WITH BUILDING FOUNDATION REQUIREMENTS.
2. IF REQUIREMENTS AS SHOWN CANNOT BE MET STEP FOOTING PER TYPICAL "STEPPED FOOTING" DETAILS (33 / S-301) (34 / S-301)

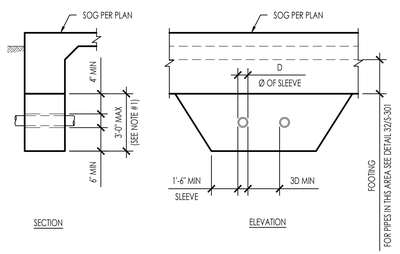
PIPES PARALLEL TO FOOTINGS

2927-01-CU22 - S311 - 51 | NTS | 51



CONTINUOUS WALL FOOTING

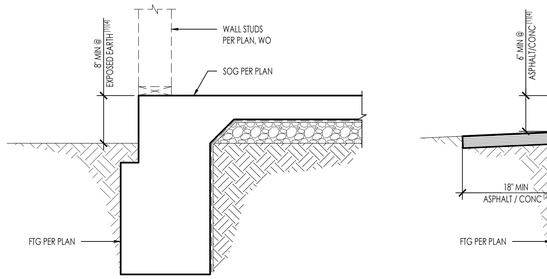
2927-01-CU22 - S311 - 31 | NTS | 31



NOTES:
1. FOOTINGS SHALL BE STEPPED PER DETAIL 33/ & 34/S-301 SO THAT THIS DIMENSION DOES NOT EXCEED 3'-0".
2. TRENCH BELOW FOOTING SHALL BE FILLED WITH CONCRETE OR 3-SACK SLURRY BEFORE POURING FOOTING. CONCRETE FILL SHALL BE SAME WIDTH AS FOOTING AND FULL WIDTH OF PIPE TRENCH.
3. PIPES MAY BE WRAPPED IN 1" THICK LOOSE FOAM IN LIEU OF SLEEVING.
4. CONDUIT MAY BE RUN THRU STEM OR ENCASEMENT UNDER FOOTING WITHOUT SLEEVES OR FOAM WRAP.

PIPES PERPENDICULAR TO FOOTINGS

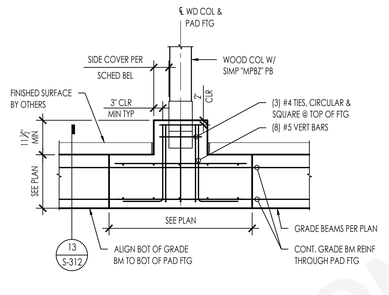
2927-01-CU22 - S311 - 53 | NTS | 52



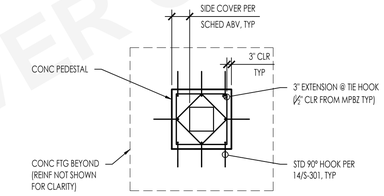
NOTES:
1. MIN DISTANCE TO EXPOSED EARTH APPLIES TO BOTH TURNED DOWN AND STEM WALL FOOTINGS
2. CONCRETE OR IMPERVIOUS SURFACE WITH ADEQUATE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM FOUNDATION (2% MIN SLOPE)
3. FOR BALANCE OF FOOTING INFO NOT SHOWN, SEE DETAIL 31/-
4. WHERE MINIMUM DISTANCE TO EXTERIOR FINISHED GRADE OR SURFACE CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, PROVIDE CONCRETE CURB PER DETAIL 33/-

MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM GRADE TO WOOD FRAMING

2927-01-CU22 - S311 - 32 | NTS | 32

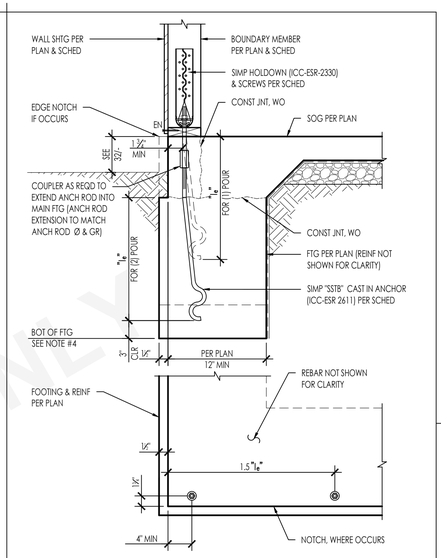


POST SIZE	MIN SIDE COVER
4x4	0'-4"
6x6	0'-5"
8x8	0'-6"



MOMENT BASE POST @ POLE FOOTING

2927-01-CU22 - S312 - 23 | 1/2" = 1'-0" | 22

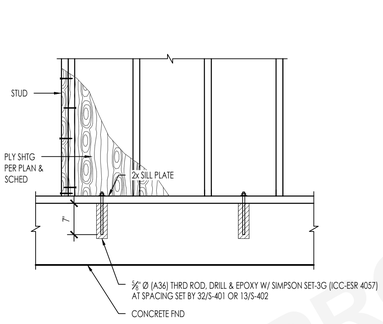


TYPE	HOLDOWN	ANCHOR	DIA (IN)	FASTENERS	BOUNDARY MEMBER MIN THICKNESS (IN)	MIN EMBED le" (IN)	ALLOWABLE LOADS (lbs)	
							CORNER	MIDWALL
6A	HDU4-SDS2.5	SSTB16	⅞	10-SDS¼" x 2½"	3	12⅝	3,424	3,424
6B	HDU5-SDS2.5	SSTB20	⅞	14-SDS¼" x 2½"	3	16⅝	4,234	4,234
6C	HDU5-SDS2.5	SSTB24	⅞	14-SDS¼" x 2½"	3	20⅝	4,234	4,234
6D	HDQ8-SDS3	SSTB28	⅞	20-SDS¼" x 3"	4½	24⅛	5,723	5,723

1. MINIMUM EDGE DISTANCE IS SHOWN ABOVE. ANCHOR LOCATIONS PER PLAN
2. MINIMUM ANCHOR TO ANCHOR SPACING IS 3le
3. * = CAPACITY LIMITED BY HOLDOWN
4. DEEPEN FOOTING AT HOLDOWN ANCHOR AS REQ'D PER DETAIL 32/-

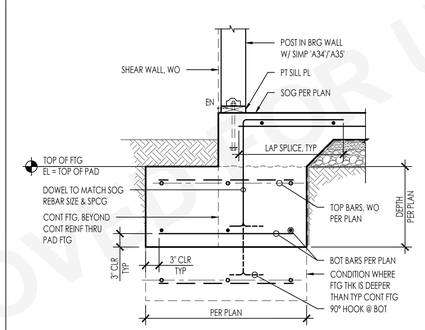
SSTB ANCHOR & HOLDOWN @ FOUNDATION

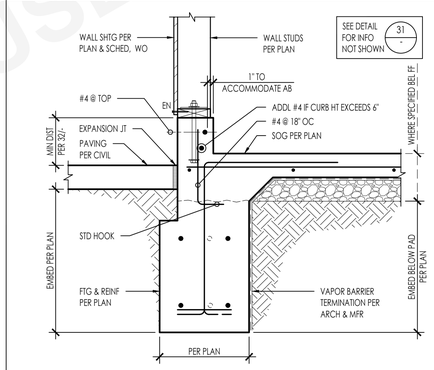
2927-01-CU22 - S311 - 12 | NTS | 12



MISSED ANCHOR BOLTS @ FOOTING

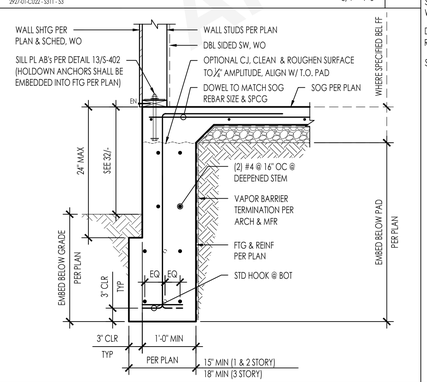
2927-01-CU22 - S311 - 33 | 3/4" = 1'-0" | 53





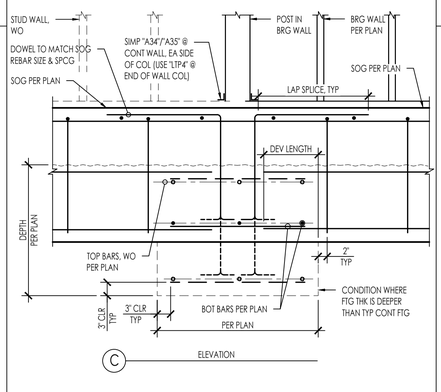
EXTERIOR CONTINUOUS WALL FTG W/ CURB

2927-01-CU22 - S311 - 33 | NTS | 33



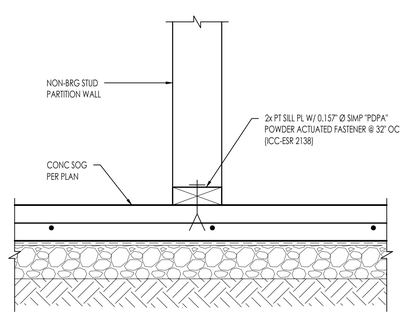
DEEPEND EXTERIOR FOOTING

2927-01-CU22 - S312 - 14 | 3/4" = 1'-0" | 54



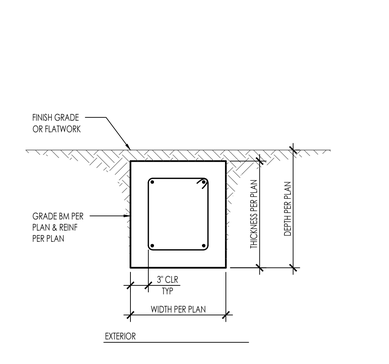
SPREAD FOOTING @ BEARING WALL POST

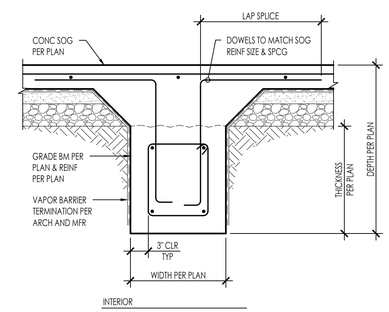
2927-01-CU22 - S311 - 44 | 3/4" = 1'-0" | 44



NON-BEARING WALL ANCHORAGE @ SOG

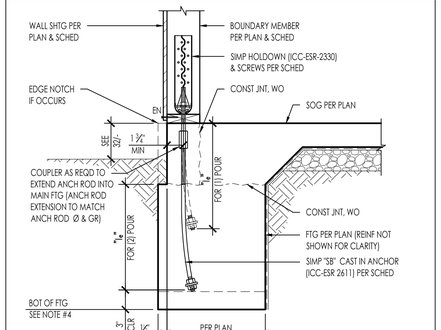
2927-01-CU22 - S311 - 34 | NTS | 34





GRADE BEAM

2927-01-CU22 - S312 - 13 | NTS | 24



TYPE	HOLDOWN	ANCHOR	DIA (IN)	FASTENERS	MIN MEMBER THICKNESS (IN)	MIN EMBED le" (IN)	ALLOWABLE LOADS (lbs)	
							CORNER	MIDWALL
7A	HDU5-SDS2.5	SB ⅜" x 24	⅛	14-SDS¼" x 2½"	3	18	5,645*	5,645*
7B	HDQ8-SDS3	SB ⅝" x 24	⅛	20-SDS¼" x 3"	4½	18	9,230*	9,230*
7C	HDU14-SDS2.5	SB 1" x 30	1	36-SDS¼" x 2½"	4x6	24	10,770*	10,770*
					5½		13,090*	14,445*

1. MINIMUM EDGE DISTANCE IS SHOWN ABOVE. ANCHOR LOCATIONS PER PLAN
2. MINIMUM ANCHOR TO ANCHOR SPACING IS 3le
3. * = CAPACITY LIMITED BY HOLDOWN
4. DEEPEN FOOTING AT HOLDOWN ANCHOR AS REQ'D PER DETAIL 32/S-301

SB ANCHOR & HOLDOWN @ FOUNDATION

2927-01-CU22 - S311 - 14 | NTS | 14

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

CULVER CITY ADU PROTOTYPES
CULVER CITY, CA

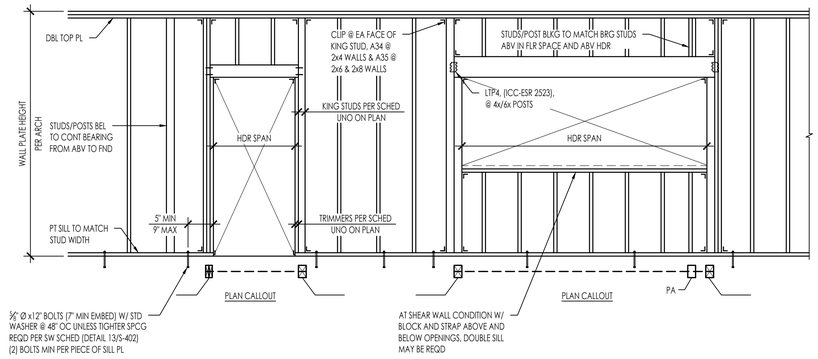
CONCRETE DETAILS

PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
S-311

BEARING/SHEAR WALL HEADER SCHEDULE					
1-STORY		6 INCH WALLS			
1-STORY	OPENING WIDTH	6x HEADER	SILL AT WINDOW	POST / TRIMMER	KING STUDS
	UP TO 3'-0"	6x4	2x	2x6	2x6
	3'-0" - 5'-0"	6x6	2x	2x6	2x6
	5'-0" - 7'-0"	6x8	(2) 2x	2x6	(2) 2x6

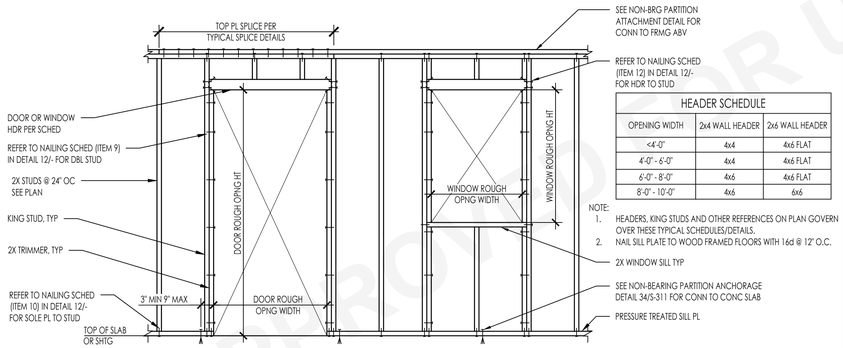


NOTES:
1. THIS DETAIL APPLIES AT ALL EXT WALLS AND INT LOAD BEARING WALLS AND ALSO APPLIES TO SHEAR WALL FRAMING
   A. FOR SHEAR WALLS SEE 34/S-402 FOR ADDTL REQUIREMENTS.
   B. FOR INTERIOR NON-BEARING PARTITIONS SEE DETAIL 43/-
2. HEADERS, KING STUDS AND OTHER REFERENCES ON PLAN GOVERN OVER THIS TYPICAL SCHED/DETAILS
3. PROVIDE A34 @ 4" WALLS & A35 @ 6" OR GREATER WALLS (ICC-ESR 2353)

FASTENING SCHEDULE PER 2022 CBC 2304.10.2		
CONNECTION	FASTENING	LOCATION
1. BLOCKING BETWEEN CEILING JOISTS, RAFTERS OR TRUSSES TO TOP PLATE OR OTHER FRAMING BELOW	3-8d COMMON	EACH END, TOENAIL
2. BLOCKING BETWEEN RAFTERS OR TRUSS NOT AT THE WALL TO TOP PLATE, TO RAFTER OR TRUSS	2-8d COMMON	EACH END, TOENAIL
	2-16d COMMON	END NAIL
3. FLAT BLOCKING TO TRUSS AND WEB FILLER	16d COMMON @ 6" OC	FACE NAIL
4. CEILING JOIST TO TOP PLATE	3-8d COMMON	EACH JOIST, TOENAIL
5. CEILING JOIST NOT ATTACHED TO PARALLEL RAFTER, LAPS OVER PARTITIONS	3-16d COMMON	FACE NAIL
6. CEILING JOIST ATTACHED TO PARALLEL RAFTER (HEEL JOINT)	3-16d COMMON	FACE NAIL
7. COLLAR TIE TO RAFTER	3-10d COMMON	FACE NAIL
8. RAFTER OR ROOF TRUSS TO PLATE	3-10d COMMON	TOENAIL[b]
9. ROOF RAFTER TO RIDGE VALLEY OR HIP RAFTER; OR ROOF RAFTER TO 2-INCH RIDGE BEAM	2-16d COMMON	END NAIL
	3-10d COMMON	TOENAIL
10. STUD TO STUD AND ABUTTING STUDS AT INTERSECTING WALL CORNERS	16d COMMON	16" OC FACE NAIL
11. BUILT-UP HEADER (2" TO 2" HEADER)	16d COMMON	16" OC EACH EDGE, FACE NAIL
12. CONTINUOUS HEADER TO STUD	4-10d COMMON	TOENAIL
13. TOP PLATE TO TOP PLATE	16d COMMON	16" OC FACE NAIL
14. TOP PLATE TO TOP PLATE, AT END JOINTS	8-16d COMMON	EACH SIDE OF END JOINT, FACE NAIL (MINIMUM 24" LAP SPLICE LENGTH EACH SIDE OF END JOINT)
15. BOTTOM PLATE TO JOIST, RIM JOIST, BAND JOIST OR BLOCKING	2-16d COMMON	16" OC FACE NAIL
16. STUD TO TOP OR BOTTOM PLATE	4-8d COMMON	TOENAIL
	2-16d COMMON	END NAIL
17. TOP PLATES, LAPS AT CORNERS AND INTERSECTIONS	2-16d COMMON	FACE NAIL
18. JOIST TO SILL, TOP PLATE, OR GIRDER	3-8d COMMON	TOENAIL
20. RIM JOIST, BAND JOIST, OR BLOCKING TO TOP PLATE, SILL OR OTHER FRAMING BELOW	8d COMMON	6" OC, TOENAIL
21. 1"x6" SUBFLOOR OR LESS TO EACH JOIST	2-8d COMMON	FACE NAIL
22. 2" SUBFLOOR TO JOIST OR GIRDER	2-16d COMMON	FACE NAIL
23. BUILT-UP GIRDER AND BEAMS, 2" LUMBER LAYERS	20d COMMON (4" x 0.192")	32" OC FACE NAIL AT TOP AND BOTTOM STAGGERED ON APPOSITE SIDE
24. LEDGER STRIP SUPPORTING JOIST OR RAFTERS	3-16d COMMON	EACH JOIST OR RAFTER, FACE NAIL
26. JOIST TO BAND JOIST OR RIM JOIST	3-16d COMMON	END NAIL
27. BRIDGING OR BLOCKING TO JOIST, RAFTER OR TRUSS	2-8d COMMON	EACH END, TOENAIL

NOTES:
a. THIS NAILING SCHEDULE SHALL ONLY BE USED IF CONDITION IS NOT OTHERWISE DETAILED OR SPECIFIED ON THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. COMMON NAILS SHALL BE USED EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE STATED
b. WHERE A RAFTER IS FASTENED TO AN ADJACENT PARALLEL CEILING JOIST IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS SCHEDULE AND THE CEILING JOIST IS FASTENED TO THE TOP PLATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS SCHEDULE, THE NUMBER OF TOENAILS IN THE RAFTER SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED BY ONE NAIL

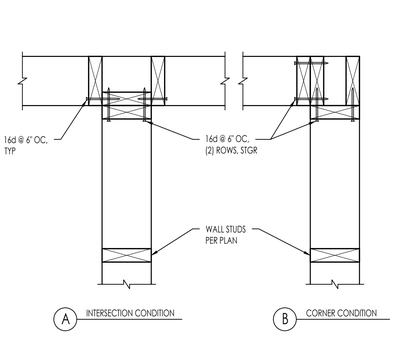
EXTERIOR WALL / INTERIOR WALL BEARING WALL FRAMING
2927-01-CU22 - S401 - 32 — NTS — 32

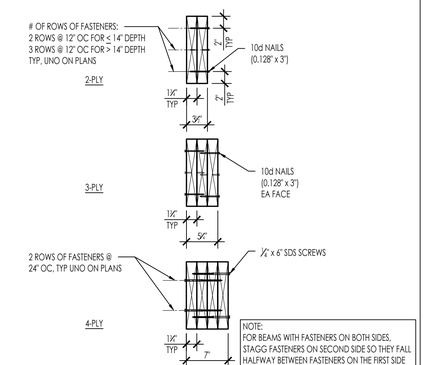


HEADER SCHEDULE		
OPENING WIDTH	2x4 WALL HEADER	2x6 WALL HEADER
<4'-0"	4x4	4x6 FLAT
4'-0" - 6'-0"	4x4	4x6 FLAT
6'-0" - 8'-0"	4x6	4x6 FLAT
8'-0" - 10'-0"	4x6	6x6

NOTE:
1. HEADERS, KING STUDS AND OTHER REFERENCES ON PLAN GOVERN OVER THESE TYPICAL SCHEDULES/DETAILS.
2. NAIL SILL PLATE TO WOOD FRAMED FLOORS WITH 16d @ 12" O.C.

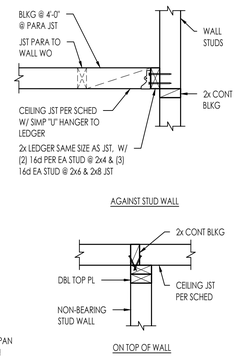
NAILING SCHEDULE
2927-01-CU22 - S401 - 12 — 22 — NTS — 12





INTERIOR NON-BEARING PARTITION WALL FRAMING
2927-01-CU22 - S401 - 43 — NTS — 43

CEILING JOIST SCHED & DETAILS
2927-01-CU22 - S401 - 33 — NTS — 33



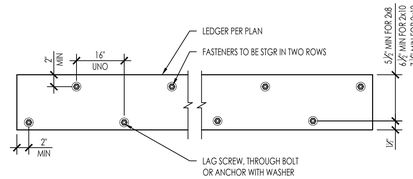
CEILING JOIST SCHED	
JOIST SIZE	MAX SPAN
2x4 @ 16" OC	9'-0"
2x6 @ 16" OC	14'-0"
2x8 @ 16" OC	18'-0"

NOTE:
THIS DETAIL IS INTENDED FOR CEILING JST THAT SPAN FROM WALL TO WALL @ CONTRACTORS OPTION

TYPICAL WOOD STUD INTERSECTIONS
2927-01-CU22 - S401 - 23 — NTS — 23

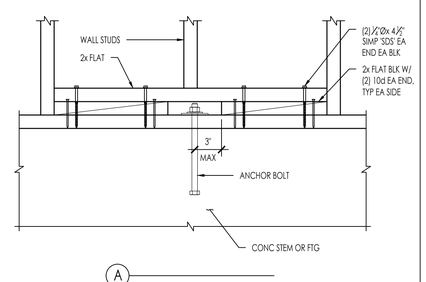
MULTI-PLY MEMBER CONNECTION
2927-01-CU22 - S401 - 13 — NTS — 13

LEDGER DETAIL
2927-01-CU22 - S401 - 24 — NTS — 24



NOTE:
THE TIP OF THE LAG SCREW SHALL FULLY EXTEND BEYOND THE INSIDE FACE OF THE BAND OR RIM JOIST

ANCHOR BOLT AT WOOD STUD
2927-01-CU22 - S401 - 14 — NTS — 14



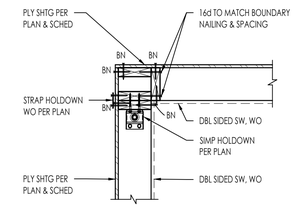
PUBLIC SET

CULVER CITY ADU PROTOTYPES
CULVER CITY, CA

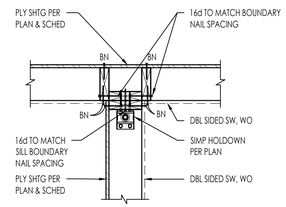
TYPICAL WOOD DETAILS

DATE
01/03/2024

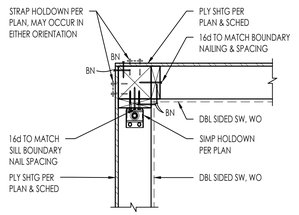
SHEET
S-401



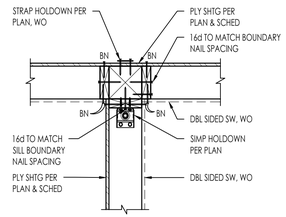
CORNER W/O POST



INTERSECTION W/O POST



CORNER W/ POST

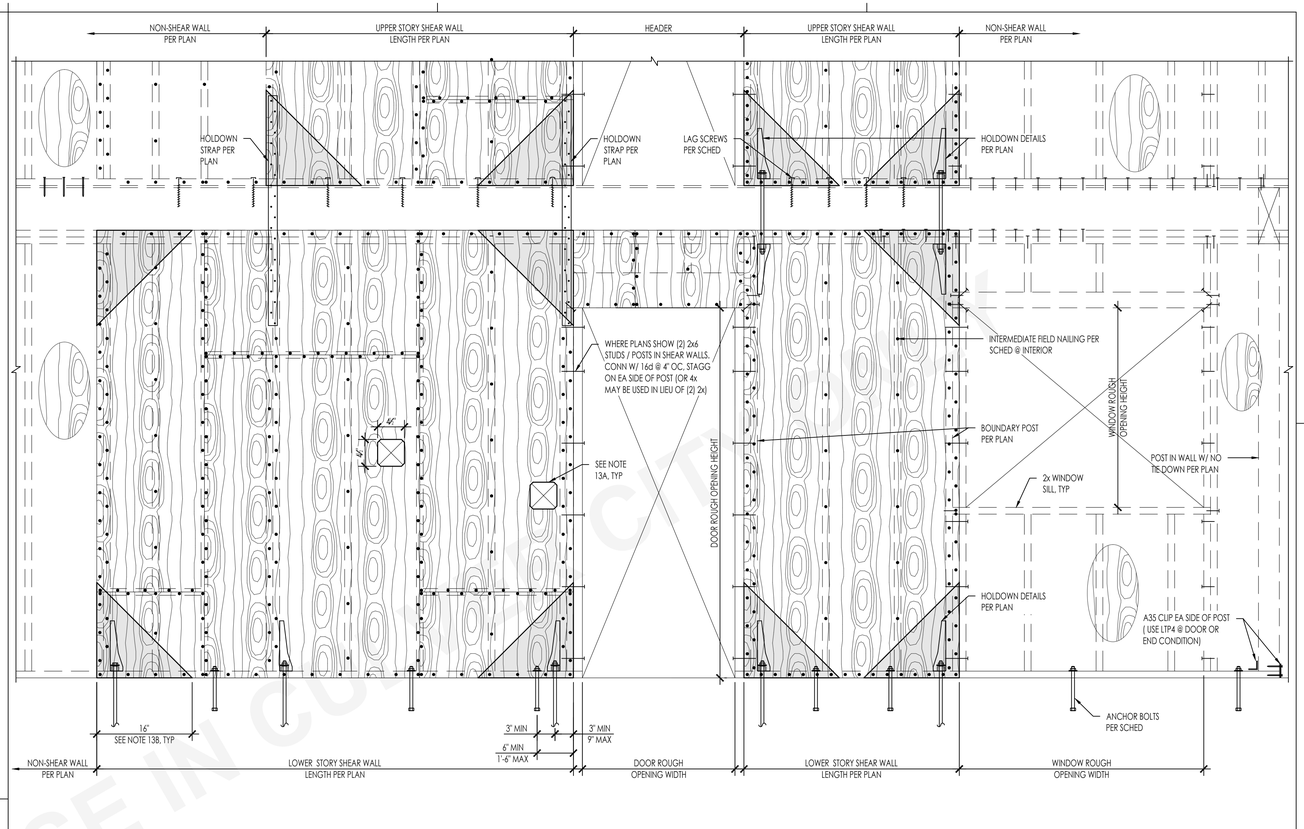


INTERSECTION W/ POST

SHEAR WALL INTERSECTION

2927-01-CU22 - 5402 - 42

NTS | 42



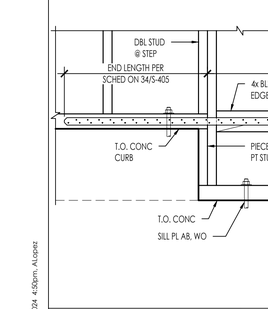
SHEAR WALL SHEATHING / NAILING SCHEDULE									
WALL SYMBOL	STRUCT SHEATHING [1,12]	FRAMING SIZE [6]	NAILING [2,3,4]			SILL NAILING [7]		A35s	ANCHOR BOLTING [10, 11]
			(2) 2x STUD	EDGE	INTERMEDIATE SUPPORTS	NAILS /LAG SCREWS [8]	SDS SCREWS OPTION [14]		
A	15/32" STRUCT 1 PLYWOOD	2x	10d @ 9" OC	8d @ 6" OC	8d @ 12" OC	16d @ 6" OC	12" OC	24" OC	5/8" DIA @ 48" OC
B	15/32" STRUCT 1 PLYWOOD	2x	10d @ 8" OC	10d @ 6" OC	10d @ 12" OC	5/8"Ø LAG SCREWS @ 16" OC	12" OC	16" OC	5/8" DIA @ 48" OC
C	15/32" STRUCT 1 PLYWOOD	2x	10d @ 5" OC	10d @ 4" OC	10d @ 12" OC	5/8"Ø LAG SCREWS @ 16" OC	8" OC	12" OC	5/8" DIA @ 32" OC
D	15/32" STRUCT 1 PLYWOOD	2x	10d @ 4" OC	10d @ 3" OC	10d @ 12" OC	5/8"Ø LAG SCREWS @ 16" OC	6" OC	8" OC	5/8" DIA @ 32" OC
E	15/32" STRUCT 1 PLYWOOD	2x	10d @ 3" OC	10d @ 2" OC	10d @ 12" OC	5/8"Ø LAG SCREWS @ 8" OC	4" OC	8" OC	5/8" DIA @ 24" OC
F	15/32" STRUCT 1 PLYWOOD (EACH FACE OF WALL)	3x	(2) 10d @ 5" OC	10d @ 4" OC	10d @ 12" OC	5/8"Ø LAG SCREWS @ 8" OC	(2) @ 8" OC *	6" OC	5/8" DIA @ 16" OC
G	15/32" STRUCT 1 PLYWOOD (EACH FACE OF WALL)	3x	(2) 10d @ 4" OC	10d @ 3" OC	10d @ 8" OC	5/8"Ø LAG SCREWS @ 8" OC	(2) @ 6" OC *	A34 @ 4" OC	5/8" DIA @ 16" OC
H	15/32" STRUCT 1 PLYWOOD (EACH FACE OF WALL)	3x	(2) 10d @ 3" OC	10d @ 2" OC	10d @ 6" OC	5/8"Ø LAG SCREWS @ 6" OC	(2) @ 4" OC *	LTP4 @ 4" OC [15]	5/8" DIA @ 8" OC

NOTES:
1. ALL PLYWOOD SHALL BE 5 PLY MINIMUM WITH A SPAN RATING OF 32/16 AND ALL PANEL EDGES SHALL BE BLOCKED. PROVIDE 1/8" GAP AT ALL PANEL JOINTS.
2. 8d NAIL DEFINED AS 0.131" DIAMETER SHANK x 2 1/2" LONG x 0.281 DIAMETER HEAD. 10d NAIL DEFINED AS 0.148" DIAMETER SHANK x 3" LONG x 0.312 DIAMETER HEAD.
3. PROVIDE E.N. AT ALL END STUDS. STUDS/POSTS WITH HOLDOWNS OR TIE DOWN STRAPS, SILL PLATES AND TOP PLATES.
4. WHERE 10d NAILS ARE 3 INCHES ON CENTER OR LESS, NAILS SHALL BE STAGGERED.
5. NAILS SHALL BE 1/2 INCH MINIMUM FROM PLYWOOD PANEL EDGE AND 3/8 INCH MINIMUM FROM CONNECTING MEMBER EDGE WHERE SHEAR EXCEEDS 300 PLF.
6. USE 3x FRAMING AT BOTTOM SILL PLATES, BLOCKING AND ALL STUDS AT ADJACENT PANEL EDGES WHERE SHEAR EXCEEDS 700 PLF. STRUCTURALLY ACCEPTABLE TO USE (2) 2x INSTEAD OF 3x FRAMING AT BOTTOM SILL PLATES.
7. WHERE SILL SHEAR TRANSFER IS THROUGH LAG SCREWS, SILL PLATE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 2 1/2" THICK.
8. LAG SCREWS SHALL BE 6 INCHES LONG AND HOLES ARE TO BE PRE-DRILLED AS TO NOT SPLIT BLOCKING/RIM.
9. SEE ELEVATION ABOVE FOR TYPICAL CONSTRUCTION.
10. REFER TO PLATE WASHER DETAIL FOR REQUIREMENTS
11. LENGTHEN ANCHOR BOLTS AS REQUIRED FOR EMBEDMENT AND SILL PLATE THICKNESS.
12. ORIENTED STRAND BOARD (OSB) MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR PLYWOOD NOTED ABOVE PROVIDED IT IS RATED BY APA'S PERFORMANCE STANDARD RATING AND IS OF THE SAME NUMBER OF LAYERS AS PLYWOOD PLY INDICATED.
13. LIMITATIONS OF MECHANICAL PENETRATIONS IN SHEAR WALLS:
    A. 4 1/2" MAX PENETRATION
    B. NO CUTS OR HOLES IN SHEATHING WITHIN 16" OF CORNERS. SQUARE PENETRATIONS SHALL RADIUS EDGES. DO NOT OVER CUT HOLE WITH SAW
14. ASSUMES A 1 1/4" MIN LSL RIM BOARD. FASTENER EDGE DIST IS 5/8" MIN & 6" END DISTANCE MIN. 2" MIN PENETRATION INTO RIM BOARD.
    * WALL W/ DOUBLE SIDED PLYWOOD REQUIRE (2) RIM BOARDS.
15. SIMPSON 'LTP4' CLIP SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A HORIZONTAL ORIENTATION. IF CLIP IS INSTALLED OVER THE SHEATHING, O.131" x 2 1/2" NAILS SHALL BE USED.

TYPICAL SHEAR WALL ELEVATION AND SCHEDULE

2927-01-CU22 - 5402 - 13

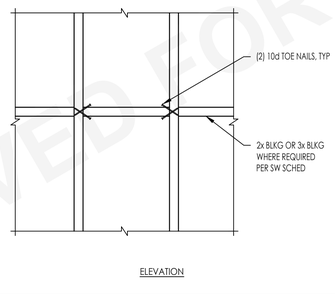
NTS | 13



STRAP AT STEP IN SHEAR WALL SILL PLATE

2927-01-CU22 - 5402 - 53

NTS | 53



ELEVATION

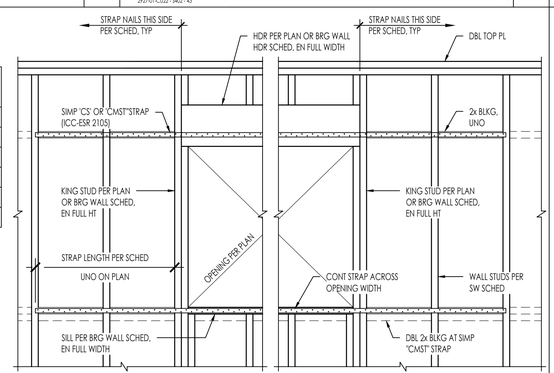
TYPICAL BLOCKING DETAIL

2927-01-CU22 - 5402 - 43

NTS | 43

MARK	# OF BLKG	SIMPSON STRAP	NAILS EA SIDE OF OPENING	STRAP LENGTH (IN)	ALLOWABLE TENSION LOADS (LBS)
V	1	CS20	(12) 10d x 2½"	32[1]	1,030
V	1	CS16	(20) 10d x 2½"		1,705
V	1	CS14	(26) 10d x 2½"		2,490
V	2	CMSTC16	(50) 10d x 3¼"		4,690
V	2	CMST14	(66) 10d x 2½"		6,475
V	2	CMST12	(86) 10d x 2½"	39	9,215

NOTES:
1. 2 BAYS OR 32" MIN STRAP LENGTH
2. EDGE NAILING FROM PLYWOOD TO STUDS / FRAMING SHALL OCCUR ALL AROUND OPENINGS AT THIS CONDITION
3. SEE TYPICAL SHEAR WALL ELEVATION FOR BALANCE OF INFO NOT SHOWN



FORCE TRANSFER AROUND OPENINGS

2927-01-CU22 - 5402 - 44

NTS | 44

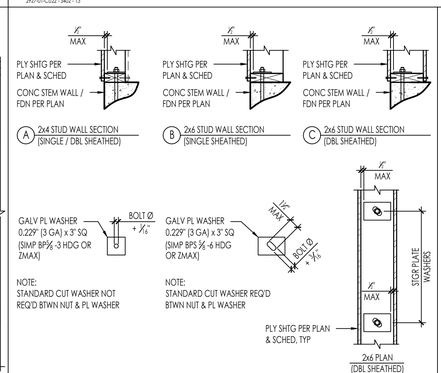
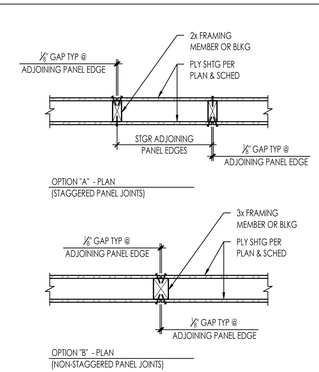


PLATE WASHER DETAIL

2927-01-CU22 - 5402 - 34

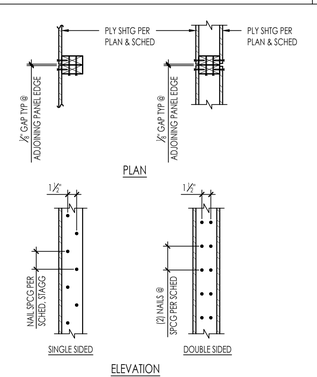
NTS | 34



DOUBLE SIDED SHEAR WALL

2927-01-CU22 - 5402 - 24

NTS | 24



2x STUD NAILING @ ADJOINING PANEL EDGES

2927-01-CU22 - 5402 - 14

NTS | 14

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

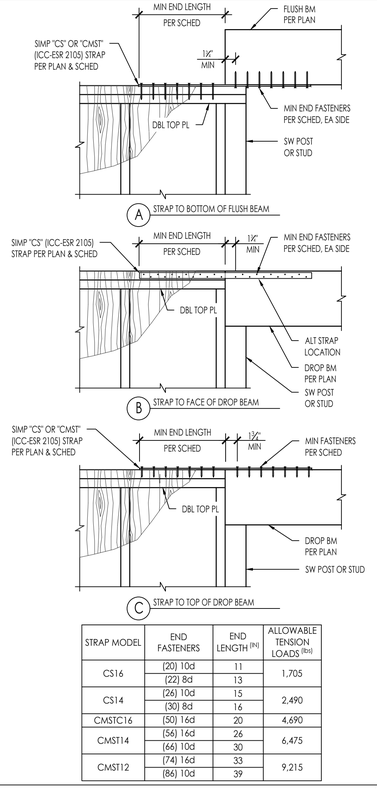
CULVER CITY ADU PROTOTYPES
CULVER CITY, CA

TYPICAL WOOD DETAILS

PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

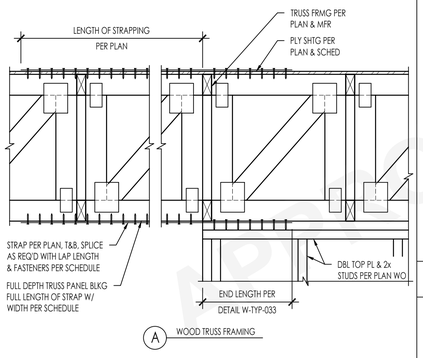
SHEET
S-402



STRAP MODEL	END FASTENERS	END LENGTH (IN)	ALLOWABLE TENSION LOADS (lbs)
CS16	(20) 10d	11	1,705
	(22) 8d	13	
CS14	(26) 10d	15	2,490
	(30) 8d	16	
CMSTC16	(50) 16d	20	4,690
CMST14	(56) 16d	26	6,475
	(66) 10d	30	
CMST12	(74) 16d	33	9,215
	(86) 10d	39	

DRAG STRAP AT BEAM-TO-WALL

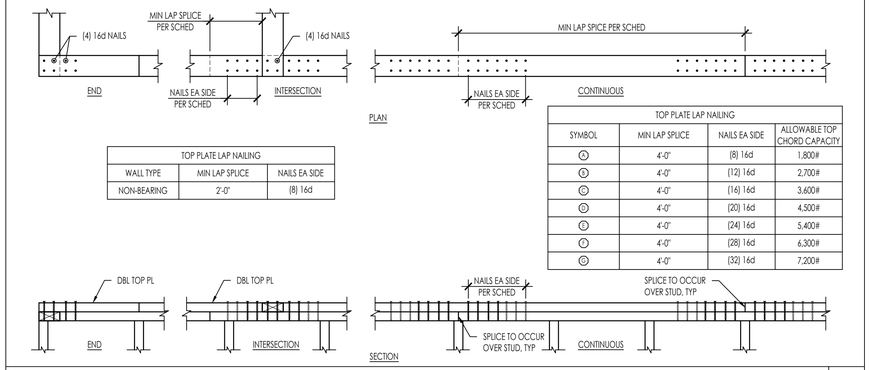
2927-01-CU22 - S403 - 52 | NTS | 52



STRAP MODEL	FASTENERS PER SPLICE	SPLICE LENGTH (IN)	MIN BLKG WIDTH	ALLOWABLE TENSION LOADS (lbs)
CS16	(5) 10d	8	1½"	1,705
	(6) 8d	9		
CS14	(6) 10d	9	1½"	2,490
	(7) 8d	10		
CMSTC16	(11) 16d	10	3½"	4,690
	(11) 16d	10		
CMST14	(13) 16d	14	3½"	6,475
	(15) 10d	15		
CMST12	(18) 16d	18	3½"	9,215
	(22) 10d	21		

BLOCK & STRAP PERP TO FRMG

2927-01-CU22 - S403 - 54 | NTS | 54

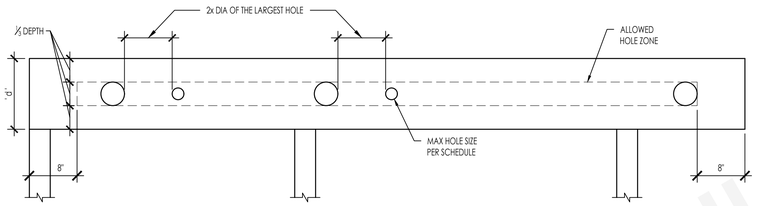


TOP PLATE LAP NAILING		
WALL TYPE	MIN LAP SPLICE	NAILS EA SIDE
NON-BEARING	2'-0"	(8) 16d

TOP PLATE LAP NAILING			
SYMBOL	MIN LAP SPLICE	NAILS EA SIDE	ALLOWABLE TOP CHORD CAPACITY
Ⓐ	4'-0"	(8) 16d	1,800#
Ⓑ	4'-0"	(12) 16d	2,700#
Ⓒ	4'-0"	(16) 16d	3,600#
Ⓓ	4'-0"	(20) 16d	4,500#
Ⓔ	4'-0"	(24) 16d	5,400#
Ⓕ	4'-0"	(28) 16d	6,300#
Ⓖ	4'-0"	(32) 16d	7,200#

DBL TOP PLATE SPLICE NAILING

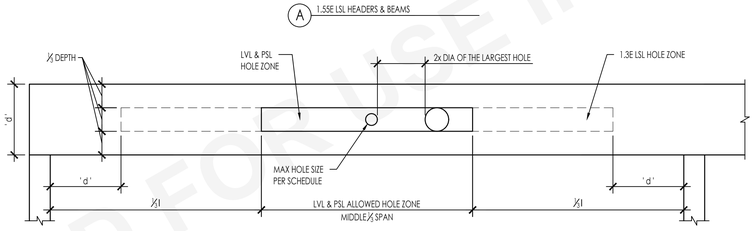
2927-01-CU22 - S403 - 31 | NTS | 31



1.55E LSL BEAMS & HEADERS	
HEADER OR BEAM DEPTH	MAX ROUND HOLE SIZE
9⅞"	3"
11⅞"	3⅜"
14" - 16"	4⅜"

1.55E LSL NOTES:
1. ALLOWED HOLE ZONE SUITABLE FOR HEADERS AND BEAMS WITH UNIFORM AND/OR CONCENTRATED LOADS ANYWHERE ALONG THE MEMBER.
2. ROUND HOLES ONLY.
3. NO HOLES IN HEAERS OR BEAMS IN PLANK ORIENTATION.

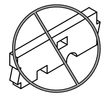
A 1.55E LSL HEADERS & BEAMS



LVL, PSL, & 1.3E LSL BEAMS & HEADERS	
HEADER OR BEAM DEPTH	MAX ROUND HOLE SIZE
4⅞"	1"
5⅞"	1 ¾"
7¼" - 20"	2"

LVL/PSL/1.3E LSL:
1. ALLOWED HOLE ZONE SUITABLE FOR HEADERS AND BEAMS WITH UNIFORM LOADS ONLY.
2. ROUND HOLES ONLY.
3. NO HOLES IN CANTILEVERS.
4. NO HOLES IN HEADERS OR BEAMS IN PLANK ORIENTATION.

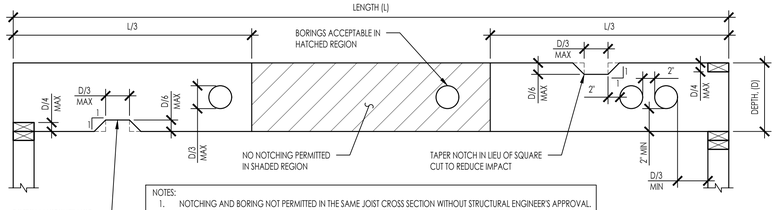
B LVL, PSL, & 1.3E LSL HEADERS & BEAMS



DO NOT CUT, NOTCH, OR DRILL HOLES IN HEADERS OR BEAMS EXCEPT AS INDICATED IN THE ILLUSTRATIONS AND TABLES

ALLOWABLE HOLES THRU ENGINEERED LUMBER HEADERS & BEAMS

2927-01-CU22 - S404 - 12 | NTS | 33

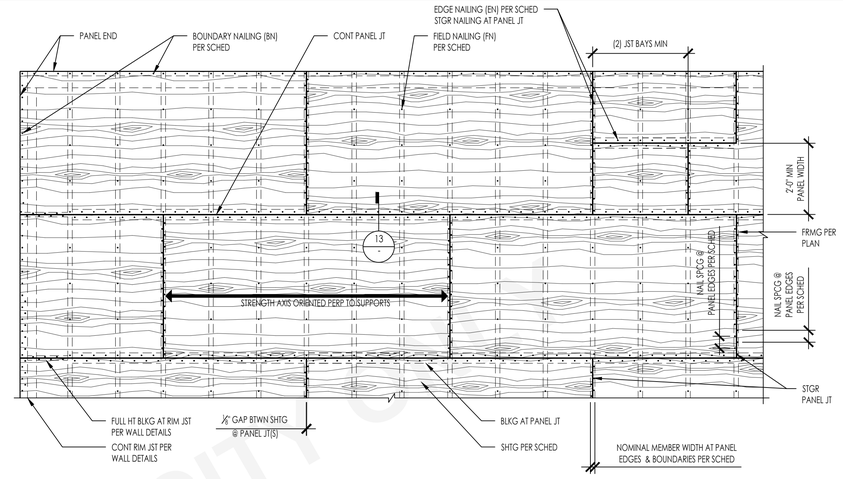


NOTES:
1. NOTCHING AND BORING NOT PERMITTED IN THE SAME JOIST CROSS SECTION WITHOUT STRUCTURAL ENGINEER'S APPROVAL.
2. NOTCH WIDTHS GREATER THAN SHOWN IN TABLE NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT STRUCTURAL ENGINEER'S APPROVAL.
3. NO NOTCHES OR HOLES PERMITTED ANYWHERE IN CANTILEVERED ELEMENTS WITHOUT STRUCTURAL ENGINEER'S APPROVAL

NOTCH AND HOLE LIMITATIONS				
JOIST SIZE	MAX HOLE	MAX NOTCH DEPTH	MAX END NOTCH	MAX NOTCH LENGTH
2X4	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
2X6	1⅜"	⅞"	1 ⅜"	1⅛"
2X8	2 ⅜"	1⅛"	1 ⅞"	2 ⅜"
2X10	3"	1⅜"	2 ⅞"	3"
2X12	3 ⅜"	1⅞"	2⅞"	3 ⅜"

SAWN LUMBER AND RAFTER JOIST NOTCHING AND BORING LIMITATIONS

2927-01-CU22 - S404 - 13 | NTS | 34

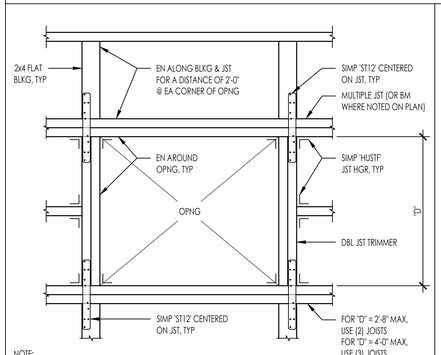


DIAPHRAGM SCHEDULE												
TYPE	LOCATION	SHEATHING THICKNESS	SHEATHING GRADE [4]	SPAN RATING	BLOCKING	NAILS	BOUNDARY NAILING (BN)	EDGE NAILING AT CONT. PANEL EDGES (EN)	EDGE NAILING AT OTHER PANEL EDGES (EN)	FIELD NAILING (FN)	PANEL EDGE SUPPORT OR NOMINAL MEMBER WIDTH AT PANEL EDGES	LINES OF FASTENERS
A	ROOF	SEE NOTE 5	STRUCT 1	32 / 16	NO	10d	6	-	6	12	H-CLIPS	1
B	ROOF	SEE NOTE 5	STRUCT 1	32 / 16	YES	10d	6	6	6	12	2x4 FLAT	1

NOTES:
1. DIAPHRAGM SHALL BE GLUED TO FLOOR FRAMING PRIOR TO NAILING, REFER TO PROJECT GENERAL NOTES.
2. MINIMUM EDGE DISTANCE FOR NAILS SHALL BE ⅜" FROM SHEATHING EDGE AND ½" FROM LUMBER EDGE.
3. NAILS SHALL BE DRIVEN TIGHT TO TOP OF PLYWOOD SURFACE AND SHALL NOT PENETRATE THE TOP OF PLYWOOD MORE THAN COMMONLY EXPECTED WITH HAMMER DRIVEN NAILS.
4. WHERE H-CLIPS ARE SPECIFIED, THEY SHOULD BE INSTALLED AS FOLLOWS:
   A. ONE H-CLIP SHALL BE PLACED BETWEEN ABUTTING PANELS AT A LOCATION MIDWAY BETWEEN EACH PAIR OF TRUSSES, RAFTERS OR JOISTS, HOWEVER, (2) H-CLIPS ARE REQUIRED BETWEEN SUPPORTS WHEN SPACED 48 INCHES ON CENTER
   B. USE THE SAME SIZE PANEL EDGE CLIP AS THE PANEL THICKNESS. H-CLIPS MUST FIT SNUGLY
   C. ABUTTING WOOD STRUCTURAL PANELS BE FITTED AS CLOSELY AS CLIPS PERMIT. OCCASIONAL MISFIT OF ABUTTING SHEETS MAY BE TOLERATED PROVIDING THAT GAPS DO NOT EXCEED MAXIMUM OPENING OF ¼".
5. ROOF SHEATHING THICKNESS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS FOLLOWS:
   A. ⅞" @ SINGLE PLY OR ASPHALT SHINGLES
   B. ¾" @ TILE
   C. 2⅜" @ TILE WITH MORTAR
6. STRUCTURALLY ACCEPTABLE TO USE "SHEATHING" SHEATHING GRADE @ FLOOR LOCATIONS WITHOUT GYPCRETE TOPPING

PLYWOOD DIAPHRAGM SHEATHING

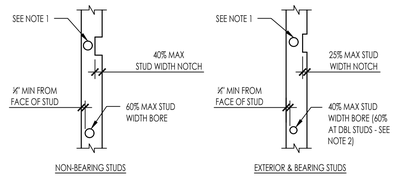
2927-01-CU22 - S403 - 12 | NTS | 12



NOTE:
FOR LARGER OPENINGS REFER TO FRAMING PLAN

OPENING AT FRAMING

2927-01-CU22 - S403 - 23 | NTS | 23

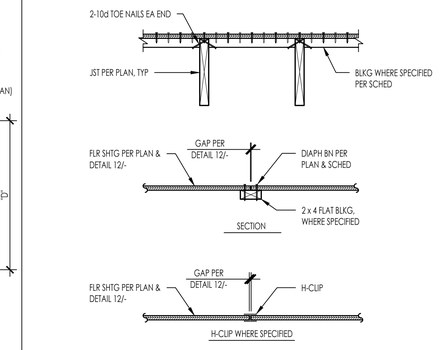


MAXIMUM BORED HOLE DIAMETER/NOTCH DEPTH			
STUD SIZE (IN)	APPLICATION	MAX HOLE DIAMETER (IN)	MAX NOTCH DEPTH (IN)
2X4	NON-BEARING	2⅛"	1⅜"
	EXTERIOR/BEARING	1 ⅜"	⅞"
2X6	NON-BEARING	3¼"	2 ⅜"
	EXTERIOR/BEARING	2 ⅜"	1⅜"

NOTES:
1. NOTCHING AND BORING NOT PERMITTED IN THE SAME STUD SECTION.
2. NO MORE THAN 2 SUCCESSIVE DBL. STUDS ARE PERMITTED TO HAVE 60% MAX BORED HOLES.

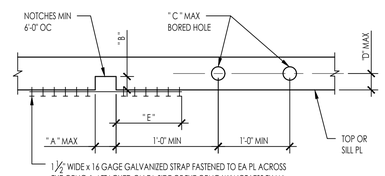
TYP WALL NOTCH AND BORING LIMITATIONS

2927-01-CU22 - S403 - 24 | NTS | 24



DIAPHRAGM PANEL JOINTS

2927-01-CU22 - S403 - 13 | NTS | 13



NOTCH AND HOLE LIMITATIONS						
TOP PL OR SILL PL	A	B	C	D	E	F
2X4	3½"	1½"	1¼"	1½"	5¾"	6
2X6	4½"	2¼"	2¼"	2½"	8¼"	9
2X8	5½"	3"	3¼"	3½"	10¼"	12

TOP PL AND SILL NOTCH AND BORING LIMITATIONS

2927-01-CU22 - S403 - 14 | NTS | 14

CITY OF CULVER CITY — THE HEART of SCREENLAND — INCORPORATED 1917

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

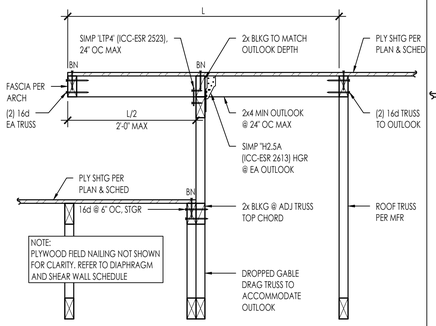
CULVER CITY ADU PROTOTYPES
CULVER CITY, CA

TYPICAL WOOD DETAILS

PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

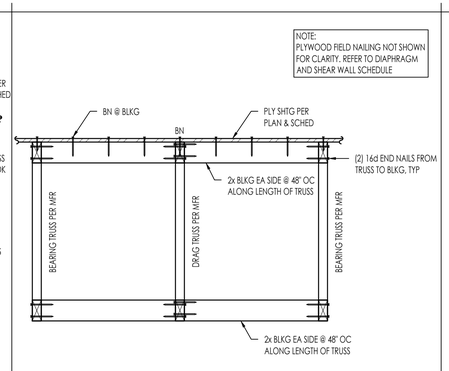
SHEET
S-403



DIAPH TRANSITION W/ OVERHANG

2927-01-CU22 - 5421 - 51

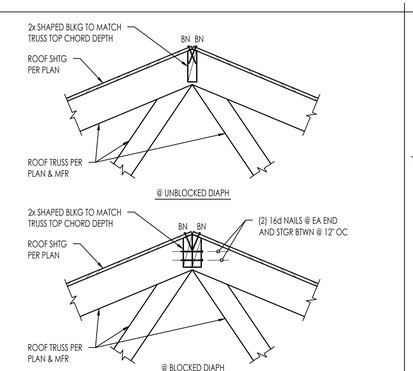
1" = 1'-0" | 51



INTERIOR DRAG TRUSS

2927-01-CU22 - 5421 - 41

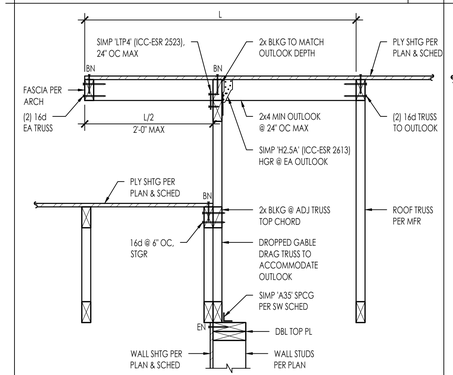
1" = 1'-0" | 41



SHEATHING OVER ROOF RIDGE

2927-01-CU22 - 5421 - 31

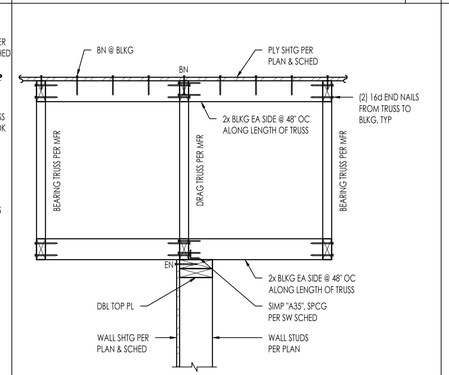
1" = 1'-0" | 31



DIAPH TRANSITION W/ OVERHANG

2927-01-CU22 - 5421 - 52

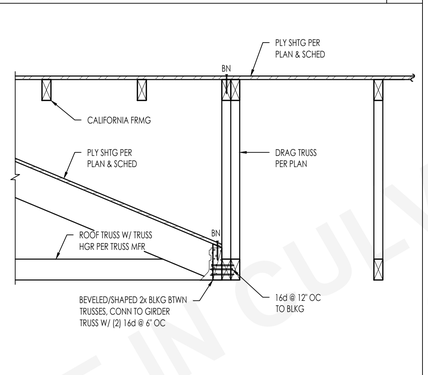
1" = 1'-0" | 52



INTERIOR SHEAR WALL (ROOF TRUSS PARALLEL)

2927-01-CU22 - 5421 - 42

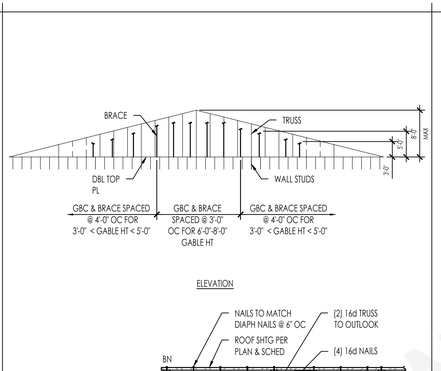
1" = 1'-0" | 42



TRUSS TO GIRDER TRUSS

2927-01-CU22 - 5421 - 32

1" = 1'-0" | 32

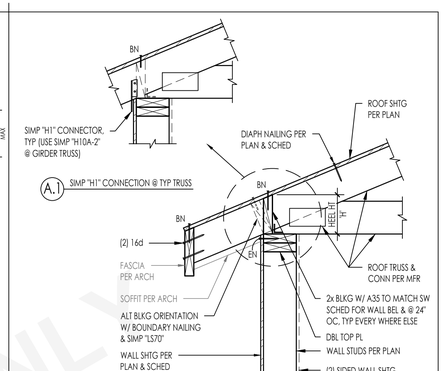


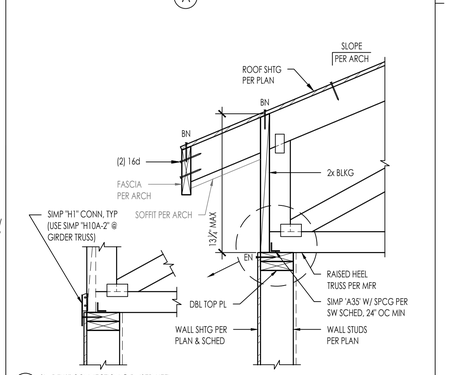
BRACE SCHEDULE		
BRACE	MAX LENGTH	SPACING
2x4	6'-3"	SEE ELEV
3x4	10'-3"	
4x4	14'-6"	

GABLE END TRUSS

2927-01-CU22 - 5421 - 23

NTS | 23

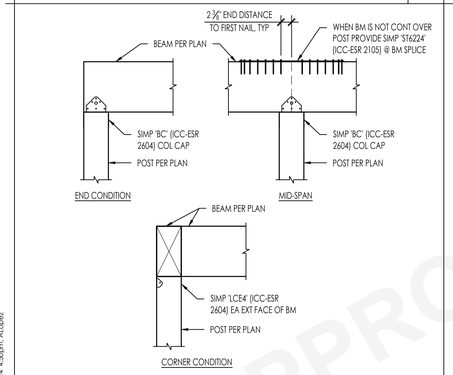




ROOF TRUSS PERP TO EXTERIOR WALL

2927-01-CU22 - 5421 - 13

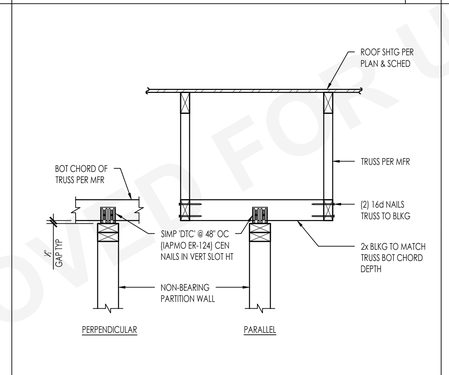
NTS | 13



BEAM TO POST CONNECTION

2927-01-CU22 - 5421 - 53

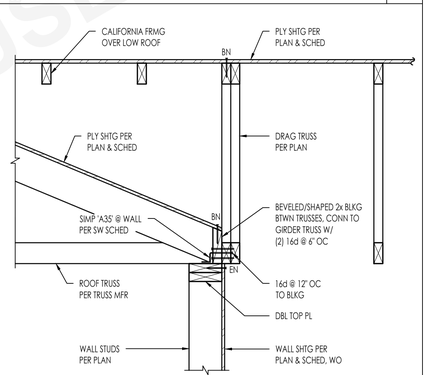
3/4" = 1'-0" | 53



TRUSS OVER NON-BEARING PARTITION

2927-01-CU22 - 5421 - 43

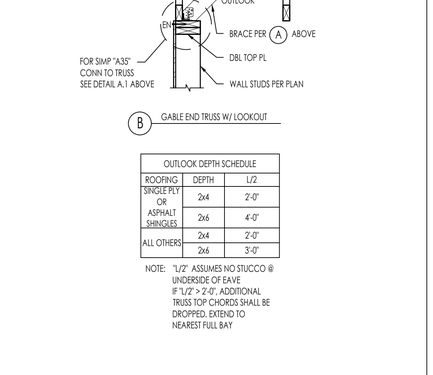
1" = 1'-0" | 43



TRUSS TO GIRDER TRUSS W/ WALL BELOW

2927-01-CU22 - 5421 - 33

1" = 1'-0" | 33



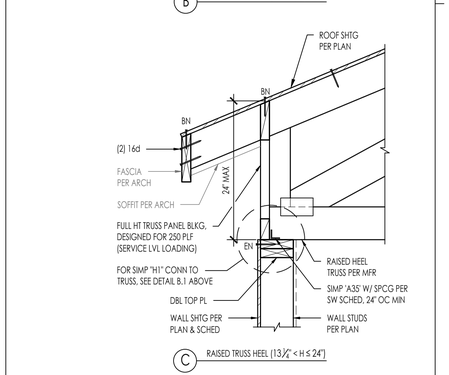
OUTLOOK DEPTH SCHEDULE		
ROOFING	DEPTH	L/2
SINGLE PLY OR ASPHALT SHINGLES	2x4	2'-0"
	2x6	4'-0"
ALL OTHERS	2x4	2'-0"
	2x6	3'-0"

NOTE: "L/2" ASSUMES NO STUCCO @ UNDERSIDE OF EAVE IF "L/2" > 2'-0", ADDITIONAL TRUSS TOP CHORDS SHALL BE DROPPED, EXTEND TO NEAREST FULL BAY

GABLE END TRUSS

2927-01-CU22 - 5421 - 23

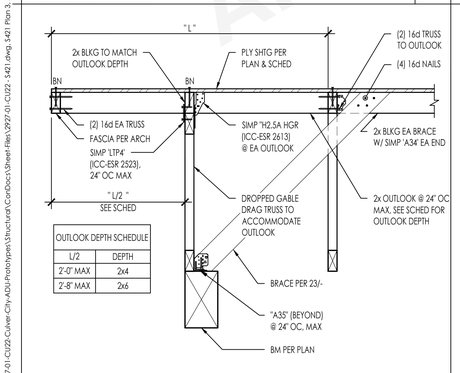
NTS | 23



ROOF TRUSS PERP TO EXTERIOR WALL

2927-01-CU22 - 5421 - 14

NTS | 14

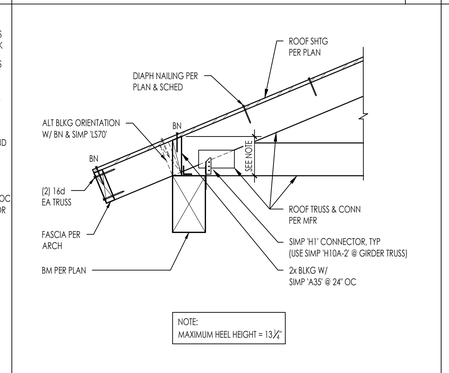


OUTLOOK DEPTH SCHEDULE	
L/2	DEPTH
2'-0" MAX	2x4
2'-8" MAX	2x6

GABLE END TRUSS W/ LOOKOUT @ BEAM

2927-01-CU22 - 5421 - 54

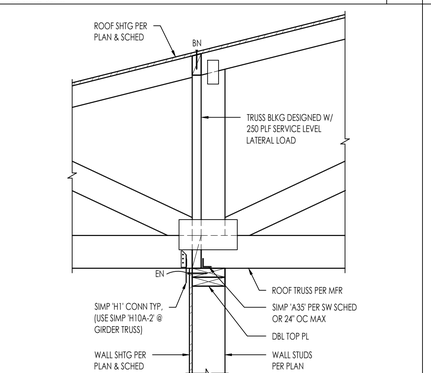
1" = 1'-0" | 54



ROOF TRUSS PERP TO BEAM

2927-01-CU22 - 5421 - 44

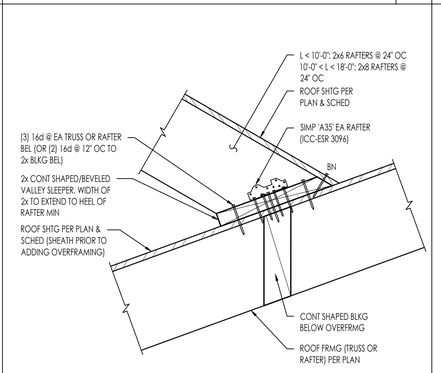
1" = 1'-0" | 44



TRUSS INTERIOR BEARING WALL

2927-01-CU22 - 5421 - 34

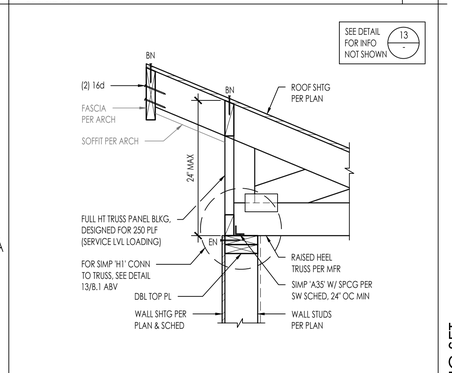
1" = 1'-0" | 34



CALIFORNIA FRAMING SLEEPER

2927-01-CU22 - 5421 - 24

NTS | 24



ROOF TRUSS PERP TO EXTERIOR WALL

2927-01-CU22 - 5421 - 14

NTS | 14

CITY OF CULVER CITY — THE HEART OF SCREENLAND — INCORPORATED 1917

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

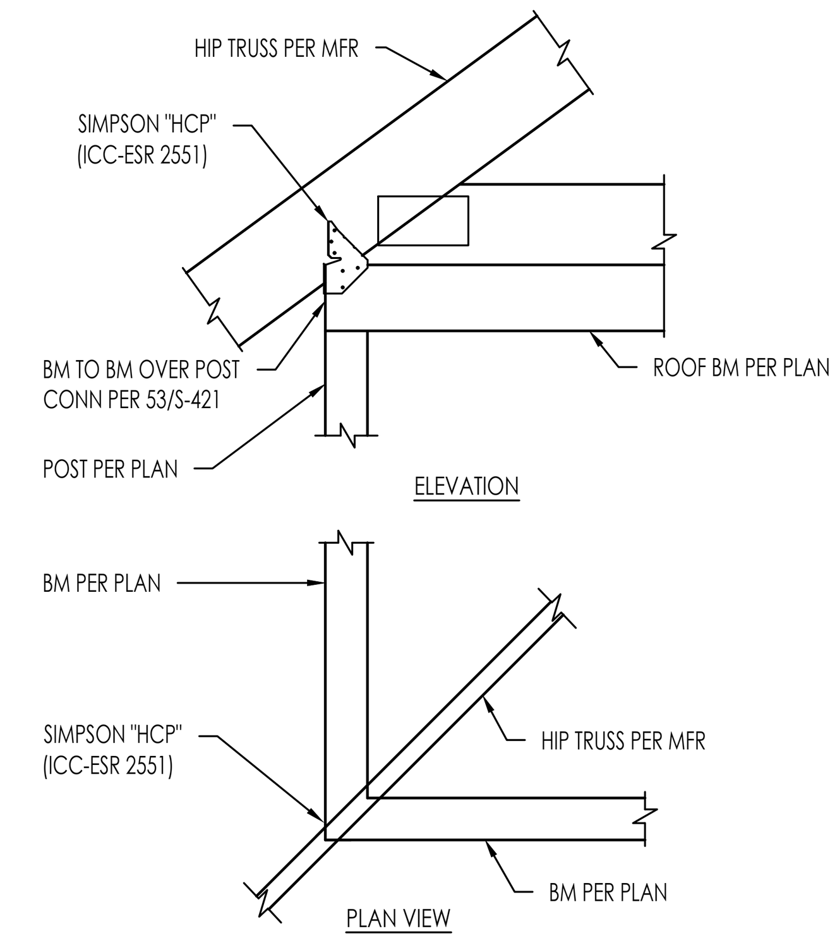
CULVER CITY ADU PROTOTYPES
CULVER CITY, CA

ROOF FRAMING DETAILS

PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

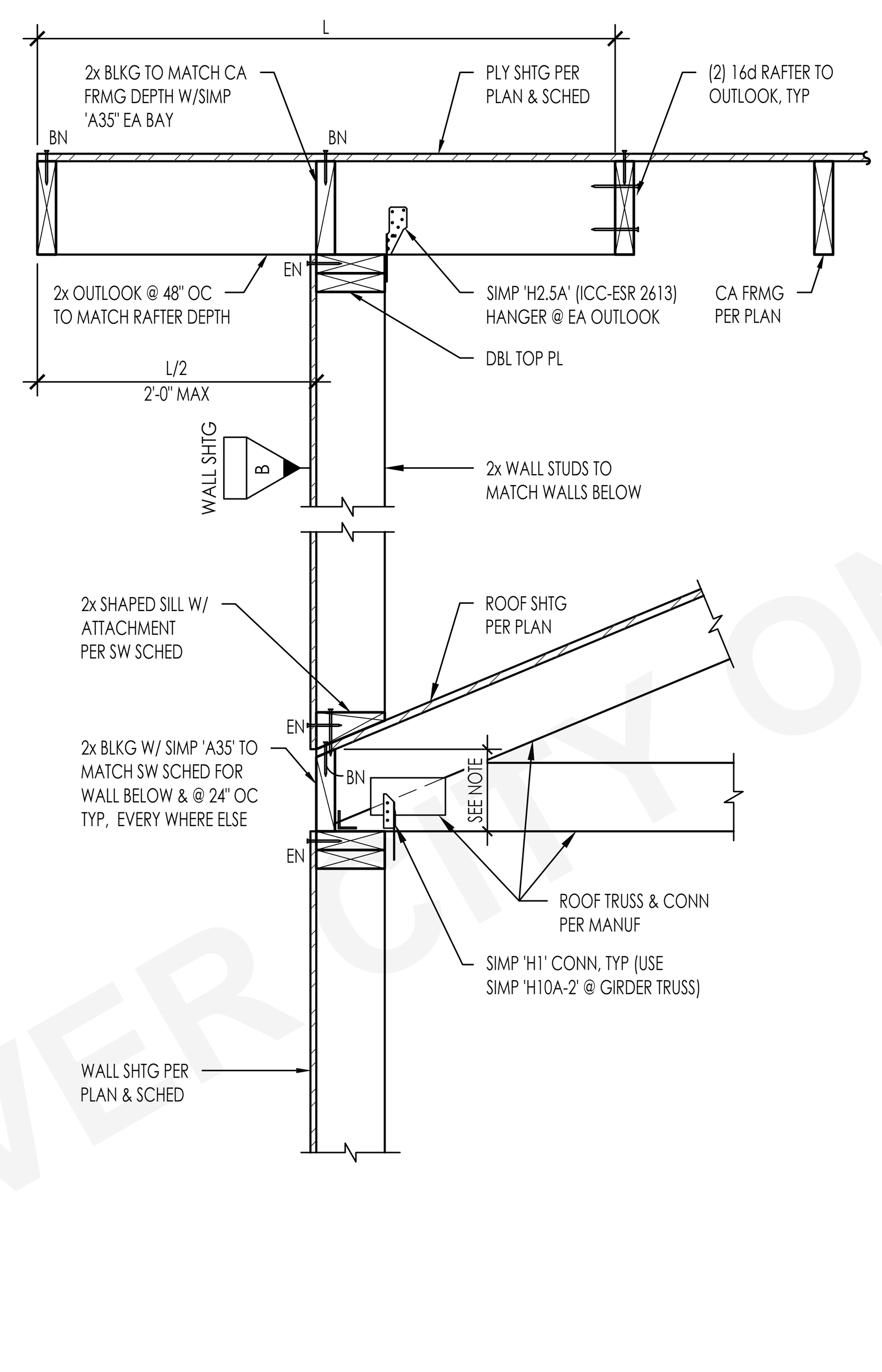
SHEET
S-421



HIP TRUSS @ CORNER CONNECTION

2927-01-CU22 - S422 - 31

3/4" = 1'-0" | 31

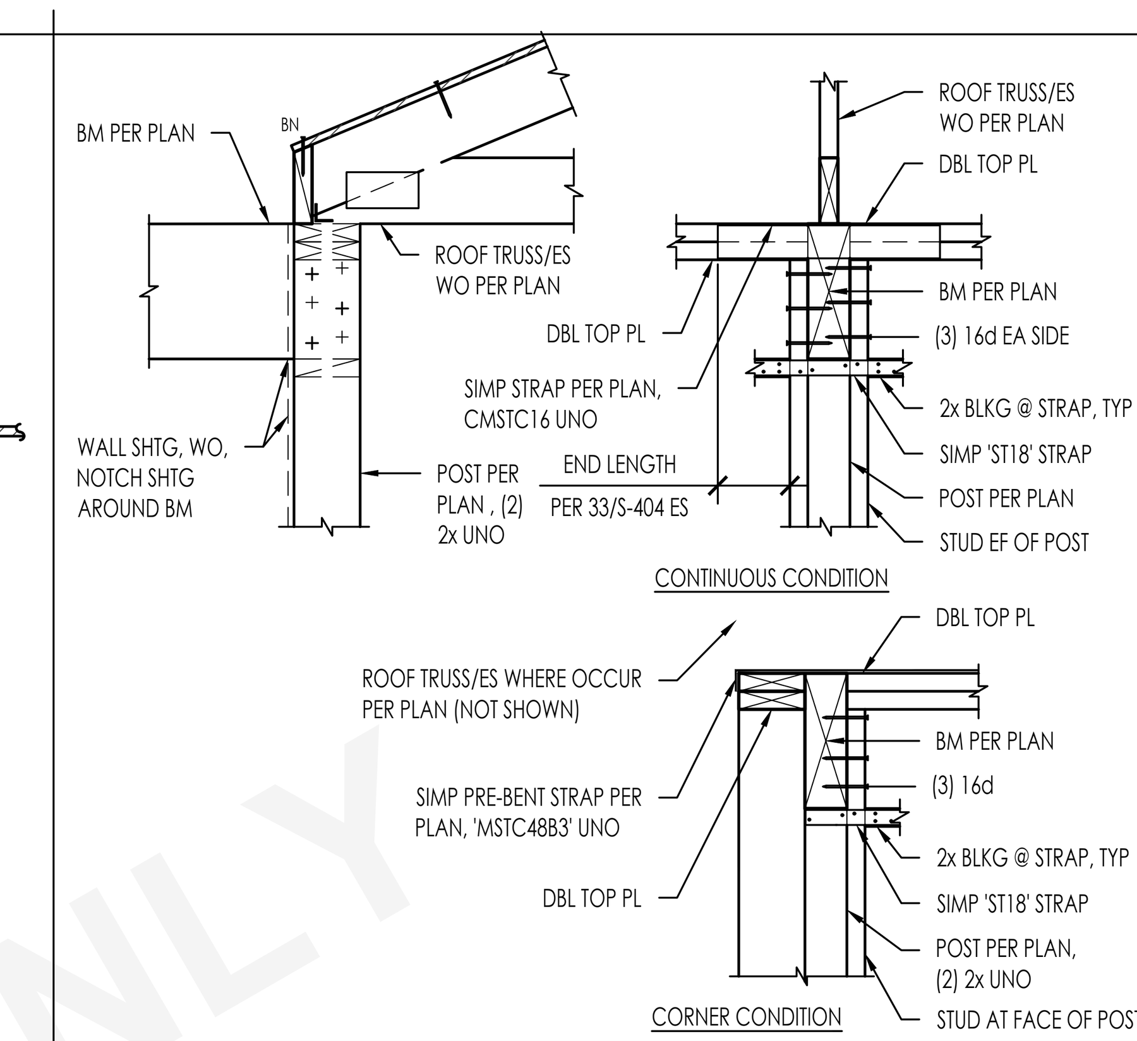


NOTE:
THIS DETAIL ALSO APPLIES TO RAISED HEEL TRUSSES ≤ 13¼" FROM TOP PLATE TO TOP OF BLKG

ROOF TRUSS PERP TO EXTERIOR WALL

2927-01-CU22 - S422 - 22

1" = 1'-0" | 22



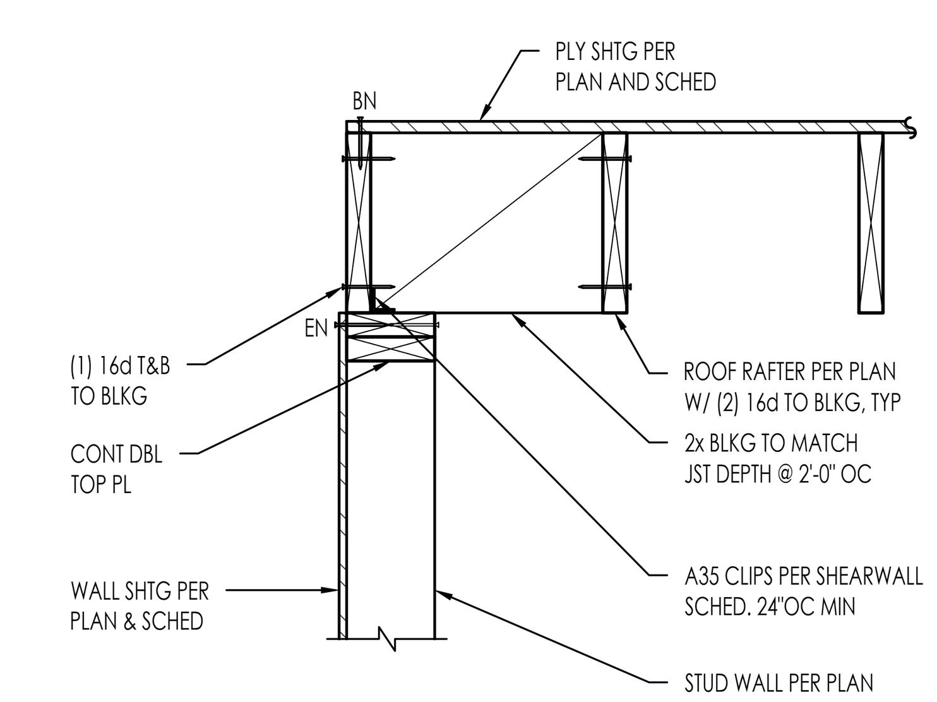
BEAM POCKET THROUGH EXTERIOR WALL

2927-01-CU22 - S422 - 11

NTS | 11

THESE PLANS ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CULVER CITY AS PART OF THE PRE-APPROVED ADU PROGRAM AND ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN. THERE CANNOT BE A CHARGE TO PROVIDE THESE PLANS. NO ALTERATIONS TO THESE PLANS ARE ALLOWED. ALL ALTERATIONS MUST BE DONE UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT ONCE THE BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ADU HAS BEEN ISSUED AND FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO CONTRUCT THESE PLANS WITHOUT FURTHER DETAILS, IT IS RECOMMENDED YOU HIRE A CONTRACTOR TO DO THE CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY WILL NOT PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION OR DETAILS AND BUILDING INSPECTORS WILL NOT PROVIDE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FIELD.

NOTE:
PLYWOOD FIELD NAILING NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY. REFER TO DIAPHRAGM AND SHEAR WALL SCHEDULE



RAFTERS PARALLEL TO EXT WALL

2927-01-CU22 - S422 - 12

1" = 1'-0" | 12

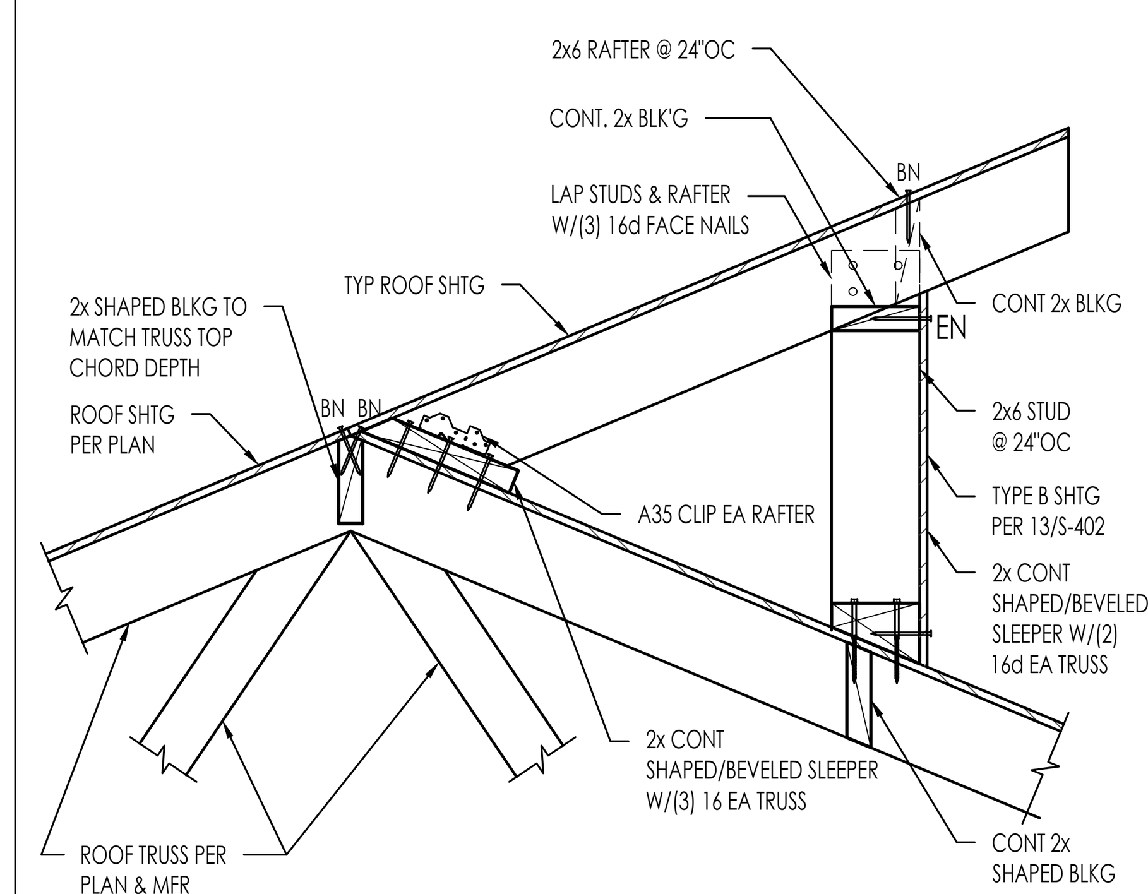
51

41

52

42

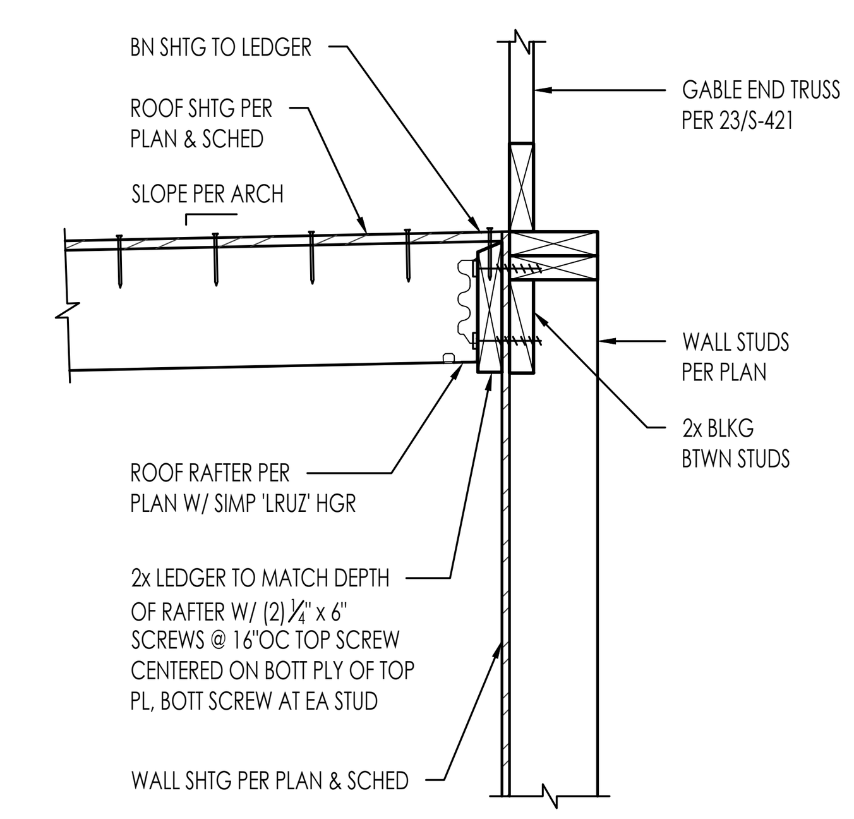
32



OVERFRAMING AT MODERN RIDGE LINE

2927-01-CU22 - S422 - 23

1" = 1'-0" | 23



ROOF RAFTER TO EXTERIOR WALL (PERP)

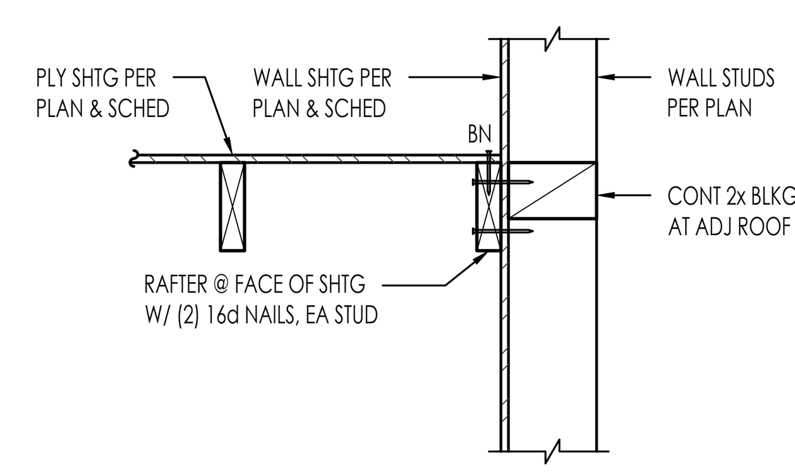
2927-01-CU22 - S422 - 13

1" = 1'-0" | 13

53

43

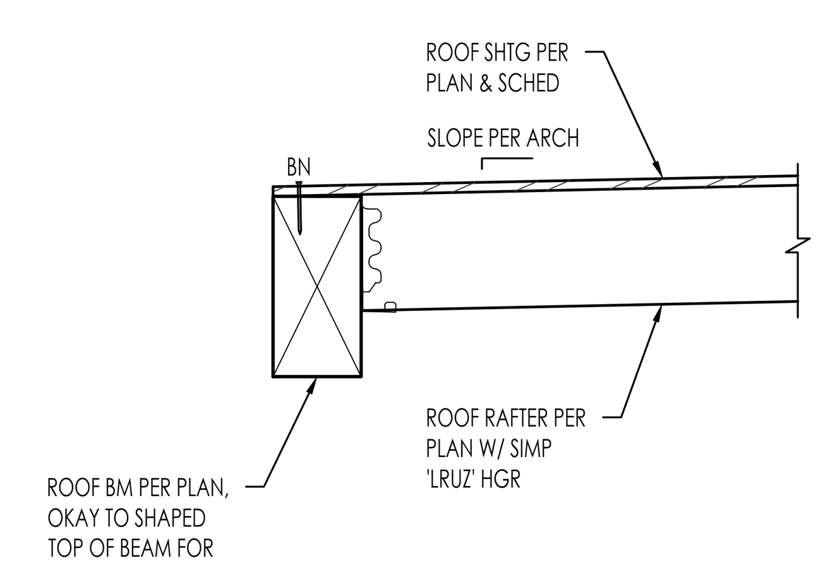
33



ROOF RAFTER TO EXTERIOR WALL (PARA)

2927-01-CU22 - S422 - 34

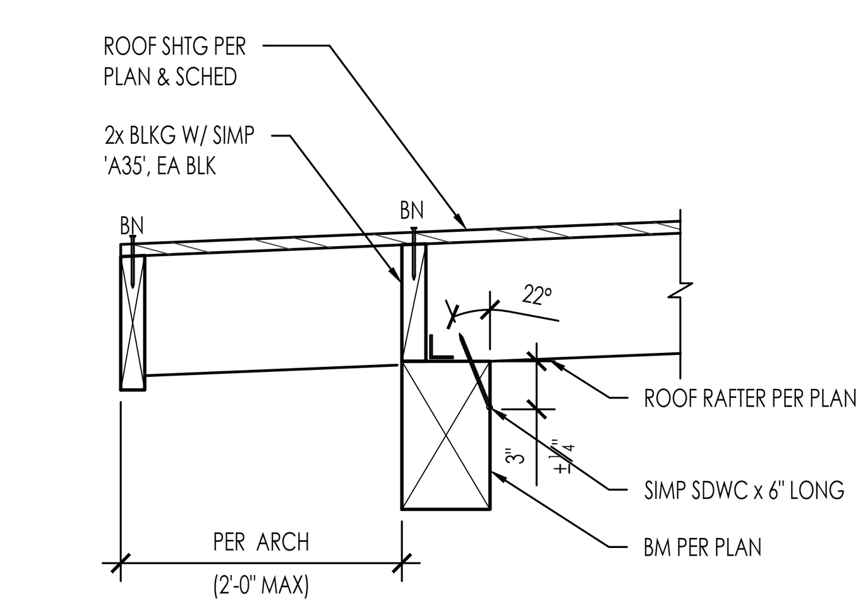
1" = 1'-0" | 34



RAFTER TO FLUSH BEAM

2927-01-CU22 - S422 - 24

1" = 1'-0" | 24



NOTES:
1. PLYWOOD FIELD NAILING NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY. REFER TO DIAPHRAGM AND SHEAR WALL SCHEDULE
2. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES FOR GUILDELINES ON EXPOSED MEMBERS AND CONNECTORS AT EXTERIOR CONDITION

ROOF RAFTER TO BEAM

2927-01-CU22 - S422 - 14

1" = 1'-0" | 14

54

44

CULVER CITY ADU PROTOTYPES

CULVER CITY, CA

ROOF FRAMING DETAILS

PUBLIC SET

DATE
01/03/2024

SHEET
S-422

N:\2800\2927-01-CU22-Culver-City-ADU-Prototypes\Structural\ConDocs\Sheet-Files\2927-01-CU22 - S422.dwg, S422 Plan 3, Jan 03, 2024 4:50pm, ALopez